

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



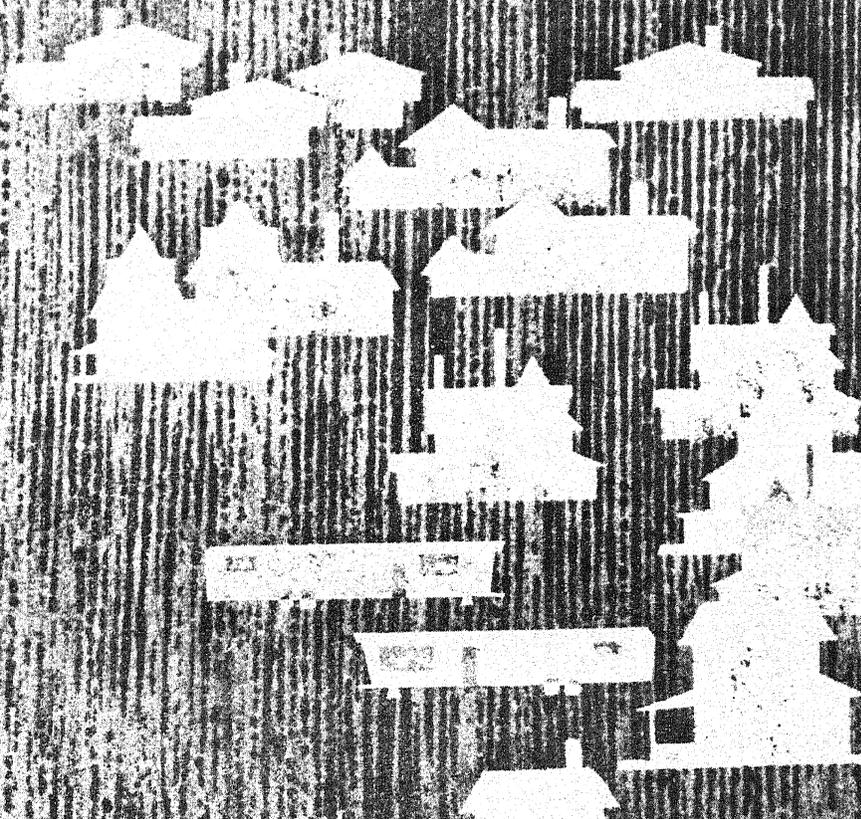
Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

ROCKFORD, ILL.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

HC(2)-183

1970
CENSUS OF
HOUSING



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and Joseph Waksberg, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and written in the Housing Division under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe, assisted by Robert W. Bonnette, William Downs, and Edward D. Montfort.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Morton Boisen, Acting Chief, and Robert H. Hanson and Walter M. Perkins, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Richard C. Burt,

Chief, and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. Florence Wright, assisted by Orville M. Slye and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by Howard N. Hamilton, William Norfolk, and Eleanor Banks, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of Robert L. Hagan, then Chief, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. William L. Pangburn supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work, in which Peter J. Fronczek also made important contributions.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant

Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Acting Chief, by Milton S. Andersen, Gerald A. Mann, and Wayne H. Massey.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by Lucille D. Catterton in the planning of the tabular materials; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dalleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Housing: 1970
METROPOLITAN HOUSING
CHARACTERISTICS
Final Report HC(2)-183
Rockford, Ill. SMSA
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents

**1970
CENSUS OF
HOUSING**

Metropolitan
Housing
Characteristics

**ROCKFORD, ILL.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA**

For list of contents see page VIII

Table

1, 11, 19 VALUE

2, 12, 20 GROSS RENT

3, 13, 21 INCOME IN 1969

4, 14, 22 PLUMBING FACILITIES
BY PERSONS PER ROOM

5, 15, 23 ROOMS

6, 16, 24 UNITS IN STRUCTURE

7, 17, 25 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

8, 18, 26 PERSONS

9 DURATION OF VACANCY

10 SALES PRICE ASKED
AND RENT ASKED

LIST OF HC(2) REPORTS

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	United States and Regions	43	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. SMSA	85	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. SMSA
2	Abilene, Tex. SMSA	44	Chicago, Ill. SMSA	86	Greenville, S.C. SMSA
3	Akron, Ohio SMSA	45	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA	87	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA
4	Albany, Ga. SMSA	46	Cleveland, Ohio SMSA	88	Harrisburg, Pa. SMSA
5	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. SMSA	47	Colorado Springs, Colo. SMSA	89	Hartford, Conn. SMSA
6	Albuquerque, N. Mex. SMSA	48	Columbia, Mo. SMSA	90	Honolulu, Hawaii SMSA
7	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	49	Columbia, S.C. SMSA	91	Houston, Tex. SMSA
8	Altoona, Pa. SMSA	50	Columbus, Ga.-Ala. SMSA	92	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA
9	Amarillo, Tex. SMSA	51	Columbus, Ohio SMSA	93	Huntsville, Ala. SMSA
10	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA	52	Corpus Christi, Tex. SMSA	94	Indianapolis, Ind. SMSA
11	Anderson, Ind. SMSA	53	Dallas, Tex. SMSA	95	Jackson, Mich. SMSA
12	Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA	54	Danbury, Conn. SMSA	96	Jackson, Miss. SMSA
13	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. SMSA	55	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA	97	Jacksonville, Fla. SMSA
14	Asheville, N.C. SMSA	56	Dayton, Ohio SMSA	98	Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
15	Atlanta, Ga. SMSA	57	Decatur, Ill. SMSA	99	Johnstown, Pa. SMSA
16	Atlantic City, N.J. SMSA	58	Denver, Colo. SMSA	100	Kalamazoo, Mich. SMSA
17	Augusta, Ga.-S.C. SMSA	59	Des Moines, Iowa SMSA	101	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA
18	Austin, Tex. SMSA	60	Detroit, Mich. SMSA	102	Kenosha, Wis. SMSA
19	Bakersfield, Calif. SMSA	61	Dubuque, Iowa SMSA	103	Knoxville, Tenn. SMSA
20	Baltimore, Md. SMSA	62	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. SMSA	104	La Crosse, Wis. SMSA
21	Baton Rouge, La. SMSA	63	Durham, N.C. SMSA	105	Lafayette, La. SMSA
22	Bay City, Mich. SMSA	64	El Paso, Tex. SMSA	106	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind. SMSA
23	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. SMSA	65	Erie, Pa. SMSA	107	Lake Charles, La. SMSA
24	Billings, Mont. SMSA	66	Eugene, Oreg. SMSA	108	Lancaster, Pa. SMSA
25	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. SMSA	67	Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA	109	Lansing, Mich. SMSA
26	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa. SMSA	68	Fall River, Mass.-R.I. SMSA	110	Laredo, Tex. SMSA
27	Birmingham, Ala. SMSA	69	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. SMSA	111	Las Vegas, Nev. SMSA
28	Bloomington-Normal, Ill. SMSA	70	Fayetteville, N.C. SMSA	112	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
29	Boise City, Idaho SMSA	71	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. SMSA	113	Lawton, Okla. SMSA
30	Boston, Mass. SMSA	72	Flint, Mich. SMSA	114	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine SMSA
31	Bridgeport, Conn. SMSA	73	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA	115	Lexington, Ky. SMSA
32	Bristol, Conn. SMSA	74	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. SMSA	116	Lima, Ohio SMSA
33	Brockton, Mass. SMSA	75	Fort Wayne, Ind. SMSA	117	Lincoln, Nebr. SMSA
34	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex. SMSA	76	Fort Worth, Tex. SMSA	118	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. SMSA
35	Bryan-College Station, Tex. SMSA	77	Fresno, Calif. SMSA	119	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA
36	Buffalo, N.Y. SMSA	78	Gadsden, Ala. SMSA	120	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
37	Canton, Ohio SMSA	79	Gainesville, Fla. SMSA	121	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA
38	Cedar Rapids, Iowa SMSA	80	Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA	122	Lowell, Mass. SMSA
39	Champaign-Urbana, Ill. SMSA	81	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	123	Lubbock, Tex. SMSA
40	Charleston, S.C. SMSA	82	Grand Rapids, Mich. SMSA	124	Lynchburg, Va. SMSA
41	Charleston, W. Va. SMSA	83	Great Falls, Mont. SMSA	125	Macon, Ga. SMSA
42	Charlotte, N.C. SMSA	84	Green Bay, Wis. SMSA	126	Madison, Wis. SMSA

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
127	Manchester, N.H. SMSA	169	Pittsfield, Mass. SMSA	211	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.- Conn. SMSA
128	Mansfield, Ohio SMSA	170	Portland, Maine SMSA	212	Stamford, Conn. SMSA
129	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex. SMSA	171	Portland, Oreg.-Wash. SMSA	213	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va. SMSA
130	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark. SMSA	172	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass. SMSA	214	Stockton, Calif. SMSA
131	Meriden, Conn. SMSA	173	Provo-Orem, Utah SMSA	215	Syracuse, N.Y. SMSA
132	Miami, Fla. SMSA	174	Pueblo, Colo. SMSA	216	Tacoma, Wash. SMSA
133	Midland, Tex. SMSA	175	Racine, Wis. SMSA	217	Tallahassee, Fla. SMSA
134	Milwaukee, Wis. SMSA	176	Raleigh, N.C. SMSA	218	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. SMSA
135	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. SMSA	177	Reading, Pa. SMSA	219	Terre Haute, Ind. SMSA
136	Mobile, Ala. SMSA	178	Reno, Nev. SMSA	220	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. SMSA
137	Modesto, Calif. SMSA	179	Richmond, Va. SMSA	221	Toledo, Ohio-Mich. SMSA
138	Monroe, La. SMSA	180	Roanoke, Va. SMSA	222	Topeka, Kans. SMSA
139	Montgomery, Ala. SMSA	181	Rochester, Minn. SMSA	223	Trenton, N.J. SMSA
140	Muncie, Ind. SMSA	182	Rochester, N.Y. SMSA	224	Tucson, Ariz. SMSA
141	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. SMSA	183	Rockford, Ill. SMSA	225	Tulsa, Okla. SMSA
142	Nashua, N.H. SMSA	184	Sacramento, Calif. SMSA	226	Tuscaloosa, Ala. SMSA
143	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. SMSA	185	Saginaw, Mich. SMSA	227	Tyler, Tex. SMSA
144	New Bedford, Mass. SMSA	186	St. Joseph, Mo. SMSA	228	Utica-Rome, N.Y. SMSA
145	New Britain, Conn. SMSA	187	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. SMSA	229	Vallejo-Napa, Calif. SMSA
146	New Haven, Conn. SMSA	188	Salem, Oreg. SMSA	230	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. SMSA
147	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn. SMSA	189	Salinas-Monterey, Calif. SMSA	231	Waco, Tex. SMSA
148	New Orleans, La. SMSA	190	Salt Lake City, Utah SMSA	232	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. SMSA
149	New York, N.Y. SMSA	191	San Angelo, Tex. SMSA	233	Waterbury, Conn. SMSA
150	Newark, N.J. SMSA	192	San Antonio, Tex. SMSA	234	Waterloo, Iowa SMSA
151	Newport News-Hampton, Va. SMSA	193	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. SMSA	235	West Palm Beach, Fla. SMSA
152	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. SMSA	194	San Diego, Calif. SMSA	236	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio SMSA
153	Norwalk, Conn. SMSA	195	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA	237	Wichita, Kans. SMSA
154	Odessa, Tex. SMSA	196	San Jose, Calif. SMSA	238	Wichita Falls, Tex. SMSA
155	Ogden, Utah SMSA	197	Santa Barbara, Calif. SMSA	239	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. SMSA
156	Oklahoma City, Okla. SMSA	198	Santa Rosa, Calif. SMSA	240	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. SMSA
157	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA	199	Savannah, Ga. SMSA	241	Wilmington, N.C. SMSA
158	Orlando, Fla. SMSA	200	Scranton, Pa. SMSA	242	Worcester, Mass. SMSA
159	Owensboro, Ky. SMSA	201	Seattle-Everett, Wash. SMSA	243	York, Pa. SMSA
160	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif. SMSA	202	Sherman-Denison, Tex. SMSA	244	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio SMSA
161	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA	203	Shreveport, La. SMSA	245	Caguas, Puerto Rico SMSA
162	Pensacola, Fla. SMSA	204	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA	246	Mayagüez, Puerto Rico SMSA
163	Peoria, Ill. SMSA	205	Sioux Falls, S. Dak. SMSA	247	Ponce, Puerto Rico SMSA
164	Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va. SMSA	206	South Bend, Ind. SMSA	248	San Juan, Puerto Rico SMSA
165	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	207	Spokane, Wash. SMSA		
166	Phoenix, Ariz. SMSA	208	Springfield, Ill. SMSA		
167	Pine Bluff, Ark. SMSA	209	Springfield, Mo. SMSA		
168	Pittsburgh, Pa. SMSA	210	Springfield, Ohio SMSA		

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report. An asterisk (*) indicates that data are shown for housing units with Negro head of household, and the dagger symbol (†) means that the data are shown for housing units with household head of Spanish heritage; these data are shown when an area has 25,000 or more Negro or Spanish heritage population, respectively.

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income in 1969	Plumbing facilities by persons per room	Number of rooms	Units in structure	Household composition by age of head	Size of household (persons)	Duration of vacancy	Sales price asked and rent asked
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS										
Year moved into unit	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Duration of vacancy	—	—	—	9 ¹	9	9	—	—	—	9
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS										
Number of rooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	5, 15*, 23†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	5, 15*, 23†	9	—
Size of household (persons)	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	8, 18*, 26†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—	—
Number of bedrooms	1, 11*	2, 12*	3, 13*	—	5, 15*	6, 16*	—	8, 18*	9	10
Persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS										
Plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
Complete bathrooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—	5, 15*, 23†	—	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Units in structure	—	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Year structure built	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	—	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Elevator in structure	—	2, 12*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES										
Heating equipment	1, 11*, 19†	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	9	—
Air conditioning	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Automobiles available	—	—	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Second home	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automatic clothes washing machine	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clothes dryer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dishwasher	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home food freezer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Value	—	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	—
Value-income ratio	—	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent	—	—	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income	—	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income by income	—	—	—	—	—	—	7, 17*, 25†	—	—	—
Sales price asked	—	—	—	10 ¹	—	—	—	—	9	—
Rent asked	—	—	—	10 ¹	—	10	—	—	9	—
Inclusion of utilities in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS										
Household composition by age of head	1, 11*, 19†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	—	7, 17*, 25†	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Income in 1969	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	4, 14*, 22†	3, 13*, 21†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—

¹Vacant units tabulated by plumbing facilities only.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics ...	App-2
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-14
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	V
Organization of the text	V
Content of the tables	V
Sample size	V
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	VI
Symbols	VI
Boundaries	VI
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	VI
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VII

GENERAL

This report presents cross-tabulations of housing and household characteristics from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing for the standard metropolitan statistical area, its central city or cities, and its places of 50,000 inhabitants or more. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

This report series contains 248 reports as listed on page II. There is one report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (recognized as of February 1971) in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as a summary report for the United States.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of

changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For most of the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960; further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., places, standard metropolitan statistical areas, etc.) and briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report, including facsimiles of the 1970 census questionnaire pages and a facsimile of the instruction sheet. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, editing procedures, the sample design, ratio estimation, and sampling variability. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables is presented for each area shown in this report. Tables 1 to 8 present statistics for owner-occupied and renter-occupied units. Tables 9 and 10 present statistics for vacant units, separately for units for

sale and for units for rent. Data for housing units with Negro head of household are presented in tables 11 to 18, and data for housing units with heads of Spanish heritage (i.e., heads of Spanish language or surname or of Puerto Rican birth or parentage) are presented in tables 19 to 26; these tables, which have the same subject content as tables 1 to 8, are published for those standard metropolitan statistical areas, cities or places that have a population of 25,000 or more for the particular group. The finding guide on page IV lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the total standard metropolitan statistical area; tables for the central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units. More specifically, the data are derived from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires (see "Data Collection Procedures," below). Some items appeared on both sample questionnaires and, therefore, are based on a 20-percent sample of housing units. The sampling rate for each subject is shown in table A of Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also presents information on the sampling variability associated with these data.

Statistics for some subgroups (e.g., households in owner-occupied units with incomes of less than \$2,000 or renter-occupied 1-room units) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are medians as well as certain percentages and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are fewer than the prescribed number of units in the distribution or the base. For the 20-percent sample, the minimum number of housing units is 100; for the 15-percent sample, the minimum is 132; and for the 5-percent sample, the minimum is 400.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 up to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the

terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$50,000 or more," it is shown as "\$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. The symbol "U" means that the place is unincorporated.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Some of this material is reproduced in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the

population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households that did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone; vacant units were enumerated by personal visit.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country: 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households and the enumerators

interviewed for the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

The subjects covered in this report are all drawn from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical

Sensing Device for Input to Computers). Respondents and enumerators (and for some few items, census clerks) marked the answers in predesignated positions which could be "read" by FOSDIC, from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire, onto computer magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing

and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tape which is available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

CONTENTS

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
Rockford, Ill.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

[Page numbers listed here omit the SMSA prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this SMSA is 183]

page

MAP

Counties, Standard Metropolitan
 Statistical Areas, and Selected Places **X**

INDEX OF TABLES

[The prefix letter "A" refers to tables for the total SMSA; tables for central cities and for places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.]

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-10	Tables 11-18	Tables 19-26
		<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>
Total SMSA	A	1 to 9	—	—
Rockford	B	10 to 18	—	—

CONTENTS—Continued

LIST OF TABLES

[Tables 11 to 18 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more Negro population and tables 19 to 26 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more population of Spanish language]

TABLE

1	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970
2	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
3	Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
4	Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
5	Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
6	Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
7	Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
8	Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
9	Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970
10	Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970
11	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
12	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
13	Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
14	Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

TABLE

15	Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
16	Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
17	Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
18	Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
19	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
20	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
21	Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
22	Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
23	Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
24	Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
25	Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
26	Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places

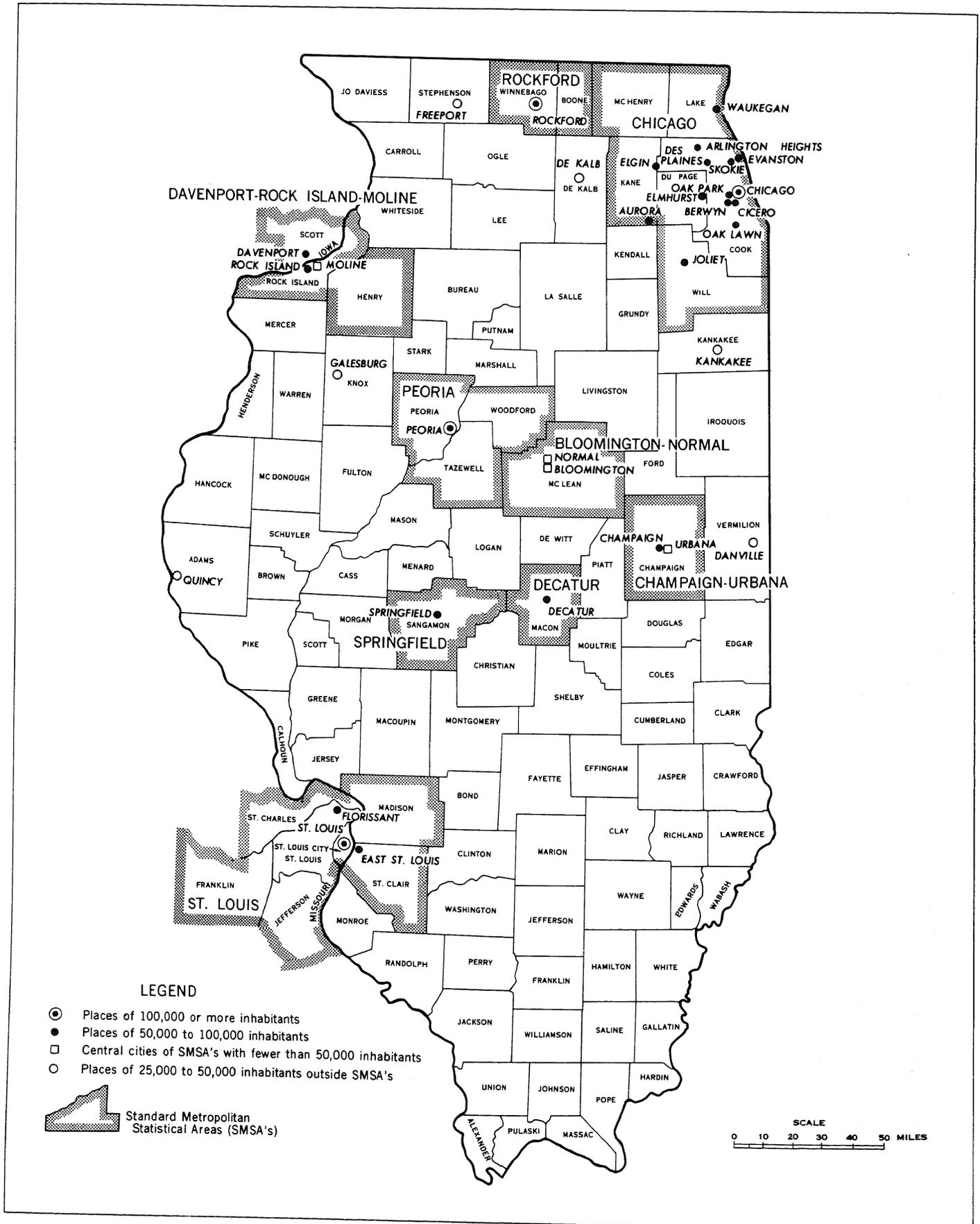


Table A-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	48 360	426	1 339	2 510	4 534	5 257	13 555	9 537	7 376	2 766	1 060	18 800
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	142	40	15	38	24	—	11	10	4	—	—	8 600
3 rooms	615	97	125	138	99	52	68	20	—	5	11	9 000
4 rooms	6 363	157	552	679	1 045	1 050	1 944	654	226	56	—	14 300
5 rooms	18 757	83	334	910	1 716	2 122	6 217	4 831	2 189	284	71	18 500
6 rooms	12 314	22	205	485	1 080	1 267	3 189	2 534	2 675	763	94	19 900
7 rooms	6 241	15	70	146	381	557	1 453	936	1 484	914	285	22 700
8 rooms or more	3 928	12	38	114	189	209	673	552	798	744	599	27 200
Median	5.4	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3	6.0	6.8	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	4 408	149	324	564	653	661	1 132	488	301	83	53	14 400
2 persons	13 431	111	406	754	1 488	1 604	3 695	2 528	1 803	779	263	18 100
3 persons	8 412	30	185	358	741	918	2 473	1 778	1 316	446	167	19 100
4 persons	9 511	49	189	333	596	815	2 670	2 250	1 801	604	204	20 200
5 persons	6 469	25	93	208	431	602	1 823	1 446	1 188	453	200	20 200
6 persons or more	6 129	62	142	293	625	657	1 762	1 047	967	401	173	18 500
Median	3.3	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	768	—	19	62	125	121	221	133	64	17	6	16 300
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	47 689	302	1 186	2 393	4 457	5 219	13 512	9 476	7 323	2 761	1 060	18 800
0.50 or less	21 572	132	636	1 279	2 290	2 593	5 706	3 766	3 085	1 405	680	18 300
0.51 to 1.00	22 900	94	425	840	1 764	2 184	6 809	5 161	3 930	1 318	375	19 600
1.01 to 1.50	2 819	66	95	230	335	383	883	487	297	38	5	16 700
1.51 or more	398	10	30	44	68	59	114	62	11	—	—	14 500
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	671	124	153	117	77	38	43	61	53	5	—	8 800
0.50 or less	413	68	92	80	60	21	23	30	34	5	—	9 000
0.51 to 1.00	193	45	37	28	5	17	15	31	15	—	—	8 800
1.01 to 1.50	44	4	15	9	7	—	5	—	4	—	—	...
1.51 or more	21	7	9	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	1 489	102	285	296	233	169	286	83	35	—	—	10 700
2	14 238	202	641	1 412	2 267	2 050	4 022	2 320	1 022	141	161	15 700
3	25 717	98	258	654	2 006	2 372	7 331	5 933	4 995	1 714	356	20 100
4 or more	6 652	—	94	175	454	566	1 784	860	1 365	840	514	21 500
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	982	—	—	10	—	10	128	228	344	184	78	28 300
1965 to 1968	5 406	4	4	19	76	97	782	1 366	1 877	935	246	26 900
1960 to 1964	6 049	12	10	72	200	254	1 403	1 681	1 568	619	230	23 200
1950 to 1959	14 821	83	229	428	956	1 391	4 604	3 913	2 291	641	285	19 700
1940 to 1949	6 103	88	335	497	860	843	1 997	827	452	148	56	16 000
1939 or earlier	14 999	239	761	1 484	2 442	2 662	4 641	1 522	844	239	165	14 900
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	40 096	285	1 123	2 228	4 096	5 103	12 673	8 410	5 134	934	110	17 900
2 and 2 1/2	6 770	—	25	47	167	256	850	1 111	2 101	1 686	527	29 400
3 or more	690	—	—	—	—	4	31	45	82	131	397	50000+
None or also used by another household	949	152	189	196	120	44	81	87	74	6	—	9 200
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	43 952	277	1 015	1 946	3 881	4 596	12 423	9 049	7 075	2 683	1 007	19 200
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	40 221	215	876	1 694	3 260	4 077	11 280	8 552	6 722	2 562	983	19 500
Under 25 years	1 016	—	36	67	92	196	781	1 960	1 335	322	62	19 400
25 to 34 years	8 030	10	99	276	441	781	2 744	2 322	1 991	803	360	21 000
35 to 44 years	10 056	48	157	281	672	846	4 310	3 392	2 838	1 214	459	19 600
45 to 64 years	16 518	94	400	655	1 543	1 613	4 294	679	488	223	102	16 900
65 years and over	4 601	63	184	415	512	641	1 294	679	488	223	102	16 300
Other male head	1 078	5	28	88	160	160	306	169	123	24	15	16 200
Under 65 years	864	5	23	75	124	128	268	115	96	24	6	16 200
65 years and over	214	—	5	13	36	32	38	54	27	—	9	17 200
Female head	2 653	57	111	164	461	359	837	328	230	97	9	16 000
Under 65 years	2 010	39	83	120	334	261	688	249	156	75	5	16 100
65 years and over	643	18	28	44	127	98	149	79	74	22	4	15 200
One-person households	4 408	149	324	564	653	661	1 132	488	301	83	53	14 400
Under 65 years	1 908	37	102	247	247	313	481	234	191	35	21	15 100
65 years and over	2 500	112	222	317	406	348	651	254	110	48	32	13 900
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	2 808	133	276	353	431	376	713	292	134	67	33	13 900
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 354	66	100	165	202	244	355	141	76	5	—	14 000
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 273	19	53	158	211	209	347	198	68	5	5	14 800
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 280	19	66	135	227	228	357	150	74	24	—	14 600
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 382	32	53	104	235	209	444	155	129	11	10	15 600
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 573	15	108	178	264	253	366	204	153	32	—	14 700
\$7,000 to \$9,999	8 197	65	292	574	1 017	1 183	2 657	1 488	690	201	30	16 700
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17 599	50	310	652	1 463	1 784	5 666	4 227	2 773	568	106	19 100
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10 333	27	81	181	446	730	2 396	2 434	2 637	1 144	257	22 700
\$25,000 or more	2 561	—	—	10	38	41	254	248	642	709	619	36 000
Median	\$11 800	\$3 700	\$7 100	\$7 800	\$9 100	\$9 800	\$11 400	\$12 500	\$14 300	\$19 100	\$31 400	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	4 670	52	71	162	282	325	1 288	1 100	906	331	153	20 700
1968	4 580	12	36	78	235	489	1 165	979	1 017	471	98	21 400
1967	3 707	22	49	118	224	314	987	893	674	305	121	20 800
1965 and 1966	6 389	22	114	236	488	622	1 652	1 394	1 238	479	144	20 200
1960 to 1964	9 255	51	220	375	685	918	2 610	2 075	1 556	554	211	19 600
1950 to 1959	12 227	122	302	614	1 172	1 460	3 842	2 400	1 567	514	234	18 400
1949 or earlier	7 677	156	545	888	1 297	1 279	2 091	812	433	103	73	14 400
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	3 256	4	62	87	180	242	720	602	804	342	213	22 800
Warm-air furnace	41 120	802	1 722	3 658	4 541	4 541	12 061	8 656	6 337	2 328	824	19 000
Built-in electric units	385	—	—	17	20	28	64	56	157	34	9	25 500
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 025	27	83	202	247	167	224	51	9	15	—	12 000
Other means	2 560	204	387	482	429	279	486	163	69	47	14	11 200
None	14	—	5	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	15 599	42	180	527	1 297	1 788	5 151	3 641	2 215	589	169	19 000
Central system	5 857											

Table A-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	26 509	936	592	845	1 386	3 934	4 815	6 751	5 289	925	53	983	121
ROOMS													
1 room	1 087	257	246	194	87	188	42	17	35	-	-	21	62
2 rooms	1 611	347	155	181	234	294	203	120	34	27	-	16	75
3 rooms	4 968	261	116	267	339	1 222	1 053	1 201	354	37	6	112	104
4 rooms	9 098	45	52	102	466	1 154	1 672	2 401	2 749	218	11	228	132
5 rooms	6 243	21	17	53	192	762	1 289	2 060	1 248	373	21	207	130
6 rooms	2 316	5	6	33	52	246	427	679	555	132	10	171	133
7 rooms	811	-	-	15	16	63	92	195	220	99	-	111	145
8 rooms or more	375	-	-	-	-	5	37	78	94	39	5	117	155
Median	4.1	2.1	1.8	2.7	3.6	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.3	5.0	...	5.1	...
PERSONS													
1 person	7 225	863	486	573	596	1 476	1 183	1 063	619	43	10	313	92
2 persons	7 595	50	84	170	389	1 110	1 438	2 102	1 667	275	28	282	126
3 persons	4 752	17	12	52	207	534	928	1 456	1 225	167	5	149	131
4 persons	3 291	6	5	16	96	387	658	1 075	822	146	5	75	132
5 persons	1 805	-	-	14	52	187	312	550	473	136	5	76	136
6 persons or more	1 841	-	-	20	46	240	296	505	483	158	-	88	136
Median	2.3	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.4	...	2.1	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	630	5	5	17	32	86	103	162	160	44	-	16	131
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	25 142	691	296	641	1 227	3 721	4 722	6 715	5 251	920	53	905	124
0.50 or less	11 730	589	196	415	641	1 889	2 236	2 664	2 202	320	32	546	117
0.51 to 1.00	11 364	102	95	201	526	1 497	2 092	3 463	2 535	506	21	326	129
1.01 to 1.50	1 729	-	5	10	44	259	336	508	449	94	-	24	132
1.51 or more	319	-	-	15	16	76	58	80	65	-	-	9	117
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 367	245	296	204	159	213	93	36	38	5	-	78	65
0.50 or less	488	38	75	48	86	99	57	22	14	-	-	49	77
0.51 to 1.00	783	201	216	145	56	91	32	9	9	-	-	24	58
1.01 to 1.50	51	-	-	6	17	9	4	5	10	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	45	6	5	5	-	14	-	-	5	5	-	5	...
BEDROOMS													
None	1 433	331	272	161	188	254	85	18	63	-	-	61	65
1	7 751	556	262	437	714	1 907	1 783	1 530	363	79	44	76	100
2	11 829	40	71	119	514	1 214	2 445	3 468	3 280	408	-	270	132
3 or more	5 525	-	-	97	160	625	740	1 735	1 385	436	60	287	137
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	1 714	336	71	80	125	235	135	226	406	85	-	15	100
1965 to 1968	3 893	153	45	23	94	137	171	1 151	1 751	276	5	87	154
1960 to 1964	2 289	50	18	11	9	85	208	725	881	189	33	80	150
1950 to 1959	3 104	16	26	29	106	345	655	957	681	145	5	139	130
1940 to 1949	3 230	45	34	105	223	599	789	923	378	44	-	90	114
1939 or earlier	12 279	336	398	597	829	2 533	2 857	2 769	1 192	186	10	572	108
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	1 531	521	239	122	175	186	107	22	79	62	18	-	60
With elevator	1 345	498	215	96	175	110	88	22	61	62	18	-	58
Walk-up	186	23	24	26	-	76	19	-	18	-	-	-	...
1 to 3 floors	25 007	406	366	692	1 401	3 814	4 946	6 729	5 012	861	86	694	122
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	24 338	676	253	641	1 112	3 567	4 606	6 525	5 210	871	-	877	124
2 or more	449	-	7	-	11	30	16	93	90	65	38	99	160
None or also used by another household	1 737	253	330	210	180	351	148	109	70	-	-	86	72
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	3 559	622	184	227	331	629	502	449	316	33	-	266	88
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 603	79	96	87	182	350	230	316	184	15	-	64	98
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 902	90	83	105	182	369	401	381	192	30	-	69	104
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 778	29	35	93	126	379	419	408	225	24	-	40	110
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 744	7	47	59	80	339	402	445	288	22	-	55	116
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 964	34	64	48	104	339	447	540	300	42	-	46	117
\$7,000 to \$9,999	6 188	48	68	134	232	811	1 278	1 963	1 325	145	-	184	127
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 719	27	4	92	101	556	881	1 777	1 798	302	11	170	139
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 787	-	11	-	48	152	209	426	607	246	20	68	151
\$25,000 or more	265	-	-	-	-	10	46	46	54	66	22	21	169
Median	\$7 400	\$2000	\$3 200	\$4 000	\$4 000	\$5 700	\$7 000	\$8 300	\$9 600	\$12 500	...	\$6 000	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	13 534	594	272	332	605	1 708	2 330	3 511	3 397	583	-	202	127
1968	3 754	132	50	89	165	497	628	1 046	868	176	8	95	128
1967	2 033	25	42	22	108	248	340	583	448	83	8	126	129
1965 and 1966	2 518	54	67	85	108	462	545	661	386	41	9	100	116
1960 to 1964	2 416	51	66	193	145	478	492	569	199	40	13	170	108
1950 to 1959	1 496	34	72	68	126	330	346	252	49	13	-	206	101
1949 or earlier	773	39	21	62	46	225	89	105	23	-	-	163	90
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	1 797	116	94	176	176	463	389	236	113	28	6	...	95
10 to 14 percent	4 816	72	125	126	280	930	1 031	1 304	765	167	16	...	117
15 to 19 percent	5 458	82	27	119	148	583	1 082	1 820	1 400	182	15	...	131
20 to 24 percent	3 604	94	75	86	118	404	627	1 041	993	161	5	...	131
25 to 34 percent	3 847	284	104	85	206	511	656	955	858	182	6	...	122
35 percent or more	5 600	264	152	224	422	925	970	1 326	1 123	189	5	...	117
Not computed	1 387	24	15	29	36	118	60	69	37	16	-	983	96
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	7 711	98	24	131	232	739	1 037	2 202	2 512	371	8	357	139
Central system	976	6	-	-	12	41	184	184	398	217	30	76	174
None	17 837	825	566	720	1 059	3 168	3 721	4 341	2 460	348	-	629	112

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A—3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	56 766	3 749	1 817	1 756	1 665	1 818	2 022	9 920	19 772	11 391	2 856	11 400
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	256	65	26	15	22	20	15	47	42	4	—	5 000
3 rooms	1 178	276	104	79	97	50	76	201	205	69	21	5 700
4 rooms	8 922	965	378	436	390	459	523	2 044	2 656	966	105	8 900
5 rooms	21 223	1 327	694	732	584	701	763	4 086	8 023	3 843	470	11 100
6 rooms	13 614	645	341	276	326	382	396	2 235	5 248	3 169	596	12 100
7 rooms or more	11 573	471	274	218	246	206	249	1 307	3 598	3 340	1 664	13 900
PERSONS												
1 person	6 034	2 299	672	558	423	417	432	668	409	88	68	3 100
2 persons	16 325	889	867	838	816	878	774	3 102	4 810	2 579	772	10 000
3 and 4 persons	20 658	404	216	257	270	351	564	3 978	8 436	5 055	1 125	12 500
5 persons	7 067	92	30	54	69	98	142	1 065	3 222	1 882	413	13 100
6 persons or more	6 682	65	32	49	87	74	108	1 107	2 895	1 787	478	13 100
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	987	151	88	57	47	61	52	192	202	115	22	7 600
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	21 252	2 339	1 024	1 345	1 066	1 140	950	4 756	5 844	2 461	327	8 700
3	27 933	818	533	601	450	419	595	4 605	11 072	7 657	1 183	12 700
4 or more	7 568	241	175	130	163	131	248	2 574	2 574	1 998	1 125	13 700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 275	33	9	6	28	44	56	202	553	278	66	12 300
1960 to 1968	13 576	375	187	188	201	223	317	2 253	5 474	3 470	884	12 800
1950 to 1959	15 892	651	280	403	363	428	482	2 650	5 938	3 736	961	12 300
1949 or earlier	26 023	2 690	1 341	1 159	1 073	1 123	1 167	4 815	7 805	3 907	943	9 800
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	5 964	239	116	111	186	179	228	1 341	2 410	958	196	11 200
1968	5 452	194	60	82	93	153	183	1 048	2 428	948	263	11 900
1960 to 1967	22 168	920	246	394	430	553	625	3 921	8 721	5 115	1 243	12 300
1959 or earlier	23 168	2 510	1 417	1 030	964	934	1 045	3 540	6 460	4 046	1 222	10 100
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	37 395	1 088	620	888	799	844	864	5 787	14 108	9 954	2 443	12 800
Clothes dryer	36 270	893	598	786	619	621	745	5 379	14 265	9 978	2 386	13 000
Dishwasher	10 172	177	—	52	64	79	181	895	3 282	3 741	1 701	16 000
Home food freezer	23 964	807	400	822	389	512	653	3 893	9 111	6 063	1 314	12 500
Owned second home	2 079	140	77	74	38	55	101	335	467	472	320	12 400
With air conditioning	24 298	1 081	387	487	478	591	717	3 673	8 975	5 860	2 049	12 600
Room unit(s)	17 836	876	335	434	415	496	555	3 046	7 032	3 856	791	12 000
Central system	6 462	205	52	53	63	95	162	627	1 943	2 004	1 258	15 200
Automobiles available:												
1	25 710	1 887	1 033	1 031	1 169	1 299	1 414	5 964	8 905	2 584	424	9 500
2	23 273	346	153	225	210	331	470	3 381	9 868	6 587	1 702	13 300
3 or more	4 027	34	13	24	29	7	26	242	1 057	1 819	776	18 200
Renter occupied housing units	27 728	3 637	1 650	1 979	1 837	1 842	2 042	6 465	5 996	1 990	290	7 400
ROOMS												
1 room	1 087	309	103	162	60	61	100	169	107	10	6	3 800
2 rooms	1 617	569	192	192	133	98	83	213	84	14	12	3 100
3 rooms	4 972	1 029	387	456	341	331	414	1 070	762	162	20	5 800
4 rooms	9 181	883	465	561	682	639	711	2 307	2 175	659	99	7 800
5 rooms	6 460	495	292	428	445	388	421	1 814	1 599	497	81	8 300
6 rooms or more	4 411	352	184	180	176	325	313	892	1 269	648	72	9 300
PERSONS												
1 person	7 270	2 264	706	820	570	546	562	1 145	507	113	37	3 800
2 persons	7 775	613	526	531	510	470	538	1 700	2 022	747	118	8 200
3 and 4 persons	8 508	485	322	414	586	519	668	2 481	2 235	701	97	8 500
5 persons	2 053	145	48	105	70	155	119	618	574	200	19	8 900
6 persons or more	2 122	130	48	109	101	152	155	521	658	229	19	9 100
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	679	109	60	114	56	52	61	127	48	40	12	5 000
BEDROOMS												
None	1 433	348	167	152	114	109	239	183	121	—	—	4 400
1	7 814	1 477	718	616	712	626	660	1 456	1 084	386	79	5 600
2	12 010	724	648	783	785	851	745	3 512	2 963	869	130	8 300
3 or more	6 484	162	363	395	512	462	489	1 396	1 815	782	108	8 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 746	555	192	164	145	55	64	235	203	116	17	3 800
1960 to 1968	6 234	584	324	334	320	353	415	1 473	1 745	561	125	8 600
1950 to 1959	3 200	285	102	225	184	209	261	829	811	245	49	8 200
1949 or earlier	16 548	2 213	1 032	1 256	1 188	1 225	1 302	3 928	3 237	1 068	99	7 000
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	13 898	1 952	927	1 090	1 089	969	1 125	3 185	2 642	799	120	6 800
1968	3 871	433	151	218	161	223	239	1 159	1 024	216	47	8 300
1960 to 1967	7 414	954	362	453	387	448	461	1 741	1 827	704	77	8 100
1959 or earlier	2 559	577	157	164	123	106	207	435	496	261	33	6 700
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ¹	26 509	3 559	1 603	1 902	1 778	1 744	1 964	6 188	5 719	1 787	265	7 300
Less than 15 percent	6 613	—	—	43	54	62	237	1 425	2 977	1 551	244	12 500
15 to 19 percent	5 458	10	25	64	137	219	497	2 290	2 062	154	—	9 300
20 to 24 percent	3 604	50	53	182	261	499	549	1 573	423	14	—	7 400
25 to 34 percent	3 847	291	223	574	794	641	565	677	82	—	—	5 100
35 percent or more	5 600	2 538	1 238	970	492	248	70	39	—	—	—	2 200
Not computed	1 387	670	64	69	40	55	46	184	170	68	21	2 400
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	8 157	503	408	404	340	302	309	2 341	2 533	904	113	9 300
Clothes dryer	6 863	452	316	316	259	309	236	1 804	2 174	884	113	9 600
Dishwasher	1 277	113	19	64	40	19	39	236	431	257	59	11 300
Home food freezer	3 469	217	99	208	344	217	183	782	1 053	331	35	8 800
Owned second home	511	38	62	37	42	22	—	94	95	103	18	8 700
With air conditioning	8 928	805	425	411	397	414	543	2 070	2 634	1 041	188	9 100
Room unit(s)	7 911	698	390	392	357	351	517	1 884	2 323	870	124	9 000
Central system	1 017	107	35	19	40	58	26	186	311	171	64	10 600
Automobiles available:												
1	16 178	1 442	679	1 048	1 119	1 210	1 451	4 863	3 347	886	133	7 700
2	5 261	204	98	147	161	166	257	1 022	2 204	891	111	11 300
3 or more	698	25	21	37	23	37	50	95	215	169	26	11 400

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	With all plumbing facilities						Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
	Total	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	56 766	55 843	26 392	25 792	3 227	432	923	616	234	52	21
PERSONS											
1 person	6 034	5 708	5 691	17	—	—	326	318	8	—	—
2 persons	16 325	16 034	15 544	485	—	5	291	224	60	—	7
3 persons	9 924	9 800	4 123	5 666	5	6	124	68	48	—	—
4 persons	10 734	10 651	802	9 788	48	13	83	6	77	—	—
5 persons	7 067	7 021	232	6 328	447	14	46	—	31	15	—
6 persons or more	6 682	6 629	—	3 508	2 727	394	53	—	10	29	14
Median	3.1	3.1	2.0	4.2	6.4	7.5+	2.0	1.5	3.5	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	987	972	430	456	56	30	15	5	10	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	1 274	1 265	440	769	49	7	9	—	9	—	—
1965 to 1968	6 451	6 395	2 128	3 931	305	31	56	22	28	6	—
1960 to 1964	7 021	6 954	2 315	3 930	655	54	67	38	21	—	8
1950 to 1959	15 729	15 565	6 591	7 855	975	144	164	60	79	13	12
1940 to 1949	6 926	6 772	3 500	2 739	446	87	154	80	59	6	9
1939 or earlier	19 351	18 805	11 498	6 560	607	140	546	439	78	29	—
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	3 749	3 488	2 995	425	68	—	261	231	30	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 817	1 744	1 492	236	16	—	73	63	10	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 756	1 690	1 362	284	39	5	66	49	5	12	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 665	1 605	1 232	321	52	—	60	36	20	4	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 818	1 759	1 361	342	56	—	59	40	9	10	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 022	1 971	1 278	622	66	—	51	27	19	5	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	9 920	9 773	4 284	4 664	713	112	147	82	41	8	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19 772	19 623	6 876	11 130	1 406	211	149	67	78	9	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11 391	11 346	4 039	6 528	700	79	45	25	16	4	—
\$25,000 or more	2 856	2 844	1 473	1 240	111	20	12	6	6	—	—
Median	\$11 400	\$11 500	\$9 400	\$12 700	\$12 100	\$12 200	\$5 000	\$3 300	\$8 800	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹	48 360	47 689	21 572	22 900	2 819	398	671	413	193	44	21
Less than 1.5	17 866	17 638	6 327	9 513	1 540	258	228	91	93	23	21
1.5 to 1.9	11 292	11 187	4 215	6 183	696	93	105	50	50	5	—
2.0 to 2.4	6 726	6 685	2 752	3 592	305	36	41	25	16	—	—
2.5 to 2.9	3 503	3 447	1 646	1 671	124	6	56	36	15	5	—
3.0 to 3.9	3 097	3 046	1 975	998	68	5	51	31	9	11	—
4.0 or more	5 469	5 299	4 342	877	80	—	170	160	10	—	—
Not computed	407	387	315	66	6	—	20	20	—	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	3 998	3 951	2 220	1 557	151	23	47	30	17	—	—
Warm-air furnace	47 423	46 945	21 795	22 215	2 622	313	478	337	120	21	—
Built-in electric units	565	560	227	306	27	—	5	5	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 343	1 310	633	534	118	25	33	14	10	4	5
Other means	3 418	3 063	1 503	1 180	309	71	355	225	87	27	16
None	19	14	14	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
Renter occupied housing units	27 728	26 332	12 171	12 017	1 825	319	1 396	505	788	58	45
PERSONS											
1 person	7 270	6 246	5 830	416	—	—	1 024	404	620	—	—
2 persons	7 775	7 618	5 531	2 068	—	19	157	85	51	—	21
3 persons	4 947	4 848	653	4 161	29	5	99	16	71	12	—
4 persons	3 561	3 511	116	3 242	135	18	50	—	25	25	—
5 persons	2 053	2 028	41	1 408	511	68	25	—	16	—	9
6 persons or more	2 122	2 081	—	722	1 150	209	41	—	5	21	15
Median	2.3	2.4	1.5	3.3	5.9	7.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	679	630	223	355	38	14	49	14	21	—	14
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	1 748	1 731	884	762	70	15	17	10	7	—	—
1965 to 1968	3 911	3 897	1 949	1 698	221	29	14	8	6	—	—
1960 to 1964	2 296	2 224	965	1 071	183	5	72	5	49	—	18
1950 to 1959	3 202	3 114	1 247	1 562	234	71	88	38	50	—	—
1940 to 1949	3 289	3 182	1 320	1 470	334	58	107	69	17	14	7
1939 or earlier	13 296	12 188	5 950	5 260	852	126	1 108	414	642	52	—
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	3 637	3 271	2 218	874	118	61	366	165	176	15	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 650	1 484	927	509	44	4	166	73	89	—	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 979	1 774	961	718	90	5	205	72	122	—	11
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 837	1 728	860	757	87	24	109	49	55	—	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 842	1 726	861	727	99	39	116	27	73	11	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 042	1 939	900	877	136	26	103	21	82	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	6 465	6 276	2 307	3 304	577	88	189	77	89	13	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 996	5 873	2 128	3 157	530	58	123	21	88	14	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 990	1 971	864	965	133	9	19	—	14	—	—
\$25,000 or more	290	290	145	129	11	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$7 400	\$7 600	\$6 300	\$8 400	\$8 800	\$7 000	\$3 800	\$3 200	\$4 100	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²	26 509	25 142	11 730	11 364	1 729	319	1 367	488	783	51	45
Less than 10 percent	1 797	1 599	682	793	109	15	198	15	173	5	5
10 to 14 percent	4 816	4 595	1 910	2 226	399	60	221	66	145	10	—
15 to 19 percent	5 458	5 284	2 006	2 777	421	80	174	62	90	16	—
20 to 24 percent	3 604	3 437	1 412	1 688	290	47	167	51	116	5	5
25 to 34 percent	3 847	3 712	1 927	1 517	235	33	135	77	48	—	—
35 percent or more	5 600	5 269	3 054	1 929	222	64	331	152	150	10	19
Not computed	1 387	1 246	739	434	53	20	141	65	61	5	10
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	6 274	5 563	3 118	2 214	197	34	711	143	532	15	21
Warm-air furnace	16 028	15 666	6 858	7 536	1 093	179	362	204	132	11	15
Built-in electric units	1 361	1 346	687	554	79	26	15	4	11	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 040	973	426	429	118	—	67	41	16	10	—
Other means	3 009	2 768	1 077	1 273	338	80	241	113	97	22	9
None	16	16	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	56 766	43	213	1 178	8 922	21 223	13 614	6 913	4 660	5.3
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	55 391	27	149	876	8 395	20 917	13 340	6 933	4 754	5.4
PERSONS										
1 person	6 034	25	136	511	1 646	2 079	944	458	235	4.8
2 persons	16 325	12	47	498	3 637	6 621	3 321	1 371	818	5.1
3 persons	9 924	6	13	79	1 724	3 911	2 455	1 027	709	5.3
4 persons	10 734	-	13	48	1 225	4 177	3 024	1 439	808	5.5
5 persons	7 067	-	4	10	462	2 632	1 997	1 163	799	5.7
6 persons or more	6 682	-	-	32	228	1 803	1 873	1 455	1 291	6.2
Median	3.1	...	1.3	1.7	2.3	3.0	3.5	3.9	4.2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	55 843	28	169	1 058	8 691	20 970	13 442	6 866	4 619	5.4
0.50 or less	26 392	-	114	442	5 121	8 556	6 573	2 825	2 761	5.4
0.51 to 1.00	25 792	17	33	526	2 910	10 630	6 125	3 779	1 772	5.4
1.01 to 1.50	3 227	-	5	48	568	1 573	704	248	81	5.1
1.51 or more	432	11	17	42	92	211	40	14	5	4.8
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	923	15	44	120	231	253	172	47	41	4.7
0.50 or less	616	-	22	69	162	144	147	31	41	4.9
0.51 to 1.00	234	8	14	51	39	90	16	16	-	4.6
1.01 to 1.50	52	-	8	-	21	14	9	-	-	...
1.51 or more	21	7	-	-	9	5	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	2 762	22	194	1 088	1 182	222	54	-	-	3.6
2	18 490	-	-	388	8 057	8 437	1 319	239	50	4.6
3	27 933	-	-	-	263	12 567	10 759	3 460	884	5.6
4 or more	7 568	-	-	-	-	126	1 432	2 948	3 062	7.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 275	6	11	22	193	442	305	181	115	5.4
1960 to 1968	13 576	-	34	184	1 798	5 666	3 096	1 623	1 175	5.3
1950 to 1959	15 892	-	67	270	3 113	6 992	3 499	1 348	603	5.1
1949 or earlier	26 023	37	101	702	3 818	8 123	6 714	3 761	2 767	5.5
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1/2	47 107	21	149	839	8 086	19 419	11 339	4 739	2 515	5.2
2 or more	8 392	6	-	77	334	1 523	2 019	2 194	2 239	6.6
None or also used by another household	1 253	19	74	172	283	366	250	47	42	4.7
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	48 360	31	111	615	6 363	18 757	12 314	6 241	3 928	5.4
Less than 1.5	17 866	13	41	256	2 713	6 883	4 285	2 247	1 428	5.4
1.5 to 1.9	11 292	10	11	57	1 250	4 517	2 984	1 560	903	5.5
2.0 to 2.9	10 229	4	21	76	1 009	3 988	2 916	1 372	843	5.5
3.0 or more	8 566	4	30	208	1 310	3 232	2 023	1 031	728	5.3
Not computed	407	-	8	18	81	137	106	31	26	5.2
Renter occupied housing units	27 728	1 087	1 617	4 972	9 181	6 460	2 558	1 113	740	4.2
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	25 720	241	1 343	4 656	8 781	6 355	2 544	1 059	741	4.3
PERSONS										
1 person	7 270	1 036	1 298	2 502	1 477	687	199	40	31	3.0
2 persons	7 775	40	256	1 863	3 245	1 735	426	125	85	4.0
3 persons	4 947	5	41	362	2 438	1 432	396	146	127	4.3
4 persons	3 561	6	12	160	1 278	1 240	493	256	116	4.8
5 persons	2 053	-	6	71	511	699	408	228	130	5.1
6 persons or more	2 122	-	4	14	232	667	636	318	251	5.7
Median	2.3	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.5	3.1	4.0	4.5	4.6	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	26 332	446	1 446	4 744	8 952	6 400	2 530	1 091	723	4.2
0.50 or less	12 171	-	1 144	2 373	4 567	2 401	1 003	300	383	4.1
0.51 to 1.00	12 017	416	251	2 165	3 651	3 344	1 153	720	317	4.4
1.01 to 1.50	1 825	-	29	135	647	582	352	62	18	4.7
1.51 or more	319	30	22	71	87	73	22	9	5	3.9
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 396	641	171	228	229	60	28	22	17	1.8
0.50 or less	505	-	154	129	155	21	18	11	17	3.3
0.51 to 1.00	788	620	5	60	65	27	7	11	-	1.1
1.01 to 1.50	58	-	12	25	4	7	10	-	-	...
1.51 or more	45	21	-	14	5	5	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS										
None	1 433	1 272	90	71	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
1	7 814	-	1 588	4 537	1 444	161	19	46	19	3.0
2	12 010	-	-	357	7 496	3 704	407	46	-	4.3
3 or more	6 484	-	-	-	178	2 575	2 023	1 116	592	5.7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 746	14	338	350	499	396	109	35	5	3.8
1960 to 1968	6 234	122	275	1 123	3 372	984	247	79	32	4.0
1950 to 1959	3 200	101	108	631	1 302	716	267	55	20	4.1
1949 or earlier	16 548	850	896	2 868	4 008	4 364	1 935	944	683	4.4
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1/2	25 447	380	1 369	4 657	8 718	6 262	2 456	985	620	4.2
2 or more	539	-	-	12	113	117	96	74	127	5.8
None or also used by another household	1 756	636	223	305	354	144	43	28	23	2.6
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	26 509	1 087	1 611	4 968	9 098	6 243	2 316	811	375	4.1
Less than 10 percent	1 797	195	100	372	484	375	205	61	5	4.0
10 to 14 percent	4 816	210	207	782	1 673	1 219	465	202	58	4.2
15 to 19 percent	4 458	130	146	891	2 068	1 504	474	176	69	4.3
20 to 24 percent	3 404	156	222	565	1 423	827	305	85	21	4.1
25 to 34 percent	3 847	55	348	786	1 300	941	300	75	42	4.1
35 percent or more	5 600	239	548	1 362	1 811	1 145	362	80	53	3.9
Not computed	1 387	102	40	210	339	232	205	132	127	4.5

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied								Mobile home or trailer
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more		
All occupied housing units	56 766	51 074	3 738	1 954	27 728	8 125	7 050	4 896	2 251	2 610	2 420	376	
ROOMS													
1 room	43	31	12	-	1 087	55	16	91	89	292	544	-	
2 rooms	213	115	45	53	1 617	83	85	305	153	328	654	9	
3 rooms	1 178	669	267	242	4 972	550	936	1 489	560	650	718	69	
4 rooms	8 922	6 626	1 173	1 123	9 181	1 896	2 602	2 042	948	1 120	342	231	
5 rooms	21 223	19 305	1 467	451	6 460	2 386	2 594	743	374	178	123	62	
6 rooms	13 614	13 014	551	49	2 558	1 533	700	168	99	35	18	5	
7 rooms	6 913	6 781	107	25	1 113	507	112	43	28	7	16	-	
8 rooms or more	4 660	4 533	116	11	740	715	5	15	-	-	5	-	
Median	5.3	5.4	4.8	4.1	4.2	5.1	4.5	3.8	3.8	3.5	2.5	4.0	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	55 843	50 328	3 632	1 883	26 332	7 881	6 920	4 649	2 102	2 374	2 030	376	
0.50 or less	26 392	23 203	2 306	883	12 171	2 840	3 254	2 287	974	1 353	1 295	168	
0.51 to 1.00	25 792	23 788	1 156	848	12 017	4 094	3 162	2 058	884	950	691	178	
1.01 to 1.50	3 227	2 939	145	143	1 825	822	432	276	190	61	25	19	
1.51 or more	432	398	25	9	319	125	72	28	54	10	19	11	
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	923	746	106	71	1 396	244	130	247	149	236	390	-	
0.50 or less	616	474	81	61	505	138	79	146	83	49	10	-	
0.51 to 1.00	234	199	25	10	788	55	41	97	66	160	369	-	
1.01 to 1.50	52	52	-	-	58	37	-	4	-	11	6	-	
1.51 or more	21	21	-	-	45	14	10	-	-	16	5	-	
BEDROOMS													
None	22	22	-	-	1 433	19	43	161	38	431	741	-	
1	2 740	1 629	789	322	7 814	942	1 627	2 118	732	1 023	1 335	37	
2	18 490	14 910	2 170	1 410	12 010	3 143	3 740	2 071	1 122	1 252	372	310	
3	27 933	26 920	797	216	4 956	2 739	1 270	391	236	143	120	57	
4 or more	7 568	7 394	112	62	1 528	1 218	125	90	35	19	41	-	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	1 275	1 008	63	204	1 746	204	217	226	225	210	645	19	
1965 to 1968	6 594	5 635	232	727	3 927	349	497	679	516	997	783	106	
1960 to 1964	6 982	6 193	231	558	2 307	438	412	538	260	369	200	90	
1950 to 1959	15 892	15 240	310	342	3 200	1 460	683	532	124	150	118	133	
1940 to 1949	6 818	6 378	397	43	3 309	1 389	895	581	325	78	33	8	
1939 or earlier	19 205	16 620	2 505	80	13 239	4 285	4 346	2 340	801	806	641	20	
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	3 749	3 027	552	170	3 637	755	751	634	341	307	811	38	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 817	1 468	299	50	1 650	321	303	370	135	223	267	31	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 756	1 429	246	81	1 979	454	500	363	151	232	244	35	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 665	1 387	186	92	1 837	456	542	365	176	191	102	5	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 818	1 541	197	80	1 842	488	548	338	171	159	90	48	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 022	1 691	199	132	2 042	522	561	294	259	200	155	51	
\$7,000 to \$9,999	9 920	8 630	716	574	6 465	2 126	1 719	1 207	466	556	296	95	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19 772	18 289	867	616	5 996	2 073	1 586	1 002	410	549	324	52	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11 391	10 853	399	139	1 990	838	482	288	122	162	87	11	
\$25,000 or more	2 856	2 759	77	20	290	92	58	35	20	31	44	10	
Median	\$11 400	\$11 700	\$7 800	\$8 900	\$7 400	\$8 500	\$7 600	\$7 200	\$6 600	\$7 000	\$3 500	\$6 600	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	5 964	4 884	539	541	13 898	3 268	3 227	2 733	1 382	1 593	1 390	305	
1968	5 452	4 787	380	285	3 871	1 235	951	616	310	383	352	24	
1967	4 366	3 883	220	263	2 102	780	609	282	155	132	131	13	
1965 and 1966	7 454	6 663	346	445	2 679	940	860	410	165	139	142	23	
1960 to 1964	10 348	9 593	545	210	2 633	774	774	497	150	154	181	12	
1950 to 1959	13 121	12 335	625	161	1 591	657	420	249	72	80	113	-	
1949 or earlier	10 047	9 039	982	26	968	407	315	126	47	31	42	-	
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied¹	26 509	6 906	7 050	4 896	2 251	2 610	2 420	376					
Less than \$50	936	58	42	77	57	110	585	7					
\$50 to \$59	592	39	75	106	62	95	215	-					
\$60 to \$69	845	123	148	172	113	94	186	9					
\$70 to \$79	1 386	201	353	191	93	93	183	10					
\$80 to \$99	3 934	743	1 284	986	402	308	180	31					
\$100 to \$119	4 815	1 218	1 703	1 097	356	238	134	69					
\$120 to \$149	6 751	1 976	1 971	1 117	450	418	161	79					
\$150 to \$199	5 289	1 440	1 055	899	501	930	385	79					
\$200 to \$299	925	401	192	71	109	64	88	-					
\$300 or more	53	10	10	-	-	33	-	-					
No cash rent	983	697	215	18	10	20	13	10					
Median	\$121	\$131	\$118	\$114	\$117	\$136	\$83	\$131					
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	3 998	3 555	438	5	6 274	501	624	1 098	832	1 452	1 767	-	
Warm-air furnace	47 423	43 074	2 945	1 404	16 028	5 658	5 239	3 098	857	603	367	206	
Built-in electric units	565	524	27	14	1 361	213	135	167	206	415	221	4	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 343	1 134	116	93	1 040	523	221	126	35	54	45	36	
Other means	3 418	2 773	212	433	3 009	1 225	831	401	321	86	15	130	
None	19	14	-	5	16	5	-	6	-	-	5	-	
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	17 836	16 164	1 156	516	7 911	1 919	1 721	1 272	725	1 351	873	50	
Central system	6 462	6 054	247	161	1 017	177	237	141	120	141	183	18	
None	32 454	28 966	2 234	1 254	18 814	6 056	5 198	3 500	1 436	1 020	1 295	309	
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	25 710	22 656	1 971	1 083	16 178	4 749	4 471	2 836	1 349	1 453	1 052	268	
2	23 273	21 634	964	675	5 261	2 197	1 356	693	280	487	194	54	
3 or more	4 027	3 935	52	40	498	337	140	52	67	56	41	5	
None	3 742	2 959	650	133	5 605	869	1 189	1 332	585	516	1 064	50	

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Two-or-more-person households								One-person households		
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	56 766	1 394	9 050	11 142	18 993	5 554	1 028	315	2 442	814	2 740	3 294
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	55 843	1 388	8 999	11 067	18 784	5 399	1 011	293	2 396	798	2 643	3 065
0.50 or less	26 392	516	1 585	1 515	9 787	4 668	593	224	1 136	677	2 626	3 065
0.51 to 1.00	25 792	816	6 471	7 816	8 279	716	369	63	1 129	116	17	—
1.01 to 1.50	3 227	56	837	1 533	626	10	49	—	114	—	—	—
1.51 or more	432	—	106	203	92	5	—	6	15	5	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	923	6	51	75	209	155	17	22	46	16	97	229
0.50 or less	616	6	15	—	105	105	7	22	27	11	93	225
0.51 to 1.00	234	—	25	45	85	46	10	—	10	5	4	4
1.01 to 1.50	52	—	11	20	8	4	—	—	9	—	—	—
1.51 or more	21	—	—	10	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	51 074	1 048	8 262	10 521	17 636	4 976	934	253	2 134	680	1 998	2 632
2 or more	3 738	117	406	350	957	497	55	53	213	123	410	557
Mobile home or trailer	1 954	229	382	271	400	81	39	9	95	11	332	105
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	3 749	4	90	95	212	514	36	33	302	164	560	1 739
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 817	25	30	21	152	630	22	44	130	91	151	521
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 756	17	39	26	140	629	26	39	160	76	205	353
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 665	23	81	79	204	494	15	18	255	73	276	147
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 818	53	70	136	320	464	27	38	212	81	317	100
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 022	109	180	153	475	368	38	5	215	47	301	131
\$7,000 to \$9,999	9 920	564	2 257	1 608	3 001	970	258	25	486	83	530	138
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19 772	520	4 710	5 035	7 248	832	379	42	500	97	327	82
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11 391	74	1 423	3 268	5 694	409	178	52	125	80	39	49
\$25,000 or more	2 856	5	167	678	1 547	244	49	19	57	22	34	34
Median	\$11 400	\$9 500	\$11 900	\$13 400	\$13 400	\$6 100	\$11 200	\$5 600	\$6 800	\$5 000	\$5 600	\$2000
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied¹	48 360	1 016	8 030	10 056	16 518	4 601	864	214	2 010	643	1 908	2 500
Less than 1.5	17 866	323	2 531	4 228	8 386	924	408	61	508	130	254	113
1.5 to 1.9	11 292	387	2 458	2 794	4 015	598	208	31	309	66	309	117
2.0 to 2.4	6 726	162	1 712	1 569	1 954	550	89	32	244	68	247	99
2.5 to 2.9	3 503	53	702	717	965	419	29	23	283	25	213	74
3.0 to 3.9	3 097	70	376	420	648	722	58	14	209	59	218	303
4.0 or more	5 469	21	247	318	514	1 318	72	53	382	290	538	1 716
Not computed	407	—	4	10	36	70	—	—	75	5	129	78
Renter occupied housing units	27 728	3 860	5 323	2 553	3 318	1 118	875	68	3 078	265	4 633	2 637
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	26 332	3 825	5 267	2 511	3 250	1 101	853	57	2 983	239	3 953	2 293
0.50 or less	12 171	1 134	1 096	368	1 462	697	341	38	1 057	148	3 653	2 177
0.51 to 1.00	12 017	2 524	3 481	1 503	1 571	390	447	7	1 582	91	300	116
1.01 to 1.50	1 825	134	625	564	176	9	47	7	263	—	—	—
1.51 or more	319	33	65	76	41	5	18	—	81	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 396	35	56	42	68	17	22	11	95	26	680	344
0.50 or less	505	—	—	5	26	14	11	—	28	17	253	151
0.51 to 1.00	788	31	35	23	15	3	5	5	42	9	427	193
1.01 to 1.50	58	4	11	9	17	—	6	—	11	—	—	—
1.51 or more	45	—	10	5	10	—	—	6	14	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	8 125	954	2 002	1 267	1 593	292	241	19	766	94	566	331
2 to 4	11 946	1 954	2 316	916	1 223	574	350	23	1 592	106	1 965	927
5 to 19	4 861	709	773	299	316	84	224	10	567	36	1 358	485
20 or more	2 420	136	144	51	150	159	32	16	124	23	691	894
Mobile home or trailer	376	107	88	20	36	9	28	—	29	6	53	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied²	26 509	3 770	5 030	2 269	2 994	1 060	842	61	3 004	254	4 593	2 632
Less than \$50	936	—	6	6	10	10	5	6	6	24	247	616
\$50 to \$59	592	—	21	6	16	21	7	—	35	—	242	244
\$60 to \$69	845	29	38	20	35	59	29	—	52	10	371	202
\$70 to \$79	1 386	116	55	55	139	71	72	10	231	41	413	183
\$80 to \$99	3 934	452	431	242	390	199	111	6	575	52	1 107	369
\$100 to \$119	4 815	853	845	316	560	208	156	—	658	36	850	333
\$120 to \$149	6 751	1 363	1 677	696	759	243	170	15	739	26	781	282
\$150 to \$199	5 289	857	1 604	640	623	114	197	12	603	20	458	161
\$200 to \$299	925	57	266	157	237	28	70	—	53	14	21	22
\$300 or more	53	—	10	5	28	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
No cash rent	983	43	77	126	197	107	25	12	52	31	98	215
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied²	26 509	3 770	5 030	2 269	2 994	1 060	842	61	3 004	254	4 593	2 632
Less than \$5,000	8 842	784	377	169	334	585	299	35	1 754	175	2 104	2 226
Less than 20 percent	333	14	—	—	5	15	12	6	32	5	192	52
20 to 24 percent	546	33	16	19	9	22	—	—	63	11	238	135
25 to 34 percent	1 882	198	64	38	91	170	53	5	326	30	457	450
35 percent or more	5 238	511	265	95	201	322	217	17	1 204	103	988	1 315
Not computed	843	28	32	17	28	56	17	7	129	26	229	274
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9 896	1 965	2 160	887	923	337	337	7	979	52	1 934	315
Less than 20 percent	4 750	864	975	401	520	143	145	—	370	27	1 113	192
20 to 24 percent	2 621	647	636	230	167	57	78	—	283	5	488	30
25 to 34 percent	1 883	395	453	181	123	70	83	7	239	10	255	67
35 percent or more	357	37	55	30	46	16	22	—	73	5	58	15
Not computed	285	22	41	45	67	51	9	—	14	5	20	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 719	927	1 889	801	1 160	90	138	14	181	17	459	43
Less than 20 percent	5 039	841	1 694	694	984	81	115	14	151	10	423	32
20 to 24 percent	423	75	149	69	46	4	18	—	24	7	31	—
25 percent or more	87	—	32	15	25	—	5	—	—	—	5	5
Not computed	170	11	14	23	105	5	—	—	6	—	6	6
\$15,000 or more	2 052	94	604	412	577	48	68	5	90	10	96	48
Less than 20 percent	1 949	94	594	371	558	48	62	—	78	10	91	43
20 to 24 percent	14	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	89	—	6	41	19	—	6	5	7	—	5	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	56 766	6 034	16 325	9 924	10 734	7 067	3 756	1 894	1 032	3.1
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	2 762	1 293	1 177	107	88	22	58	17	-	1.6
2	18 490	3 254	8 205	3 652	2 222	815	303	39	-	2.2
3	27 933	1 453	5 471	5 697	7 136	4 539	2 316	899	422	3.7
4 or more	7 568	240	1 032	847	1 216	1 563	1 069	845	756	4.8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 275	58	289	247	300	224	94	49	14	3.6
1965 to 1968	6 594	238	1 390	1 204	1 708	1 136	560	271	87	3.8
1960 to 1964	4 982	374	1 539	1 247	1 785	1 103	547	242	145	3.7
1950 to 1959	15 892	1 217	4 553	3 031	3 203	2 143	996	504	245	3.2
1940 to 1949	4 818	837	2 225	1 143	1 088	709	451	234	131	2.8
1939 or earlier	19 205	3 310	6 329	3 052	2 650	1 752	1 108	594	410	2.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	51 074	4 630	14 383	8 994	9 975	6 714	3 557	1 804	1 017	3.2
2 or more	3 738	967	1 355	564	420	225	131	61	15	2.2
Mobile home or trailer	1 954	437	587	366	339	128	68	29	-	2.4
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	47 107	5 131	14 204	8 245	8 851	5 666	2 785	1 500	725	3.0
2 and 2 1/2	7 596	369	1 737	1 292	1 624	1 249	779	338	208	3.7
3 or more	796	30	151	117	134	141	119	64	40	4.2
None or also used by another household	1 253	409	366	206	118	73	27	27	27	2.1
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	50 732	...	16 325	9 924	10 734	7 067	3 756	1 894	1 032	3.4
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	46 133	...	14 107	8 811	10 124	6 713	3 607	1 784	987	3.5
Under 25 years	1 394	...	399	478	412	52	38	10	5	3.1
25 to 34 years	9 050	...	933	1 604	3 168	2 011	814	338	182	4.1
35 to 44 years	11 142	...	692	1 275	3 034	2 737	1 908	943	553	4.7
45 to 64 years	18 993	...	7 534	4 714	3 355	1 858	797	488	247	2.9
65 years and over	5 554	...	4 549	740	155	55	50	5	-	2.1
Other male head	1 343	...	674	342	144	91	41	38	13	2.5
Under 65 years	1 028	...	476	246	140	80	41	32	13	2.7
65 years and over	315	...	198	96	4	11	-	6	-	2.3
Female head	3 256	...	1 544	771	466	263	108	72	32	2.6
Under 65 years	2 442	...	948	609	422	254	105	72	32	2.9
65 years and over	814	...	596	162	44	9	3	-	-	2.2
One-person households	6 034	6 034	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	48 360	4 408	13 431	8 412	9 511	6 469	3 454	1 706	969	3.3
Less than 1.5	17 866	367	4 530	3 763	3 613	2 570	1 572	904	547	3.6
1.5 to 1.9	11 292	426	2 738	2 009	2 720	1 809	957	395	238	3.7
2.0 to 2.4	6 726	346	1 793	1 135	1 534	1 119	500	203	96	3.6
2.5 to 2.9	3 503	287	1 050	590	741	486	223	100	26	3.2
3.0 to 3.9	3 097	521	1 226	416	540	224	75	55	40	2.3
4.0 or more	5 469	2 254	1 985	455	339	243	122	49	22	1.7
Not computed	407	207	109	44	24	18	5	-	-	1.5
Renter occupied housing units	27 728	7 270	7 775	4 947	3 561	2 053	1 101	647	374	2.3
BEDROOMS										
None	1 433	1 288	128	-	-	-	17	-	-	1.1
1	7 814	4 210	2 935	420	124	61	64	-	-	1.4
2	12 010	1 362	4 404	3 262	1 944	733	170	113	22	2.6
3 or more	6 484	180	777	871	1 557	1 358	836	526	379	4.4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 746	617	415	336	180	102	38	29	29	2.1
1965 to 1968	3 927	829	1 400	876	437	233	83	45	24	2.3
1960 to 1964	2 307	480	749	478	290	185	61	46	18	2.4
1950 to 1959	3 200	693	915	663	448	257	133	58	33	2.5
1940 to 1949	3 309	681	873	667	514	284	136	102	52	2.7
1939 or earlier	13 239	3 970	3 423	1 927	1 692	992	650	367	218	2.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	8 125	897	1 778	1 519	1 547	1 046	708	384	246	3.4
2	7 050	1 307	2 222	1 519	1 110	488	217	146	41	2.5
3 and 4	4 896	1 585	1 533	877	506	244	78	49	24	2.1
5 to 9	2 251	686	663	414	174	144	73	53	44	2.2
10 to 19	2 610	1 157	840	393	131	60	11	9	9	1.7
20 or more	2 420	1 585	590	138	41	46	10	6	4	1.3
Mobile home or trailer	376	53	149	87	52	25	4	-	6	2.4
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	25 447	6 164	7 287	4 774	3 351	1 919	1 030	599	323	2.4
2 or more	539	54	137	89	92	41	60	31	35	3.4
None or also used by another household	1 756	1 160	216	143	123	39	27	42	6	1.3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	20 458	...	7 775	4 947	3 561	2 053	1 101	647	374	3.0
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	16 172	...	5 752	3 941	3 025	1 722	933	537	262	3.1
Under 25 years	3 860	...	1 589	1 433	663	115	44	4	12	2.7
25 to 34 years	5 323	...	1 271	1 366	1 336	821	330	153	46	3.5
35 to 44 years	2 553	...	370	357	495	500	388	266	177	4.6
45 to 64 years	3 318	...	1 566	684	499	262	171	109	27	2.6
65 years and over	1 118	...	956	101	32	24	5	-	-	2.1
Other male head	943	...	547	228	75	30	32	18	13	2.4
Under 65 years	875	...	499	221	69	30	32	11	13	2.4
65 years and over	68	...	48	7	6	-	-	7	-	2.4
Female head	3 343	...	1 476	778	461	301	136	92	99	2.8
Under 65 years	3 078	...	1 246	752	457	296	136	92	99	2.9
65 years and over	265	...	230	26	4	5	-	-	-	2.1
One-person households	7 270	7 270	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	26 509	7 225	7 595	4 752	3 291	1 805	930	579	332	2.3
Less than 10 percent	1 797	428	654	258	219	144	49	41	4	2.2
10 to 14 percent	4 816	802	1 675	907	722	284	209	119	98	2.5
15 to 19 percent	5 458	908	1 590	1 202	826	450	289	124	69	2.7
20 to 24 percent	3 604	927	839	818	502	308	84	82	44	2.5
25 to 34 percent	3 847	1 234	1 042	622	460	234	134	84	37	2.2
35 percent or more	5 600	2 381	1 462	753	464	273	116	93	58	1.8
Not computed	1 387	545	333	192	98	112	49	36	22	1.9

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A—9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	752	219	271	262	Vacant for rent	2 752	1 540	790	422
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	55	3	7	45	1 room	77	58	5	14
4 rooms	143	40	52	51	2 rooms	227	135	52	40
5 rooms	209	72	81	56	3 rooms	702	426	184	92
6 rooms	193	48	85	60	4 rooms	1 021	618	245	158
7 rooms or more	152	56	46	50	5 rooms	537	230	231	76
					6 rooms	148	59	70	19
					7 rooms or more	40	14	3	23
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	716	211	263	242	With all plumbing facilities	2 616	1 462	763	391
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	36	8	8	20	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	136	78	27	31
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	31	—	—	31	None	71	71	—	—
2	202	61	95	46	1	974	527	260	187
3	323	119	113	91	2	1 329	759	362	208
4 or more	137	44	27	66	3 or more	432	223	163	46
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	107	39	25	43	1969 to March 1970	408	322	73	13
1960 to 1968	43	27	7	9	1960 to 1968	669	304	258	107
1950 to 1959	134	52	39	43	1950 to 1959	196	111	46	39
1949 or earlier	468	101	200	167	1949 or earlier	1 479	803	413	263
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	636	182	239	215	1	354	150	115	89
2 or more	116	37	32	47	2 to 4	1 045	581	305	159
HEATING EQUIPMENT					HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water	48	16	—	32	5 to 9	396	204	130	62
Warm-air furnace	637	191	240	206	10 to 19	564	266	191	107
Built-in electric units	4	4	—	—	20 or more	393	339	49	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	25	8	5	12					
Other means	38	—	26	12					
None	—	—	—	—					
SALES PRICE ASKED					RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale ¹	590	159	227	204	Specified vacant for rent ²	2 717	1 529	770	418
Less than \$5,000	15	—	3	12	Less than \$50	94	43	11	35
\$5,000 to \$9,999	57	5	33	19	\$50 to \$59	64	31	16	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	223	51	94	78	\$60 to \$79	476	241	157	78
\$15,000 to \$19,999	80	26	41	13	\$80 to \$99	553	318	166	69
\$20,000 to \$24,999	73	21	12	40	\$100 to \$119	333	187	69	77
\$25,000 to \$34,999	73	22	24	27	\$120 to \$149	774	394	277	103
\$35,000 to \$49,999	61	34	12	15	\$150 to \$199	359	262	63	34
\$50,000 or more	8	—	8	—	\$200 or more	64	53	11	—
Median price asked	\$15 000	\$19 500	\$14 100	\$14 600	Median rent asked	\$110	\$114	\$110	\$101

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A—10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked—Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	590	72	223	80	73	73	69	2 717	158	476	553	1 107	359	64
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	537	47	230	57	65	83	55	2 599	160	337	494	1 239	314	55
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	17	—	17	—	—	—	—	144	42	21	21	47	13	—
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 045	123	209	247	428	38	—
2	188	33	141	14	—	—	—	1 329	58	130	152	684	250	55
3	260	—	75	30	65	52	38	369	21	19	116	174	39	—
4 or more	106	14	31	13	—	31	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	99	—	7	8	13	30	41	402	28	14	5	162	144	49
1960 to 1968	28	—	5	—	8	7	8	665	—	20	40	432	158	15
1950 to 1959	114	8	36	27	15	21	7	187	9	26	51	75	26	—
1949 or earlier	349	64	175	45	37	15	13	1 463	121	416	457	438	31	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	319	24	92	88	96	13	6
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 045	76	220	324	379	42	4
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	960	31	147	104	513	161	4
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	393	27	17	37	119	143	50
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	854	71	188	264	309	22	—
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 863	87	288	289	798	337	64

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	26 003	90	531	1 068	2 178	2 707	7 452	5 875	3 993	1 447	662	19 300
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	51	7	5	15	10	—	6	4	4	—	—	...
3 rooms	183	27	39	37	25	20	19	10	—	—	6	9 200
4 rooms	3 088	29	218	245	432	520	1 115	372	132	25	—	15 500
5 rooms	10 111	14	130	375	738	1 119	3 382	3 006	1 196	105	46	19 000
6 rooms	6 821	—	82	263	649	677	1 706	1 579	1 397	401	67	20 100
7 rooms	3 500	6	33	77	208	284	837	574	817	496	168	22 700
8 rooms or more	2 249	7	24	56	116	87	387	330	447	420	375	27 600
Median	5.5	...	4.5	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	6.0	6.9	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	2 627	19	113	278	385	447	811	313	162	58	41	15 400
2 persons	7 692	37	177	302	773	917	2 197	1 615	1 104	428	142	18 700
3 persons	4 600	6	70	134	314	455	1 410	1 164	739	213	95	19 700
4 persons	4 910	5	71	124	247	376	1 377	1 347	895	338	130	20 900
5 persons	3 175	11	36	85	185	217	836	884	555	215	151	21 200
6 persons or more	2 999	12	64	145	274	295	821	552	538	195	103	19 300
Median	3.1	...	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.9	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	460	—	10	30	69	83	151	76	30	5	6	16 200
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	25 778	62	478	1 040	2 168	2 690	7 443	5 834	3 954	1 447	662	19 300
0.50 or less	12 694	26	268	592	1 305	1 554	3 512	2 425	1 788	804	420	18 600
1.01 to 1.00	11 816	24	158	336	710	973	3 579	3 159	2 003	637	237	20 200
1.01 to 1.50	1 067	12	40	96	99	149	291	211	158	6	5	17 800
1.51 or more	201	—	12	16	54	14	61	39	5	—	—	15 400
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	225	28	53	28	10	17	9	41	39	—	—	10 900
0.50 or less	132	11	23	28	10	11	5	19	25	—	—	11 000
0.51 to 1.00	67	6	19	—	—	6	4	22	10	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	19	4	11	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	...
1.51 or more	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	747	—	124	180	145	150	90	40	18	—	—	11 200
2	7 841	78	152	637	909	1 146	2 575	1 569	594	78	103	16 900
3	13 613	36	143	329	923	1 161	3 708	3 464	2 763	831	255	20 700
4 or more	3 380	—	50	64	216	184	864	584	662	452	304	22 700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	368	—	—	—	—	—	64	55	86	95	68	32 600
1965 to 1968	2 145	—	—	4	14	16	199	532	748	487	145	29 100
1960 to 1964	2 665	—	5	10	46	45	485	866	783	304	121	24 300
1950 to 1959	8 057	—	49	119	256	493	2 400	2 748	1 474	335	183	21 300
1940 to 1949	3 332	21	125	152	333	391	1 236	640	320	88	26	17 500
1939 or earlier	9 436	69	352	783	1 529	1 762	3 068	1 034	582	138	119	15 300
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	21 631	43	462	927	1 977	2 646	6 984	5 193	2 848	473	78	18 400
2 and 2 1/2	3 771	—	7	28	120	147	488	670	1 064	924	323	29 000
3 or more	382	—	—	—	—	4	14	35	36	51	242	50 000+
None or also used by another household	359	36	67	59	42	19	29	60	47	—	—	11 000
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	23 376	71	418	790	1 793	2 260	6 641	5 562	3 831	1 389	621	19 800
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	21 137	59	340	701	1 444	1 926	5 936	5 234	3 594	1 297	606	20 200
Under 25 years	446	—	—	15	29	130	121	126	25	—	—	16 800
25 to 34 years	3 645	5	41	88	146	286	1 295	1 071	546	136	31	19 900
35 to 44 years	5 106	12	69	127	289	367	1 225	1 328	1 010	448	231	21 700
45 to 64 years	9 058	31	154	271	657	740	2 457	2 213	1 683	576	276	20 500
65 years and over	2 882	11	76	200	323	403	838	496	330	137	68	17 600
Other male head	559	—	20	30	97	91	127	105	59	15	15	16 100
Under 65 years	399	—	15	26	66	59	108	68	36	15	6	16 000
65 years and over	160	—	5	31	31	32	19	37	23	—	9	17 000
Female head	1 680	12	58	59	252	243	578	223	178	77	—	16 700
Under 65 years	1 197	4	39	41	176	157	453	159	113	55	—	16 900
65 years and over	483	8	19	18	76	86	125	64	65	22	—	16 200
One-person households	2 627	19	113	278	385	447	811	313	162	58	41	15 400
Under 65 years	1 114	—	39	123	135	181	362	137	96	26	15	15 900
65 years and over	1 513	19	74	155	250	266	449	176	66	32	26	14 900
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	1 653	12	123	194	272	270	424	199	89	48	22	14 600
\$2,000 to \$2,999	763	30	29	66	121	171	241	63	42	—	—	14 500
\$3,000 to \$3,999	751	—	30	67	123	135	230	135	36	—	5	15 600
\$4,000 to \$4,999	760	—	22	44	109	165	231	108	61	10	—	15 600
\$5,000 to \$5,999	845	12	22	42	134	145	297	110	73	—	10	16 000
\$6,000 to \$6,999	853	—	30	94	144	139	231	120	73	22	—	15 300
\$7,000 to \$9,999	4 167	7	108	213	444	551	1 506	899	319	96	24	17 400
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 989	22	140	281	598	785	2 893	2 554	1 393	277	46	19 600
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 599	7	27	67	224	317	1 245	1 546	1 452	564	148	23 000
\$25,000 or more	1 623	—	—	9	29	29	154	141	455	428	407	35 800
Median	\$11 800	...	\$7 300	\$7 400	\$8 300	\$8 800	\$11 000	\$12 600	\$14 700	\$19 800	\$33 900	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 195	7	20	55	146	144	591	550	391	157	134	21 200
1968	2 323	—	23	13	106	264	547	565	517	221	67	21 800
1967	1 763	9	7	48	116	100	428	507	311	165	72	21 700
1965 and 1966	3 152	9	51	94	207	264	856	818	535	241	77	20 600
1960 to 1964	4 954	10	88	139	317	472	1 350	1 241	904	329	104	20 400
1950 to 1959	7 147	6	121	286	541	761	2 295	1 692	1 028	269	148	19 200
1949 or earlier	4 609	38	226	379	706	811	1 448	585	309	66	41	15 400
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	1 638	—	21	41	82	113	323	341	385	185	147	23 500
Warm-air furnace	22 988	46	368	780	1 876	2 427	6 762	5 449	3 539	1 226	515	19 500
Built-in electric units	65	—	—	11	5	9	17	5	18	—	—	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	315	6	27	58	47	47	110	11	4	5	—	13 500
Other means	988	38	110	178	168	111	240	65	47	31	—	12 500
None	9	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	9 353	9	55	177	662	1 024	3 039	2 589	1 405	295	98	19 600
Central system	3 604	—	14	36	46	78	429	801	1 086	699	415	28 700
None	13 186	70	467	801	1 431	1 714	4 047	2 568	1 504	454	130	17 400

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table B-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$89	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	18 918	837	489	747	1 102	2 950	3 553	4 588	3 493	653	48	458	117
ROOMS													
1 room	940	222	205	189	68	168	38	6	23	—	—	21	62
2 rooms	1 392	321	149	151	203	241	165	89	34	27	—	12	73
3 rooms	3 746	237	78	230	255	913	797	884	259	32	6	55	103
4 rooms	6 285	36	41	97	372	819	1 161	1 576	1 916	156	11	100	131
5 rooms	4 310	16	10	42	156	584	963	1 440	714	247	16	122	127
6 rooms	1 607	5	6	33	43	177	345	470	374	73	10	71	130
7 rooms	467	—	—	5	5	48	62	94	128	89	—	36	151
8 rooms or more	171	—	—	—	—	—	22	29	45	29	5	41	166
Median	4.0	2.1	1.8	2.6	3.6	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.0	...	4.8	...
PERSONS													
1 person	5 901	778	417	509	462	1 177	953	869	509	38	10	179	91
2 persons	5 632	36	50	155	326	837	1 126	1 510	1 237	210	23	122	124
3 persons	3 182	17	12	39	168	380	627	980	766	121	5	67	130
4 persons	1 973	6	5	10	77	246	429	624	438	91	5	42	129
5 persons	1 102	—	—	14	48	133	202	290	292	94	5	24	135
6 persons or more	1 128	—	5	20	21	177	216	315	251	99	—	24	131
Median	2.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.5	3.1	...	1.9	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	478	5	5	17	27	79	87	117	106	28	—	7	124
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	17 841	642	237	555	972	2 776	3 481	4 573	3 475	653	48	429	120
0.50 or less	9 048	555	168	346	500	1 440	1 778	2 036	1 679	236	27	283	115
0.51 to 1.00	7 585	87	64	189	440	1 107	1 455	2 203	1 510	373	21	136	125
1.01 to 1.50	999	—	5	10	21	174	220	270	250	44	—	5	127
1.51 or more	209	—	—	10	11	55	28	64	36	—	—	5	119
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 077	195	252	192	130	174	72	15	18	—	—	29	64
0.50 or less	342	17	64	42	71	77	42	6	9	—	—	14	76
0.51 to 1.00	688	172	183	145	47	87	26	9	9	—	—	10	59
1.01 to 1.50	21	—	—	12	5	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	26	6	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	...
BEDROOMS													
None	1 232	279	219	161	136	235	85	18	38	—	—	61	65
1	6 158	516	262	304	505	1 599	1 354	1 172	307	79	18	42	98
2	8 076	40	45	119	375	692	1 738	2 275	2 428	285	—	79	133
3 or more	3 491	—	—	49	142	461	535	1 082	813	266	60	83	134
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	1 398	336	71	80	115	225	106	184	245	36	—	—	88
1965 to 1968	2 692	148	33	23	55	72	132	787	1 207	209	5	21	154
1961 to 1964	1 506	41	10	—	5	54	132	451	607	126	33	47	153
1950 to 1959	1 858	16	10	15	48	204	440	554	432	96	5	38	130
1940 to 1949	2 046	30	19	90	192	382	508	572	203	28	—	22	112
1939 or earlier	9 418	266	346	539	687	2 013	2 235	2 040	799	158	5	330	106
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	1 531	521	239	122	175	186	107	22	79	62	18	—	60
With elevator	1 345	498	215	96	175	110	88	22	61	62	18	—	58
Walk-up	186	23	24	26	—	76	19	—	18	—	—	—	...
1 to 3 floors	17 426	314	287	511	983	2 801	3 605	4 525	3 507	568	60	265	121
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1/2	17 351	619	205	577	890	2 688	3 407	4 466	3 418	638	—	443	120
2 or more	281	—	—	—	11	30	11	50	57	38	38	46	164
None or also used by another household	1 314	206	278	195	161	233	126	67	26	—	—	22	68
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	2 765	584	165	205	264	490	378	310	200	27	—	142	84
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 254	69	80	67	177	260	170	238	151	15	—	27	97
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 517	85	62	105	157	324	315	295	117	14	—	43	100
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 312	19	21	79	106	315	309	276	162	6	—	19	107
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 285	7	54	53	260	317	311	205	11	—	—	20	113
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 373	24	47	88	228	336	369	179	33	—	—	9	114
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 045	27	59	97	176	530	879	1 305	833	99	—	59	126
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 896	22	40	70	424	668	1 139	1 168	203	11	—	95	136
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 256	—	4	92	—	113	147	314	429	183	15	33	152
\$25,000 or more	215	—	11	—	—	6	34	31	49	62	22	11	182
Median	\$7 000	\$2000	\$3 000	\$4 000	\$3 700	\$5 300	\$6 900	\$8 100	\$9 600	\$13 000	...	\$4 900	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	9 608	560	214	301	517	1 363	1 666	2 296	2 195	411	—	85	122
1968	2 493	126	43	89	120	282	424	702	529	143	8	27	126
1967	1 417	11	36	15	91	159	250	412	331	55	8	49	129
1965 and 1966	1 862	48	54	80	72	362	411	497	267	26	9	36	114
1960 to 1964	1 842	39	58	193	127	354	384	419	134	28	13	33	105
1950 to 1959	1 128	22	49	102	256	326	166	29	13	—	—	108	101
1949 or earlier	596	19	21	45	33	175	83	91	16	—	—	113	92
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	1 300	80	66	166	108	331	292	138	85	28	6	...	95
10 to 14 percent	3 513	57	111	94	218	656	761	907	551	142	16	...	116
15 to 19 percent	3 613	82	15	105	106	402	739	1 157	870	127	10	...	129
20 to 24 percent	2 597	84	61	86	103	322	481	723	638	94	5	...	127
25 to 34 percent	2 901	260	88	70	176	434	508	661	563	135	6	...	117
35 percent or more	4 204	250	133	197	360	704	733	951	760	111	5	...	112
Not computed	790	24	15	29	31	101	39	51	26	16	—	458	91
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	5 822	79	12	131	180	563	860	1 688	1 854	272	8	175	138
Central system	758	6	—	12	12	21	—	137	321	181	30	50	178
None	12 366	740	471	641	870	2 367	2 684	2 758	1 326	223	—	286	107

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	29 310	2 171	1 032	977	920	1 009	1 009	4 833	9 696	5 947	1 716	11 400
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	102	27	9	5	12	11	5	22	11	-	-	4 800
3 rooms	385	88	67	21	13	35	14	80	41	20	6	5 100
4 rooms	4 044	497	201	214	218	205	229	833	1 140	445	62	8 600
5 rooms	11 485	894	447	473	385	417	432	2 112	3 936	2 091	298	10 700
6 rooms	7 307	388	179	182	172	244	216	1 203	2 762	1 621	340	11 900
7 rooms or more	5 987	277	129	82	120	97	113	583	1 806	1 770	1 010	14 400
PERSONS												
1 person	3 439	1 359	381	301	237	285	224	341	207	54	50	2 900
2 persons	8 850	532	521	475	483	471	402	1 560	2 552	1 361	493	10 000
3 and 4 persons	10 474	205	107	167	129	176	254	1 922	4 137	2 729	648	12 800
5 persons	3 384	44	12	10	21	46	60	500	1 537	901	253	13 200
6 persons or more	3 163	31	11	24	50	31	69	510	1 263	902	272	13 400
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	589	118	63	51	36	28	16	101	89	76	11	5 900
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	11 305	1 608	683	702	589	764	476	2 164	2 745	1 326	248	8 200
3	14 317	469	286	368	270	245	260	2 370	5 282	4 060	707	12 700
4 or more	3 502	94	38	74	59	73	130	293	1 121	971	649	14 400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	450	17	9	-	20	20	21	49	140	113	61	13 200
1960 to 1968	5 158	152	81	55	47	71	66	767	1 999	1 476	444	13 400
1950 to 1959	8 383	278	135	175	176	233	196	1 327	3 085	2 155	623	12 700
1949 or earlier	15 319	1 724	807	747	677	685	726	2 690	4 472	2 203	588	9 600
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 670	113	26	82	112	60	73	523	1 088	452	141	11 600
1968	2 608	73	35	27	53	79	82	524	1 083	484	168	12 000
1960 to 1967	10 793	464	122	214	181	286	271	1 850	4 189	2 546	670	12 400
1959 or earlier	13 212	1 529	854	576	589	533	626	1 867	3 620	2 259	759	10 000
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	20 159	783	315	529	527	519	500	2 889	7 049	5 513	1 535	12 800
Clothes dryer	18 473	513	272	388	330	411	379	2 679	6 766	5 270	1 465	13 200
Dishwasher	5 305	93	-	18	17	40	116	379	1 457	2 058	1 127	17 600
Home food freezer	10 169	428	206	331	191	232	233	1 595	3 509	2 687	1 257	12 700
Owned second home	974	103	60	39	17	17	63	98	190	156	231	12 400
With air conditioning	14 189	691	261	292	298	351	394	2 080	5 121	3 392	1 309	12 700
Room unit(s)	10 334	556	229	254	257	304	292	1 676	4 025	2 252	489	12 000
Central system	3 855	135	32	38	41	47	102	404	1 096	1 140	820	15 300
Automobiles available:												
1	13 690	1 046	548	512	659	651	729	3 049	4 823	1 425	248	9 700
2	11 262	183	75	109	77	179	195	1 477	4 551	3 397	1 019	13 700
3 or more	1 947	7	-	18	14	-	12	90	455	884	467	19 300
Renter occupied housing units	18 987	2 789	1 259	1 522	1 321	1 285	1 383	4 048	3 900	1 265	215	7 000
ROOMS												
1 room	940	268	79	154	46	61	95	128	98	5	6	3 800
2 rooms	1 398	507	200	167	123	66	61	164	84	14	12	3 000
3 rooms	3 746	788	321	352	240	262	323	762	557	125	16	5 700
4 rooms	6 285	655	360	416	517	471	409	1 409	1 466	464	89	7 600
5 rooms	4 344	353	213	348	310	277	280	1 115	1 084	322	62	8 100
6 rooms or more	2 274	218	86	85	85	181	153	470	631	335	30	9 100
PERSONS												
1 person	5 907	1 814	588	672	434	467	481	885	437	96	33	3 800
2 persons	5 640	463	377	418	380	320	359	1 177	1 476	586	84	8 300
3 and 4 persons	5 175	348	238	308	401	310	403	1 427	1 315	351	74	8 200
5 persons	1 117	81	36	63	55	97	66	290	313	102	14	8 700
6 persons or more	1 148	83	20	61	51	91	74	269	359	130	10	9 200
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	478	92	41	102	46	46	43	57	15	31	5	4 100
BEDROOMS												
None	1 232	297	115	125	114	109	213	164	95	-	-	4 700
1	6 158	1 235	607	507	504	443	525	1 122	832	304	79	5 500
2	8 076	512	477	582	522	492	482	2 211	2 052	653	93	8 300
3 or more	3 536	93	167	167	320	311	219	784	905	529	41	8 900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 415	540	175	146	112	45	44	145	151	45	12	3 000
1960 to 1968	4 207	437	249	220	230	204	238	957	1 171	394	107	8 600
1950 to 1959	1 863	156	60	133	92	132	162	474	441	179	34	8 200
1949 or earlier	11 502	1 656	775	1 023	887	904	939	2 472	2 137	647	62	6 500
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	9 647	1 569	748	855	784	727	808	1 875	1 695	480	106	6 200
1968	2 493	286	111	190	119	144	140	670	632	154	47	8 100
1960 to 1967	5 145	766	259	334	299	319	310	1 150	1 194	465	49	7 700
1959 or earlier	1 739	374	104	139	103	56	124	316	395	115	13	6 800
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied¹	18 918	2 765	1 254	1 517	1 312	1 285	1 373	4 045	3 896	1 256	215	7 000
Less than 15 percent	4 813	-	-	38	35	77	216	972	2 143	1 128	204	12 500
15 to 19 percent	3 613	10	25	57	113	172	348	1 490	1 308	90	-	9 200
20 to 24 percent	2 597	50	43	168	223	381	397	1 048	282	5	-	7 100
25 to 34 percent	2 901	267	187	501	595	478	355	455	63	-	-	4 800
35 percent or more	4 204	1 964	972	710	327	157	48	21	5	-	-	2 100
Not computed	790	474	27	43	19	20	9	59	95	33	11	2000-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	5 027	350	303	256	177	244	179	1 416	1 371	653	78	9 100
Clothes dryer	4 063	310	195	151	134	224	86	1 024	1 216	645	78	9 700
Dishwasher	738	87	19	17	-	17	17	163	190	186	59	11 700
Home food freezer	1 674	137	58	81	234	163	74	310	412	186	19	7 900
Owned second home	455	19	62	19	42	22	-	94	76	103	18	9 000
With air conditioning	6 598	686	374	289	284	291	374	1 501	1 917	722	160	9 000
Room unit(s)	5 840	591	339	282	264	259	354	1 371	1 679	591	110	8 800
Central system	758	95	35	7	20	32	20	130	238	131	50	10 800
Automobiles available:												
1	10 730	964	463	792	763	821	975	3 020	2 231	594	107	7 600
2	3 074	140	59	87	93	99	143	500	1 358	500	95	11 500
3 or more	404	25	21	7	18	23	32	41	123	101	13	11 400

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
Owner occupied housing units	29 310	28 993	14 701	12 877	1 199	216	317	215	76	19	7
PERSONS											
1 person	3 439	3 348	3 337	11	-	-	91	91	-	-	-
2 persons	8 850	8 727	8 588	134	-	5	123	96	20	-	7
3 persons	5 144	5 098	2 201	2 891	-	6	46	22	20	4	-
4 persons	5 330	5 303	431	4 863	5	4	27	6	21	-	-
5 persons	3 384	3 370	144	3 092	124	10	14	-	10	4	-
6 persons or more	3 163	3 147	-	1 886	1 070	191	16	-	5	11	-
Median	3.0	3.0	2.0	4.2	6.6	7.5+	2.0	1.7	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	589	580	308	237	25	10	9	5	4	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	442	442	148	280	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	2 117	2 097	746	1 286	65	-	20	7	13	-	-
1960 to 1964	2 926	2 912	993	1 693	205	21	14	14	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	8 320	8 264	3 680	4 141	389	54	56	20	29	7	-
1940 to 1949	3 782	3 735	2 072	1 403	200	60	47	13	19	6	9
1939 or earlier	11 696	11 481	7 090	3 969	322	100	215	186	21	8	-
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	2 171	2 082	1 853	203	26	-	89	78	11	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 032	1 008	892	110	6	-	24	19	5	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	977	963	790	153	15	5	14	14	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	920	902	752	130	20	-	18	14	4	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 009	989	809	152	28	-	20	10	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 009	984	682	258	39	5	25	11	9	10	5
\$7,000 to \$9,999	4 833	4 803	2 208	2 305	237	53	30	19	9	5	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 696	9 632	3 637	5 366	535	94	64	29	35	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 947	5 926	2 173	3 451	252	50	21	15	6	-	-
\$25,000 or more	1 716	1 704	905	749	41	9	12	6	6	-	-
Median	\$11 400	\$11 400	\$9 100	\$12 900	\$12 100	\$12 400	\$5 700	\$3 800	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied¹											
Less than 1.5	26 003	25 778	12 694	11 816	1 067	201	225	132	67	19	7
1.5 to 1.9	8 978	8 916	3 499	4 723	554	140	62	15	25	15	7
2.0 to 2.4	6 152	6 110	2 498	3 308	267	37	42	20	22	-	-
2.5 to 2.9	3 696	3 682	1 552	2 003	108	19	14	9	5	-	-
3.0 to 3.9	1 864	1 841	920	865	56	-	23	13	10	-	-
4.0 or more	1 747	1 738	1 217	467	49	5	9	5	4	-	-
Not computed	3 296	3 230	2 793	404	33	-	66	66	-	-	-
	270	261	215	46	-	-	9	9	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	1 999	1 974	1 209	713	47	5	25	19	6	-	-
Warm-air furnace	25 636	25 426	12 691	11 526	1 041	168	210	162	44	4	-
Built-in electric units	88	88	37	45	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	384	374	186	160	18	10	10	5	5	-	-
Other means	1 194	1 122	569	433	87	33	72	29	21	15	7
None	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied housing units	18 987	17 910	9 066	7 614	1 021	209	1 077	342	688	21	26
PERSONS											
1 person	5 907	5 057	4 718	339	-	-	850	295	555	-	-
2 persons	5 640	5 549	3 985	1 545	-	19	91	37	33	-	21
3 persons	3 199	3 112	342	2 758	12	-	87	10	65	12	-
4 persons	1 976	1 942	17	1 853	59	13	34	-	25	9	-
5 persons	1 117	1 112	4	787	282	39	5	-	5	-	-
6 persons or more	1 148	1 138	-	332	668	138	10	-	5	-	5
Median	2.1	2.2	1.5	3.2	6.1	7.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	478	438	166	246	22	4	40	9	21	-	10
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	1 386	1 369	724	567	63	15	17	10	7	-	-
1965 to 1968	2 706	2 692	1 535	1 032	103	22	14	8	6	-	-
1960 to 1964	1 513	1 459	750	616	93	-	54	-	41	-	13
1950 to 1959	1 860	1 829	823	911	79	16	31	-	31	-	-
1940 to 1949	2 033	1 980	972	806	182	20	53	41	12	-	-
1939 or earlier	9 526	8 594	4 421	3 507	554	112	932	323	581	28	-
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	2 789	2 515	1 770	642	59	44	274	98	151	15	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 259	1 136	700	407	29	-	123	54	69	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 522	1 332	740	524	68	-	190	57	122	-	11
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 321	1 237	625	542	51	19	84	43	41	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 285	1 189	642	455	64	28	96	27	63	6	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 383	1 292	664	545	73	10	91	9	82	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	4 048	3 924	1 625	1 956	293	50	124	50	69	-	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 900	3 819	1 571	1 903	296	49	81	4	77	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 265	1 251	622	548	77	4	14	-	14	-	-
\$25,000 or more	215	215	107	92	11	5	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$7 000	\$7 200	\$6 100	\$8 100	\$8 700	\$7 200	\$3 700	\$3 300	\$4 000	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied²											
Less than 10 percent	18 918	17 841	9 048	7 585	999	209	1 077	342	688	21	26
10 to 14 percent	1 300	1 127	507	535	75	10	173	10	158	-	5
15 to 19 percent	3 513	3 326	1 508	1 539	239	40	187	51	136	-	-
20 to 24 percent	3 613	3 478	1 512	1 696	216	54	135	48	75	6	6
25 to 34 percent	2 597	2 452	1 164	1 061	191	36	145	39	106	-	-
35 percent or more	2 901	2 802	1 534	1 126	126	16	99	61	38	-	-
Not computed	4 204	3 954	2 381	1 402	134	37	250	107	128	10	5
	790	702	442	226	18	16	88	26	47	5	10
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	5 249	4 585	2 729	1 688	134	34	664	139	489	15	21
Warm-air furnace	10 651	10 375	4 981	4 682	583	129	276	141	124	6	5
Built-in electric units	965	955	537	347	51	20	10	4	6	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	452	428	181	189	58	-	24	18	6	-	-
Other means	1 659	1 556	638	697	195	26	103	40	63	-	-
None	11	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	29 310	29	73	385	4 044	11 485	7 307	3 627	2 360	5.4
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	28 773	27	41	260	3 848	11 345	7 161	3 661	2 430	5.4
PERSONS										
1 person	3 439	11	45	188	804	1 433	597	236	125	5.0
2 persons	8 850	12	20	134	1 813	4 004	1 863	652	352	5.1
3 persons	5 144	6	4	31	771	2 109	1 275	629	319	5.3
4 persons	5 330	—	4	5	438	2 070	1 664	712	437	5.6
5 persons	3 384	—	—	10	128	1 192	1 005	566	463	5.9
6 persons or more	3 163	—	—	17	90	677	903	812	664	6.4
Median	3.0	...	...	1.5	2.2	2.6	3.4	3.9	4.4	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	28 993	22	50	350	3 977	11 405	7 248	3 608	2 333	5.4
0.50 or less	14 701	—	35	169	2 570	5 388	3 681	1 508	1 350	5.3
0.51 to 1.00	12 877	11	11	149	1 199	5 340	3 284	1 954	929	5.4
1.01 to 1.50	1 199	—	—	5	156	579	273	137	49	5.3
1.51 or more	216	11	4	27	52	98	10	9	5	4.6
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	317	7	23	35	67	80	59	19	27	4.8
0.50 or less	215	—	10	19	47	49	54	9	27	5.1
0.51 to 1.00	76	—	9	16	10	31	—	10	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	19	—	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	...
1.51 or more	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 373	—	78	439	719	101	36	—	—	3.7
2	9 932	—	—	117	3 476	5 378	804	123	34	4.8
3	14 317	—	—	—	61	6 036	5 933	1 944	343	5.7
4 or more	3 502	—	—	—	—	66	562	1 448	1 426	7.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	450	—	11	6	36	128	86	99	84	6.0
1960 to 1968	5 158	—	9	14	459	2 175	1 239	740	522	5.5
1950 to 1959	8 383	—	6	68	1 494	3 889	1 796	768	362	5.2
1949 or earlier	15 319	29	47	297	2 055	5 293	4 186	2 020	1 392	5.5
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	24 239	21	41	240	3 668	10 519	6 117	2 455	1 178	5.3
2 or more	4 581	6	—	26	198	838	1 055	1 206	1 252	6.6
None or also used by another household	463	9	29	47	86	145	105	12	30	4.9
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	26 003	17	34	183	3 088	10 111	6 821	3 500	2 249	5.5
Less than 1.5	8 978	13	5	70	1 174	3 242	2 326	1 305	843	5.5
1.5 to 1.9	6 152	—	—	20	635	2 451	1 652	860	534	5.5
2.0 to 2.9	5 560	4	10	16	522	2 243	1 616	705	444	5.5
3.0 or more	5 043	—	19	69	713	2 075	1 150	604	413	5.3
Not computed	270	—	—	8	44	100	77	26	15	5.3
Renter occupied housing units	18 987	940	1 398	3 746	6 285	4 344	1 626	473	175	4.0
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	17 528	211	1 169	3 513	6 068	4 342	1 609	457	159	4.1
PERSONS										
1 person	5 907	894	1 128	2 054	1 133	525	157	10	6	3.0
2 persons	5 640	40	229	1 349	2 404	1 296	246	49	27	4.0
3 persons	3 199	—	24	228	1 602	993	260	57	35	4.3
4 persons	1 976	6	7	68	757	714	298	109	17	4.7
5 persons	1 117	—	6	33	282	429	242	105	20	5.1
6 persons or more	1 148	—	4	14	107	387	423	143	70	5.6
Median	2.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.3	2.9	4.0	4.6	4.6	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	17 910	364	1 247	3 604	6 127	4 323	1 613	468	164	4.1
0.50 or less	9 066	—	994	1 968	3 444	1 816	650	116	78	4.0
0.51 to 1.00	7 614	339	224	1 535	2 294	2 120	713	313	76	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	1 021	—	12	59	336	346	233	30	5	4.8
1.51 or more	209	25	17	42	53	41	17	9	5	3.9
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 077	576	151	142	158	21	13	5	11	1.4
0.50 or less	342	—	134	86	93	5	13	—	11	2.9
0.51 to 1.00	688	555	5	42	65	16	—	5	—	1.1
1.01 to 1.50	21	—	12	9	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	26	21	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS										
None	1 232	1 071	90	71	—	—	—	—	—	1.1
1	6 158	—	1 310	3 531	1 182	135	—	—	—	3.0
2	8 076	—	—	220	4 907	2 626	323	—	—	4.3
3 or more	3 536	—	—	—	80	1 531	1 316	492	117	5.6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 415	9	327	321	356	295	77	30	—	3.6
1960 to 1968	4 207	88	233	828	2 369	509	140	31	9	3.9
1950 to 1959	1 863	75	90	441	757	347	130	18	5	3.9
1949 or earlier	11 502	768	748	2 156	2 803	3 193	1 279	394	161	4.2
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	17 419	313	1 189	3 526	6 040	4 263	1 556	417	115	4.1
2 or more	291	—	—	—	65	89	53	40	44	5.4
None or also used by another household	1 314	570	200	187	247	65	15	7	23	1.9
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	18 918	940	1 392	3 746	6 285	4 310	1 607	467	171	4.0
Less than 10 percent	1 300	158	90	288	317	279	146	22	—	3.9
10 to 14 percent	3 513	191	164	576	1 158	893	364	141	26	4.2
15 to 19 percent	3 613	112	123	637	1 380	927	307	85	42	4.2
20 to 24 percent	2 597	138	180	469	987	539	216	52	16	4.0
25 to 34 percent	2 901	47	336	618	898	689	226	66	21	4.0
35 percent or more	4 204	192	472	1 028	1 365	836	248	44	19	3.8
Not computed	790	102	27	130	180	147	100	57	47	4.3

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	29 310	26 330	2 889	91	18 987	3 184	5 468	4 117	1 821	2 028	2 320	49
ROOMS												
1 room	29	17	12	—	940	34	11	79	74	248	494	—
2 rooms	73	34	39	—	1 398	37	50	249	126	286	650	—
3 rooms	385	200	162	23	3 746	187	627	1 287	425	507	693	20
4 rooms	4 044	3 139	872	33	6 285	672	1 953	1 678	786	854	321	21
5 rooms	11 485	10 216	1 234	35	4 344	1 064	2 113	657	288	91	123	8
6 rooms	7 307	6 892	415	—	1 626	735	617	127	94	35	18	—
7 rooms	3 627	3 562	65	—	473	300	92	30	28	7	16	—
8 rooms or more	2 360	2 270	90	—	175	155	5	10	—	—	5	—
Median	5.4	5.5	4.8	...	4.0	5.1	4.5	3.8	3.9	3.4	2.5	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	28 993	26 099	2 817	77	17 910	3 145	5 355	3 896	1 691	1 816	1 958	49
0.50 or less	14 701	12 860	1 822	19	9 066	1 230	2 593	1 986	820	1 148	1 261	28
0.51 to 1.00	12 877	11 955	880	42	7 614	1 572	2 391	1 682	674	621	653	21
1.01 to 1.50	1 199	1 083	100	16	1 021	283	310	206	160	37	25	—
1.51 or more	216	201	15	—	209	60	61	22	37	10	19	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	317	231	72	14	1 077	39	113	221	130	212	362	—
0.50 or less	215	138	63	14	342	29	67	124	68	44	10	—
0.51 to 1.00	76	67	9	—	688	10	41	93	62	141	341	—
1.01 to 1.50	19	19	—	—	21	—	—	4	—	11	6	—
1.51 or more	7	7	—	—	26	—	5	—	—	16	5	—
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	1 232	19	43	134	19	405	612	—
1	1 373	768	605	—	6 158	381	1 215	1 842	587	820	1 313	—
2	9 932	8 014	1 826	92	8 076	1 147	3 028	1 774	830	907	372	18
3	14 317	13 750	567	—	2 923	1 192	961	345	221	84	120	—
4 or more	3 502	3 426	76	—	613	338	106	74	35	19	41	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	450	379	47	24	1 415	145	110	175	171	174	640	—
1965 to 1968	2 300	2 145	136	19	2 701	135	292	452	376	688	742	16
1960 to 1964	2 858	2 670	156	32	1 506	118	304	421	188	281	186	8
1950 to 1959	8 383	8 133	242	8	1 863	508	563	465	93	99	118	17
1940 to 1949	3 653	3 415	238	—	2 060	503	672	511	283	58	33	—
1939 or earlier	11 666	9 588	2 070	8	9 442	1 775	3 527	2 093	710	728	601	8
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	2 171	1 685	458	28	2 789	368	572	525	284	246	787	7
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 032	766	255	11	1 259	106	253	319	122	207	245	7
\$3,000 to \$3,999	977	763	214	—	1 522	223	424	307	130	196	239	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	920	776	140	4	1 321	186	421	340	146	136	92	3
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 009	856	143	10	1 285	151	464	301	146	120	90	13
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 009	863	146	—	1 383	202	422	248	200	156	150	5
\$7,000 to \$9,999	4 833	4 214	593	26	4 048	750	1 248	1 005	364	396	281	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 696	9 084	605	7	3 900	817	1 220	818	313	417	305	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 947	5 664	278	5	1 265	345	386	228	96	123	87	—
\$25,000 or more	1 716	1 659	57	—	215	36	58	26	20	31	44	—
Median	\$11 400	\$11 800	\$7 400	...	\$7 000	\$8 400	\$7 400	\$7 100	\$6 400	\$6 700	\$3 500	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 670	2 251	383	36	9 647	1 328	2 370	2 233	1 117	1 201	1 352	46
1968	2 608	2 323	285	—	2 493	425	739	494	228	283	318	6
1967	1 922	1 776	140	6	1 417	306	490	234	137	120	125	5
1965 and 1966	3 436	3 170	247	19	1 878	401	675	382	157	120	137	6
1960 to 1964	5 435	5 025	381	29	1 850	313	637	464	137	123	176	—
1950 to 1959	7 352	6 891	461	—	1 059	259	365	190	52	80	113	—
1949 or earlier	5 860	5 001	859	—	680	176	271	119	41	31	42	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied¹	18 918	3 115	5 468	4 117	1 821	2 028	2 320	49				
Less than \$50	837	33	22	—	489	11	47	92	53	80	206	—
\$50 to \$59	747	90	120	—	1 102	92	273	315	175	78	169	—
\$60 to \$69	2 950	306	962	—	3 553	587	1 367	833	370	299	175	—
\$70 to \$79	3 553	587	1 367	—	4 588	832	1 619	930	333	468	385	—
\$80 to \$99	3 493	659	766	—	3 493	659	766	659	361	677	367	—
\$100 to \$119	653	233	132	—	4 588	832	1 619	930	333	468	385	—
\$120 to \$149	48	10	5	—	3 493	659	766	659	361	677	367	—
\$150 to \$199	132	71	—	—	4 588	832	1 619	930	333	468	385	—
\$200 to \$299	48	10	5	—	3 493	659	766	659	361	677	367	—
\$300 or more	458	262	155	—	48	10	5	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	458	262	155	—	458	262	155	18	10	4	—	—
Median	\$117	\$131	\$118	...	\$117	\$131	\$118	\$112	\$111	\$131	\$82	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	1 999	1 666	333	—	5 249	233	456	962	706	1 196	1 696	—
Warm-air furnace	25 636	23 235	2 346	55	10 651	2 390	4 216	2 581	650	433	349	32
Built-in electric units	88	72	16	—	965	100	71	126	142	305	221	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	384	335	49	—	452	96	145	92	35	39	45	—
Other means	1 194	1 013	145	36	1 659	365	580	350	288	55	4	17
None	9	9	—	—	11	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	10 334	9 462	842	30	5 840	914	1 369	1 097	535	1 076	839	10
Central system	3 855	3 650	193	12	758	71	193	109	95	108	172	10
None	15 094	13 325	1 721	48	12 426	2 223	3 985	2 910	1 239	774	1 252	43
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	13 690	12 148	1 493	49	10 730	1 782	3 386	2 376	1 040	1 114	986	46
2	11 262	10 556	688	18	3 074	800	1 048	500	227	321	178	—
3 or more	1 947	1 901	46	—	404	97	116	46	61	43	41	—
None	2 384	1 832	529	23	4 816	529	997	1 194	541	480	1 058	17

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	29 310	541	3 979	5 413	9 906	3 345	454	209	1 418	606	1 444	1 995
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	28 993	535	3 959	5 397	9 834	3 280	446	199	1 395	600	1 413	1 935
0.50 or less	14 701	228	731	738	5 073	2 878	300	161	740	515	1 402	1 935
0.51 to 1.00	12 877	274	2 927	3 917	4 506	387	131	32	612	80	11	—
1.01 to 1.50	1 199	33	265	636	201	10	15	—	39	—	—	—
1.51 or more	216	—	36	106	54	5	—	6	4	5	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	317	6	20	16	72	65	8	10	23	6	31	60
0.50 or less	215	6	10	—	34	45	3	10	10	6	31	60
0.51 to 1.00	76	—	4	16	27	20	5	—	4	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	19	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
1.51 or more	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	26 330	451	3 695	5 176	9 159	2 898	404	166	1 236	494	1 135	1 516
2 or more	2 889	80	268	228	736	425	50	43	175	112	293	479
Mobile home or trailer	91	10	16	9	11	22	—	—	7	—	16	—
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	2 171	4	39	40	77	311	20	20	188	113	328	1 031
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 032	10	20	6	58	380	6	25	64	82	72	309
\$3,000 to \$3,999	977	6	20	42	73	336	9	30	97	63	90	211
\$4,000 to \$4,999	920	4	35	15	95	294	15	14	174	37	151	86
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 009	22	16	54	158	296	10	22	81	65	211	74
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 009	38	51	87	242	179	23	5	118	42	143	81
\$7,000 to \$9,999	4 833	221	1 011	794	1 396	622	106	10	286	46	264	77
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 696	191	2 119	2 336	3 754	517	169	36	290	77	141	66
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 947	40	599	1 658	3 100	257	62	37	77	63	20	34
\$25,000 or more	1 716	5	69	381	953	153	34	10	43	18	24	26
Median	\$11 400	\$9 500	\$11 900	\$13 600	\$13 800	\$6 300	\$11 100	\$5 700	\$6 900	\$5 100	\$5 400	\$2000-
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied¹	26 003	446	3 645	5 106	9 058	2 882	399	160	1 197	483	1 114	1 513
Less than 1.5	8 978	132	1 019	2 043	4 414	571	199	45	295	97	102	61
1.5 to 1.9	6 152	172	1 194	1 439	2 432	338	84	27	153	37	205	71
2.0 to 2.4	3 696	68	883	818	1 141	313	22	32	163	49	150	57
2.5 to 2.9	1 864	33	321	385	500	263	24	12	148	9	115	54
3.0 to 3.9	1 747	36	127	225	338	516	36	14	126	55	127	147
4.0 or more	3 296	5	97	191	213	827	34	30	267	231	323	1 078
Not computed	270	—	4	5	20	54	—	—	45	5	92	45
Renter occupied housing units	18 987	2 413	3 129	1 449	2 077	790	577	61	2 378	206	3 713	2 194
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	17 910	2 383	3 095	1 428	2 052	781	566	50	2 292	206	3 121	1 936
0.50 or less	9 066	732	758	228	894	467	251	31	867	120	2 869	1 849
0.51 to 1.00	7 614	1 561	1 979	818	1 031	309	279	12	1 200	86	252	87
1.01 to 1.50	1 021	69	321	335	95	—	29	7	165	—	—	—
1.51 or more	209	21	37	47	32	5	7	—	60	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 077	30	34	21	25	9	11	11	86	—	592	258
0.50 or less	342	—	—	5	10	9	—	—	23	—	210	85
0.51 to 1.00	688	26	29	11	15	—	5	5	42	—	382	173
1.01 to 1.50	21	4	—	—	—	—	6	—	11	—	—	—
1.51 or more	26	—	5	5	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	3 184	326	690	412	649	98	91	12	454	51	259	142
2 to 4	9 585	1 450	1 748	719	1 023	473	304	23	1 339	96	1 644	766
5 to 19	3 849	494	553	263	246	60	150	10	457	36	1 172	408
20 or more	2 320	131	138	51	145	159	32	16	124	23	623	878
Mobile home or trailer	49	12	—	4	14	—	—	—	4	—	15	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied²	18 918	2 413	3 114	1 442	2 073	790	577	61	2 347	200	3 707	2 194
Less than \$50	837	—	6	6	5	10	5	6	6	15	213	565
\$50 to \$59	489	—	11	—	10	21	—	—	30	—	209	208
\$60 to \$69	747	15	27	20	35	54	25	—	52	10	338	171
\$70 to \$79	1 102	106	41	31	80	71	62	10	198	41	319	143
\$80 to \$99	2 950	273	296	141	313	150	82	6	472	40	887	290
\$100 to \$119	3 553	544	557	233	439	160	111	—	520	36	684	269
\$120 to \$149	4 588	881	1 015	443	498	167	119	15	567	14	617	252
\$150 to \$199	3 493	558	935	423	397	86	118	12	435	20	358	151
\$200 to \$299	653	24	190	108	168	24	46	—	41	14	16	22
\$300 or more	48	—	5	5	28	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
No cash rent	458	12	31	32	100	47	9	12	26	10	61	118
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied²	18 918	2 413	3 114	1 442	2 073	790	577	61	2 347	200	3 707	2 194
Less than \$5,000	6 848	524	237	109	257	463	200	35	1 388	133	1 645	1 857
Less than 20 percent	278	14	—	—	5	10	—	6	27	5	159	52
20 to 24 percent	484	33	16	19	9	22	—	—	63	11	204	107
25 to 34 percent	1 550	136	45	21	56	154	38	5	265	30	390	410
35 percent or more	3 973	328	160	63	159	245	150	17	939	82	711	1 119
Not computed	563	13	16	6	28	32	12	7	94	5	181	169
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 703	1 245	1 263	547	592	207	221	7	748	40	1 576	257
Less than 20 percent	3 275	545	573	254	362	98	87	—	302	15	890	149
20 to 24 percent	1 826	431	358	124	120	47	62	—	227	5	427	25
25 to 34 percent	1 288	258	281	140	76	42	46	7	162	10	204	62
35 percent or more	226	5	36	20	17	5	22	—	57	5	44	15
Not computed	88	6	15	9	15	4	—	—	—	—	11	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 896	591	1 197	504	815	77	99	14	145	17	400	37
Less than 20 percent	3 451	539	1 100	429	686	68	84	14	121	10	374	26
20 to 24 percent	282	46	69	59	42	4	10	—	24	7	21	—
25 percent or more	68	—	23	10	20	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed	95	6	5	6	67	5	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$15,000 or more	1 471	53	417	282	409	43	57	5	66	10	86	43
Less than 20 percent	1 422	53	411	271	399	43	57	—	59	10	81	38
20 to 24 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	44	—	6	11	10	—	—	—	7	—	5	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	29 310	3 439	8 850	5 144	5 330	3 384	1 812	841	510	3.0
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 373	703	558	74	—	22	16	—	—	1.5
2	9 932	2 157	4 528	1 963	832	281	132	39	—	2.1
3	14 317	899	2 955	3 164	3 617	2 247	1 040	214	181	3.5
4 or more	3 502	121	414	354	488	797	633	367	328	5.0
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	450	24	73	83	98	99	30	43	—	4.0
1965 to 1968	2 300	42	464	478	656	412	135	97	16	3.8
1960 to 1964	2 858	118	681	473	734	492	216	82	62	3.7
1950 to 1959	8 383	619	2 567	1 672	1 673	1 045	502	195	110	3.1
1940 to 1949	3 653	519	1 190	626	541	351	223	130	73	2.7
1939 or earlier	11 666	2 117	3 875	1 812	1 628	985	706	294	249	2.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	26 330	2 651	7 771	4 702	4 986	3 199	1 701	815	505	3.1
2 or more	2 889	772	1 047	428	336	171	104	26	5	2.1
Mobile home or trailer	91	16	32	14	8	14	7	—	—	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	24 239	2 950	7 808	4 194	4 330	2 619	1 257	706	375	2.8
2 and 2 1/2	4 176	228	922	763	918	648	430	149	118	3.7
3 or more	405	16	83	58	38	94	60	44	12	4.6
None or also used by another household	463	112	166	80	60	32	7	6	—	2.2
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	25 871	...	8 850	5 144	5 330	3 384	1 812	841	510	3.3
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	23 184	...	7 402	4 510	5 058	3 195	1 760	772	487	3.4
Under 25 years	541	...	170	171	132	26	32	5	5	3.1
25 to 34 years	3 979	...	350	778	1 454	842	347	134	74	4.1
35 to 44 years	5 413	...	310	616	1 533	1 259	936	444	315	4.7
45 to 64 years	9 906	...	3 828	2 483	1 872	1 037	404	189	93	3.0
65 years and over	3 345	...	2 744	462	67	31	41	—	—	2.1
Other male head	663	...	385	168	40	38	4	22	6	2.4
Under 65 years	454	...	250	106	40	32	4	16	6	2.4
65 years and over	209	...	135	62	—	6	—	6	—	2.3
Female head	2 024	...	1 063	466	232	151	48	47	17	2.5
Under 65 years	1 418	...	599	353	208	146	48	47	17	2.8
65 years and over	606	...	464	113	24	5	—	—	—	2.2
One-person households	3 439	3 439	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	26 003	2 627	7 692	4 600	4 910	3 175	1 685	815	499	3.1
Less than 1.5	8 978	163	2 376	1 984	1 764	1 257	723	402	309	3.5
1.5 to 1.9	6 152	276	1 582	1 162	1 438	869	497	218	110	3.5
2.0 to 2.4	3 696	207	1 038	596	897	590	241	85	42	3.5
2.5 to 2.9	1 864	169	584	313	397	230	116	50	5	3.1
3.0 to 3.9	1 747	274	771	267	232	98	45	36	24	2.3
4.0 or more	3 296	1 401	1 264	254	163	123	58	24	9	1.7
Not computed	270	137	77	24	19	8	5	—	—	1.5
Renter occupied housing units	18 987	5 907	5 640	3 199	1 976	1 117	568	369	211	2.1
BEDROOMS										
None	1 232	1 087	128	—	—	—	17	—	—	1.1
1	6 158	3 352	2 377	305	65	20	39	—	—	1.4
2	8 076	976	3 279	2 155	1 081	421	88	76	—	2.4
3 or more	3 536	89	359	436	924	710	426	314	278	4.5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 415	579	312	253	116	74	28	29	24	1.9
1965 to 1968	2 701	657	1 039	551	240	146	24	25	19	2.2
1960 to 1964	1 506	383	536	287	146	105	25	10	14	2.2
1950 to 1959	1 863	510	584	388	208	100	48	20	5	2.2
1940 to 1949	2 060	494	635	388	252	134	69	65	23	2.3
1939 or earlier	9 442	3 284	2 534	1 332	1 014	558	374	220	126	2.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	3 184	401	790	599	527	372	268	128	99	3.2
2	5 468	1 008	1 774	1 201	800	352	162	135	36	2.5
3 and 4	4 117	1 402	1 309	700	392	188	63	44	19	2.0
5 to 9	1 821	581	519	320	132	119	59	47	44	2.1
10 to 19	2 028	999	646	246	77	36	6	9	9	1.5
20 or more	2 320	1 501	584	133	36	46	10	6	4	1.3
Mobile home or trailer	49	15	18	—	12	4	—	—	—	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	17 419	5 075	5 311	3 090	1 825	1 080	545	340	153	2.2
2 or more	291	30	69	37	63	17	35	5	35	3.7
None or also used by another household	1 314	948	110	123	86	13	7	27	—	1.2
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	13 080	...	5 640	3 199	1 976	1 117	568	369	211	2.8
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	9 858	...	4 003	2 433	1 621	897	473	291	140	2.9
Under 25 years	2 413	...	1 074	842	400	59	26	4	8	2.7
25 to 34 years	3 129	...	887	688	419	193	65	9	9	3.3
35 to 44 years	1 449	...	268	204	257	269	178	161	112	4.5
45 to 64 years	2 077	...	1 089	451	254	140	76	56	11	2.5
65 years and over	790	...	685	68	22	10	5	—	—	2.1
Other male head	638	...	426	130	33	15	13	7	7	2.2
Under 65 years	577	...	385	123	27	15	13	7	7	2.2
65 years and over	61	...	41	7	6	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	2 584	...	1 211	636	322	205	82	64	64	2.6
Under 65 years	2 378	...	1 035	610	318	205	82	64	64	2.8
65 years and over	206	...	176	26	4	—	—	—	—	2.1
One-person households	5 907	5 907	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	18 918	5 901	5 632	3 182	1 973	1 102	559	369	200	2.1
Less than 10 percent	1 300	364	467	155	135	111	28	36	4	2.1
10 to 14 percent	3 513	671	1 341	603	419	178	152	90	59	2.3
15 to 19 percent	3 613	734	1 140	814	407	241	161	63	53	2.4
20 to 24 percent	2 597	789	667	521	307	174	48	52	39	2.3
25 to 34 percent	2 901	1 071	756	422	326	167	92	57	10	2.0
35 percent or more	4 204	1 894	1 093	571	314	187	59	61	25	1.7
Not computed	790	378	168	96	65	44	19	10	10	1.6

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford					Rockford				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	407	123	149	135	Vacant for rent	2 013	1 155	574	284
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	33	3	3	27	1 room	58	44	-	14
4 rooms	64	17	21	26	2 rooms	202	110	52	40
5 rooms	117	43	54	20	3 rooms	552	348	128	76
6 rooms	103	21	47	35	4 rooms	710	441	194	75
7 rooms or more	90	39	24	27	5 rooms	358	148	160	50
					6 rooms	105	55	37	13
					7 rooms or more	28	9	3	16
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	396	120	149	127	With all plumbing facilities	1 918	1 104	554	260
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	11	3	-	8	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	95	51	20	24
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	31	-	-	31	None	39	39	-	-
2	119	44	62	13	1	792	434	208	150
3	159	67	78	14	2	1 054	592	307	155
4 or more	44	13	14	17	3 or more	236	127	88	21
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	41	17	11	13	1969 to March 1970	358	283	62	13
1960 to 1968	12	4	4	4	1960 to 1968	324	159	137	28
1950 to 1959	78	28	21	29	1950 to 1959	92	47	19	26
1949 or earlier	276	74	113	89	1949 or earlier	1 239	666	356	217
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	305	92	121	92	1	164	70	40	54
2 or more	102	31	28	43	2 to 4	872	463	273	136
					5 to 9	287	131	103	53
					10 to 19	305	160	109	36
					20 or more	385	331	49	5
HEATING EQUIPMENT					RENT ASKED				
Steam or hot water	26	9	-	17	Specified vacant for rent ²	1 999	1 149	570	280
Warm-air furnace	361	111	136	114	Less than \$50	78	34	13	31
Built-in electric units	-	-	-	-	\$50 to \$59	45	28	4	13
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	7	3	-	4	\$60 to \$79	395	201	130	64
Other means	13	-	13	-	\$80 to \$99	454	270	135	49
None	-	-	-	-	\$100 to \$119	252	136	57	59
					\$120 to \$149	461	249	182	30
					\$150 to \$199	256	178	44	34
					\$200 or more	58	53	5	-
SALES PRICE ASKED					Median rent asked	\$102	\$106	\$101	\$93
Specified vacant for sale ¹	288	87	117	84					
Less than \$5,000	3	-	3	-					
\$5,000 to \$9,999	26	5	16	5					
\$10,000 to \$14,999	107	27	41	39					
\$15,000 to \$19,999	56	13	30	13					
\$20,000 to \$24,999	33	13	9	11					
\$25,000 to \$34,999	27	8	7	12					
\$35,000 to \$49,999	32	21	7	4					
\$50,000 or more	4	-	4	-					
Median price asked	\$15 700	...	\$14 800	...					

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford	Sales price asked - Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked - Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	288	29	107	56	33	27	36	1 999	123	395	454	713	256	58
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	247	28	108	57	37	17	-	2 012	160	285	349	921	242	55
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	42	21	21	-	-	-
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	831	123	174	196	313	25	-
2	105	14	77	14	-	-	-	1 054	58	113	133	478	217	55
3	115	-	31	30	37	17	-	211	21	19	41	130	-	-
4 or more	27	14	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	41	-	4	-	-	13	24	352	28	14	5	119	137	49
1960 to 1968	12	-	-	-	4	-	8	320	-	4	9	204	94	9
1950 to 1959	62	4	6	27	11	14	-	88	3	10	32	34	9	-
1949 or earlier	173	25	97	29	18	-	4	1 239	92	367	408	356	16	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	14	40	40	43	13	-
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	872	67	204	292	283	22	4
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	592	15	134	85	276	78	4
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	385	27	17	37	111	143	50
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	705	59	164	236	238	8	-
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 294	64	231	218	475	248	58

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE ..	App-1
COUNTIES	App-1
PLACES	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-1

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated. Detailed information on residence rules is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska; in this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed

for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports, incorporated places and unincorporated places. Incorporated places are political units incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages except for (a) boroughs in Alaska and (b) towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Unincorporated places are closely settled population centers without corporate limits for which the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries. Each place so delineated possesses a definite nucleus of residences and has its boundaries drawn to include, if feasible, all the surrounding closely settled area. Unincorporated places are identified with the letter "U."

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February

1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

The figures for central cities shown in this report may differ from those shown in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports. In those reports, if a central city of an SMSA is an extended city (so designated because it has extended its boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character), the figures shown for the central city were restricted to the urban portion of the city. In addition, parts of central cities outside the SMSA boundaries were excluded from the central city tabulations. In this report, however, figures for central cities refer to the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries, including any rural parts of the city or parts outside the SMSA

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-2	Gross rent	App-8
Self-enumeration and census questionnaire	App-2	Rent asked	App-8
Comparability with 1960 data ..	App-2	Value-income ratio	App-8
LIVING QUARTERS	App-3	Gross rent as percentage of income	App-8
Housing units	App-3	HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	App-8
Group quarters	App-3	Head of household	App-8
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.	App-3	Household composition	App-8
Institutions	App-4	Nonrelative	App-9
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS	App-4	Family or primary individual ...	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-4	Income in 1969	App-9
Race	App-4	FACSIMILES	App-10
Spanish heritage	App-4	Housing Pages in the 1970 Census Questionnaires	App-10
Tenure	App-4	Respondent Instructions for the Housing Questions in the 1970 Census	App-13
Year moved into unit	App-4	GENERAL	
Vacant housing units	App-4	Self-enumeration and census questionnaire.—As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. Furthermore, census takers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire in their telephone and personal visit interviews. The questionnaire pages containing the housing questions asked on a 100-percent basis and the additional questions asked on a sample basis, as well as the page of the respondent instruction sheet which relates to these questions, are reproduced on pages App-10 to App-13. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.	
Vacancy status	App-5		
Duration of vacancy	App-5		
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS	App-5		
Persons	App-5		
Rooms	App-5		
Persons per room	App-5		
Bedrooms	App-5		
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS	App-5		
Direct access	App-5		
Complete kitchen facilities	App-5		
Year structure built	App-6		
Units in structure	App-6		
Elevator in structure	App-6		
Plumbing facilities	App-6		
Complete bathrooms	App-6		
EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES	App-6		
Heating equipment	App-6		
Air conditioning	App-7		
Automobiles available	App-7		
Automatic clothes washing machine	App-7		
Clothes dryer	App-7		
Dishwasher	App-7		
Home food freezer	App-7		
Owned second home	App-7		
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	App-7		
Value	App-7		
Sales price asked	App-7		

Comparability with 1960 data.—

Although the 1970 data are generally comparable with the data collected in 1960, certain changes have been introduced. The 1960 inquiry regarding owner occupancy has been subdivided to show a separate category for cooperatives and condominiums in 1970. The 1960 question on cooking equipment was broadened in 1970 to cover "complete kitchen facilities"; i.e., an installed sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a mechanical refrigerator. On the other hand, the 1960 question on condition of housing unit (i.e., sound, deteriorating, or dilapidated) was eliminated because of serious problems with response reliability.

Items which were added to the 1970 questionnaire are dishwasher and owned second home. The 1960 inquiry on television has been subdivided to provide separate information on television sets which can receive UHF broadcasts. The 1970 inquiry on radios is limited to battery-operated sets including car radios, whereas the 1960 inquiry covered radio sets of all kinds located in the unit. Data on television sets and radios are not given in this report; statistics on these appliances, however, are presented in the 1970 Housing Census, HC(1)-B reports.

There have also been changes in the scope of some of the tabulations. The tabulations on value and contract rent refer to slightly different sets of housing units in 1970 than in 1960. Summarized generally, the difference is that the 1970 data exclude units on places of 10 acres or more whereas the 1960 data exclude units on farms; more specific information can be obtained by comparing the value and rent definitions in the present report with those in 1960 Housing Census Volume I.

Data on elevator in structure were collected for all geographic areas in 1970. In 1960, statistics on elevator in structure were collected only for large places; that is, places which had a population of 50,000 or more in 1950 or in an interim census.

Separate data on a number of subjects are presented for occupied units with Negro head of household. In 1960, this type of tabulation related to the total of all household heads other than white; Negro household heads constituted 95 percent of this total in 1960 for the Nation as a whole, but this proportion varied widely among areas.

Separate data are also shown in this report for housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage, that is, household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas), heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and heads of Spanish language in all other States. In 1960, household heads of Spanish surname were identified in the five Southwestern States and Puerto Rican heads of households were identified in all other States. More information on the 1970 definition is given in this report and in the 1970 Population Census Series PC(1)-C reports; the 1960 definition is more fully explained in the 1960 Census of Housing Volume I reports.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house,

mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants, whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, mona-

steries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not enumerated if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit

criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant.

A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, therefore, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households in the 1970 Census of Population reports. In some cases, however, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a Negro population of 25,000 or more. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

Spanish heritage.—The inquiries in the 1970 census permit the identification of housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage by various means: birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, and surname. The specific types of identification are given below. A more detailed explanation is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—Household heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage are identified in the three Middle Atlantic States: New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish language or Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States—Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas—household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname are identified. (A household head is classified as of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue, i.e., the language spoken at home when the person was a child.)

Spanish language.—In all other States and the District of Columbia, household heads of Spanish language (as defined above) are identified.

Detailed characteristics of units with heads of Spanish heritage are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a population of 25,000 or more for the particular Spanish-heritage group.

Tenure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H9 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A

cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also

excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Vacancy status.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item C on page App-10.) Vacant housing units are classified as either “seasonal and migratory” or “year-round.” “Seasonal” units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. “Migratory” units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. “Year-round” vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

This report presents statistics for “year-round” vacant units on the market for sale or for rent. Excluded are “seasonal and migratory” vacant units, as well as “year-round” vacant units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

Vacant for sale.—Vacant year-round units “for sale” also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

Vacant for rent.—Vacant year-round units “for rent” also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Duration of vacancy.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item D on page App-10.) The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on “persons” show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as “roomers, boarders, or lodgers” are servants who live in, companions, partners, etc.

Rooms.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H4 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The statistics on “rooms” are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. The intent of this question was to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. As stated on the questionnaire and instruction sheet, bathrooms, foyers,

utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, etc., are not included in the count of rooms.

Persons per room.—“Persons per room” is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H26 on page App-12.) The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

Direct access.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H2 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is regarded as having direct access if there is (1) a direct entrance from the outdoors, or (2) an entrance from a hall, lobby, or vestibule which is usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Complete kitchen facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H3 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the

following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator.

All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants (shown on the questionnaire as "for this household only") when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

Year structure built.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H15 on page App-11.) Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H16 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing

only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (as explained on the questionnaire and instruction sheet).

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

The data on units in structure shown in this report may differ from the comparable figures in the HC(1)-A report. The answers to item H16 on the sample questionnaire made it possible in the HC(2) tabulations to correctly classify as mobile homes or trailers those which were incorrectly classified as one-family houses or as housing units in multiunit structures in the HC(1)-A tabulations.

Elevator in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H24 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four stories or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four stories or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Plumbing facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H5, H6, and H7 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three

specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H21 on page App-11.) A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and piped water in structure.) A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "none or also used by another household" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES

Heating equipment.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H14 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are

included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

Air conditioning.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H22 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Automobiles available.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H23 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and

which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. The figures include leased automobiles and company-owned automobiles kept at home. The statistics, therefore, do not reflect the number of automobiles privately owned or the number of households owning automobiles.

Appliances.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H27 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.)

Automatic clothes washing machine.—This category describes a machine that washes, rinses, and damp dries in the same tub; washer-dryer combinations are included in this group.

Clothes dryer.—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine.)

Dishwasher.—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

Home food freezer.—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

Owned second home.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H30 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are some-

times rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes.

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Value.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H11 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The value tabulations also exclude mobile homes and trailers and units in cooperatives and condominiums.

As stated in the section on "units in structure," certain mobile homes and trailers were incorrectly classified as one-family houses in the HC(1)-A tabulations. In the HC(2) reports, the number of specified owner-occupied (one-family) units and the value tabulations correctly exclude the misclassified mobile homes and trailers; these tend to be at the lower end of the value distribution. As a result, the data on value shown in this report may differ from the comparable statistics in the HC(1)-A report.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on sales price are shown only for vacant for sale one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property.

Gross rent.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H12 and H13 and instructions on pages App-10, 11, and 13.) The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more. In table 10, data are provided for two kinds of vacant-for-rent units—those for which the rent includes payment for all utilities and fuel, and those for which the rent includes only some or none of the utilities and fuel. See section on "Gross rent" above for discussion of utilities and fuel.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value

of the housing unit by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$3,500 was assigned for values less than \$5,000 and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned for values of \$50,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent, the dollar amounts were used in the computation except that \$999 was assigned for monthly rentals of \$1,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no non-relatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male head, wife present, with non-relatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Income in 1969.—Income is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of the household refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the census. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, farm, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration. Cash receipt of retire-

ment, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Public assistance income includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: Aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts. (A more detailed discussion of income is given in the 1970 Population Census, PC(1)-C reports.)

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Questions on this page appeared on both the 15-percent and 5-percent questionnaires)

<p>A. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> One <input type="radio"/> 2 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 3 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 4 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 5 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 6 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 7 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 8 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 9 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 10 or more apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> This is a mobile home or trailer </p> <p>• <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Answer these questions for your living quarters</i></p> <p>H1. Is there a telephone on which people in your living quarters can be called?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — What is the number? _____ <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Phone number</p> <p>H2. Do you enter your living quarters—</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall? <input type="radio"/> Through someone else's living quarters? </p> <p>H3. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? <i>Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cook stove, and a refrigerator.</i></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only <input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household <input type="radio"/> No complete kitchen facilities for this household </p> <p>H4. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? <i>Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.</i></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1 room <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms <input type="radio"/> 2 rooms <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms <input type="radio"/> 3 rooms <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms <input type="radio"/> 4 rooms <input type="radio"/> 9 rooms or more <input type="radio"/> 5 rooms </p> <p>H5. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building <input type="radio"/> No, only cold piped water in this building <input type="radio"/> No piped water in this building </p> <p>H6. Do you have a flush toilet?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only <input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household <input type="radio"/> No flush toilet </p> <p>H7. Do you have a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only <input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household <input type="radio"/> No bathtub or shower </p> <p>H8. Is there a basement in this building?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, built on a concrete slab <input type="radio"/> No, built in another way (include mobile homes and trailers) </p>	<p>H9. Are your living quarters—</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? <i>Do not include cooperatives and condominiums here.</i> <input type="radio"/> A cooperative or condominium which is owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? <input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent? <input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent? </p> <p>H10a. Is this building a one-family house?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, a one-family house <input type="radio"/> No, a building for 2 or more families or a mobile home or trailer </p> <p>b. If "Yes"—Is this house on a place of 10 acres or more, or is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, 10 acres or more <input type="radio"/> Yes, commercial establishment or medical office <input type="radio"/> No, none of the above </p> <p>H11. If you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying— What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$7,499 <input type="radio"/> \$7,500 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$12,499 <input type="radio"/> \$12,500 to \$14,999 <input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499 <input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999 <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999 <input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$34,999 <input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$49,999 <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 or more </p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: x-small; margin-top: 5px;"> <p><i>If this house is on a place of 10 acres or more, or if any part of this property is used as a commercial establishment or medical office, do not answer this question.</i></p> </div> <p>H12. Answer this question if you pay rent for your living quarters.</p> <p>a. If rent is paid by the month— What is the monthly rent?</p> <p>Write amount here → \$ _____ .00 (Nearest dollar)</p> <p>and</p> <p>Fill one circle →</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$30 <input type="radio"/> \$30 to \$39 <input type="radio"/> \$40 to \$49 <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59 <input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69 <input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79 <input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89 <input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99 <input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$119 <input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$149 <input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$199 <input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$299 <input type="radio"/> \$300 or more </p> <p>b. If rent is not paid by the month— What is the rent, and what period of time does it cover?</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 per _____</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: x-small;">(Nearest dollar) (Week, half-month, year, etc.)</p>	<p style="text-align: center; font-size: x-small;">FOR CENSUS ENUMERATOR'S USE ONLY</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse; font-size: x-small;"> <tr> <th style="width:50%; text-align: center;">a4. Block number</th> <th style="width:50%; text-align: center;">a5. Serial number</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0 0 0 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0 0 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 0 0 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 0 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2 0 0 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 0 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3 0 0 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 0 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4 0 0 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 0 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5 0 0 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 0 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6 0 0 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 0 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7 0 0 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 0 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">8 0 0 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 0 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9 0 0 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 0 0 0</td> </tr> </table> <p>B. Type of unit or quarters</p> <p>Occupied</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation </p> <p>Vacant</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual residence elsewhere <input type="radio"/> Group quarters </p> <p> <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation </p> <p style="font-size: x-small;">For a vacant unit, also fill C, D, A, H2 to H8, and H10 to H12</p> <p>C. Vacancy status Year round—</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use <input type="radio"/> Other vacant </p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Seasonal <input type="radio"/> Migratory </p> <p>D. Months vacant</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months <input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years <input type="radio"/> 2 years or more </p> <p>C/O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	a4. Block number	a5. Serial number	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	2 0 0 0	2 0 0 0	3 0 0 0	3 0 0 0	4 0 0 0	4 0 0 0	5 0 0 0	5 0 0 0	6 0 0 0	6 0 0 0	7 0 0 0	7 0 0 0	8 0 0 0	8 0 0 0	9 0 0 0	9 0 0 0
a4. Block number	a5. Serial number																							
0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0																							
1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0																							
2 0 0 0	2 0 0 0																							
3 0 0 0	3 0 0 0																							
4 0 0 0	4 0 0 0																							
5 0 0 0	5 0 0 0																							
6 0 0 0	6 0 0 0																							
7 0 0 0	7 0 0 0																							
8 0 0 0	8 0 0 0																							
9 0 0 0	9 0 0 0																							

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p>H13. Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters. In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity? <input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used <i>Average monthly cost</i></p> <p>b. Gas? <input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, gas not used <i>Average monthly cost</i></p> <p>c. Water? <input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i></p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? <input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used <i>Yearly cost</i></p>	<p>H19. Do you get water from—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</p>
<p>H14. How are your living quarters heated? Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump <input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> In some other way—Describe _____ <input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p>	<p>H20. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means</p>
<p>H15. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p>	<p>H21. How many bathrooms do you have? A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms <input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 3 or more complete bathrooms</p>
<p>H16. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer Other— Describe _____</p>	<p>H22. Do you have air-conditioning?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H17. Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?— Skip to H19 <input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p>	<p>H23. How many passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household? Count company cars kept at home.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 3 automobiles or more</p>
<p>H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	

15 and 5 percent

15 percent

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p>H13. Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters. In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used</p> <hr/> <p>b. Gas?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, gas not used</p> <hr/> <p>c. Water?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge</p> <hr/> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used</p> <hr/> <p>H14. How are your living quarters heated? Fill <u>one</u> circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters <u>with</u> flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters <u>without</u> flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</p> <p>In some other way—Describe → _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p> <hr/> <p>H15. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p> <hr/> <p>H16. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</p> <p>Other— Describe _____</p> <hr/> <p>H17. Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?—Skip to H24</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p> <hr/> <p>H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	<p>H24c. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 stories</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 stories</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 stories</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 13 stories or more</p> <hr/> <p>b. If 4 or more stories— Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>H25a. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Bottled, tank, or LP</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Electricity</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</p> <hr/> <p>b. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Bottled, tank, or LP</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Electricity</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</p> <hr/> <p>c. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Bottled, tank, or LP</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Electricity</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</p> <hr/> <p>H26. How many bedrooms do you have? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bedroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 bedrooms or more</p> <hr/> <p>H27a. Do you have a clothes washing machine?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, automatic or semi-automatic</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, wringer or separate spinner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>b. Do you have a clothes dryer?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, electrically heated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, gas heated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>c. Do you have a dishwasher (built-in or portable)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>d. Do you have a home food freezer which is separate from your refrigerator?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>H28a. Do you have a television set? Count only sets in working order.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, one set</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, two or more sets</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>b. If "Yes"—Is any set equipped to receive UHF broadcasts, that is, channels 14 to 83?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>H29. Do you have a battery-operated radio? Count car radios, transistors, and other battery-operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, one or more <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>H30. Do you (or any member of your household) own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

15 and 5 percent

5 percent

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILE OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOUSING QUESTIONS IN THE 1970 CENSUS

If you live in an apartment building and you do not know the answers to questions H14, H15, H16, and H25, ask the person who runs your building (for example, the manager, rental agent, superintendent, janitor, etc.).

- A.** Mark only one circle. This address means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H1.** Mark **Yes** and enter telephone number, even if the telephone is in another apartment or building.
- H2.** Mark the second circle only if you **must** go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H3.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator do **not** have to be in the same room.
Also used by another household means that someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the equipment. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the equipment.
- H4.** Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do **not** count kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens; utility rooms; or unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.
- H5.** Mark **hot water** even if you have it only part of the time.
- H6, H7.** See instructions for H3 for meaning of **Also used by another household**.
- H8.** A house has a **basement** if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building. A house on a **concrete slab** has no basement and no air or crawl space below it. A house built in **another way** is one directly on the ground or resting on a foundation or posts to provide crawl space.
- H9.** **Owned or being bought** means that the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.
Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.
Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H10.** A **commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients. If your house is on a place of 10 acres or more **and** also contains a commercial establishment or medical office, mark **Yes, 10 acres or more**.
- H11.** Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house **and** the land.
- H12.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included.
a. If you pay rent by the month, write in the amount of rent and fill one circle.
b. If rent is **not** paid by the month, answer both parts of **b.** For example, \$20 per week, \$1,500 per year, etc.
- H13.** If exact costs are not known, estimate as closely as possible. Report amounts even if bills are unpaid or are paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.
- H14.** This question refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used.
A **heat pump** is sometimes known as a **reverse cycle** system.
A **floor, wall, or pipeless furnace** delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. These furnaces do not have ducts leading to other rooms.
Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a **portable room heater**—not a built-in electric unit.
- H16.** Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.
Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. **Attached** means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.
- H17.** A **city or suburban lot** is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a **city or suburban lot**.
A **place** is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this **residence** is located.
- H18.** Fill the circle for the total (gross) amount of money received from the sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products produced on this place during the calendar year 1969.
- H19.** If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark a **public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark an **individual well**.
- H20.** A **public sewer** is operated by a government body or a private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.
- H22.** Count only equipment with a refrigeration unit to cool the air. Mark an **individual room unit** for air conditioners which are installed in a window or in an outside wall and are used to cool one or more rooms. Mark a **central system** for a central installation which cools the entire house or apartment.
- H23.** Do not count cars permanently out of working order. Also do not count taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks.
- H24a.** Do not count a basement as a story.
b. Do not count elevators used only for freight.
- H25.** **Gas from underground pipes** is piped in from a central system such as a public utility company or a municipal government. **Bottled, tank, or LP gas** is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.
- H27.** Mark the **Yes** circle whether you own the appliance or it is provided as part of the equipment in your living quarters. Do **not** count coin-operated equipment or appliances in storage.
- H28.** Count any set **equipped** to receive UHF (ultra high frequency) broadcasts, even if there are no such broadcasts in your area. Include sets that can be tuned directly to channels 14 to 83 **and** sets that receive UHF broadcasts by means of a converter. Also include sets that receive UHF broadcasts through a community antenna (CATV) or master antenna.
- H29.** A battery-operated radio is one that can be run on batteries and does not need to be plugged into an electric socket. Include battery-operated sets owned by any member of the household.
- H30.** Do **not** count vacation trailers, tents, or boats. Also do **not** count second homes used only for investment purposes.

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR.....	App-14
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-14
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-16

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, the manual editing and coding operations, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

Whenever information was missing, an allocation procedure was used to assign an entry, thereby eliminating the need for a "not reported" category in the tabulations. The assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." On the other hand, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit.

A similar procedure was used when the information reported for an item was inconsistent with other information reported for the unit. For example, if a housing unit was enumerated as having no piped water but having both a bathtub (or shower) and flush toilet for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit, the computer edited water supply to "hot and cold water," a category considered to be consistent with the reported bathing and toilet facilities.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocations for non-responses and inconsistencies is given

for SMSA's and places in the allocation tables in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-B and PC(1)-C reports, and in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For sample data collected in the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In non-mail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units, whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in non-mail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit on these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample; as indicated in Appendix B, information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a

member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table A.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling proce-

dures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. Estimates for the United States as a whole indicate that 19.6 percent of the total population and 19.7 percent of the total housing units were enumerated on sample questionnaires. The computation of these proportions excluded several classes of the population and housing units for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. However, the ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

TABLE A. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

Subject	Sample rate (percent)	Subject	Sample rate (percent)
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS		EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES	
Occupied housing units	20	Heating equipment	20
Tenure	20	Air conditioning	15
Race	20	Automobiles available	15
Spanish heritage	15	Second home	5
Year moved into unit	15	Clothes washing machine	5
		Clothes dryer	5
		Dishwasher	5
		Home food freezer	5
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS		FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Vacant for sale	20	Value	20
Vacant for rent	20	Sales price asked	20
Duration of vacancy	20	Gross rent	20
		Rent asked	20
		Inclusion of utilities	
		in rent	20
		Value-income ratio	20
		Gross rent as percentage	
		of income	20
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS		HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	
Number of rooms	20	Household composition	20
Size of household (persons)	20	Income	20
Persons per room	20		
Bedrooms	5		
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS			
Plumbing facilities	20		
Complete bathrooms	15		
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen facilities	20		
Access	20		
Units in structure	20		
Mobile home or trailer	20		
Year structure built	20		
Elevator in structure	5		

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures which were applied separately for the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the 5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do

not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner- and renter-occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Group

Occupied housing units:

STAGE I

Male Head With Own Children Under 18

- 1 1-person household
- 2 2-person household
- 3 3-person household
- .
- .
- 6 6-or-more-person household

Male Head Without Own Children Under 18

- 7-12 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

Female Head

- 13-18 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

STAGE II

Owner Occupied

- 19 Negro
- 20 Not Negro

Renter Occupied

- 21 Negro
- 22 Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

- 23 Year-round vacant for sale
- 24 Year-round vacant for rent
- 25 Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the occupied housing groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the housing units in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample unit in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 18 groups in the first stage, then for the four groups in the second stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 4 groups in the second stage for occupied units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas (close, although not exact consistency can be expected for the 18 groups in the first stage). Similarly, the weighted sample counts within each of the 3 groups in the single stage for vacant housing units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting area.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of housing units and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of units in a group had to exceed 70 units and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, con-

sistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables B through D. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a

complete count is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table D in conjunction with table B for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table C for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table B shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the size of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table C shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables B and C will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table D provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables B or C should be multiplied to adjust for the effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 15-percent or 5-percent sample) and the effect of the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic, locate the factor in table D for the appropriate characteristic and the sample size used to tabulate the data, and multiply this

factor by the standard error found in table B or C. Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between sample statistics for 1970 and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables B

through D. The standard error of a 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median rooms, median value, median gross rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table B, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error, and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of $N/2$ and its standard error.

The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100

can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before sub-

tracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristics. Interpolation to obtain the

values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

TABLE B. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated number ¹	Number of housing units in area ²						
	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	4,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000	60	60	65	65	65	65	65
2,500	90	95	100	100	100	100	100
5,000	100	130	140	140	140	140	140
10,000 .....	...	150	190	200	200	200	200
15,000 .....	...	150	230	240	240	240	240
25,000 .....	...	...	270	300	310	310	320
50,000 .....	...	...	320	400	440	440	440
75,000 .....	...	...	270	450	520	540	540
100,000 .....	...	...	...	490	600	620	630

¹ For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

² An area is the smallest complete geographic area to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the standard metropolitan statistical area or the place. Housing units with Negro heads of household or Spanish heritage heads of household do not represent complete areas.

TABLE C. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE D. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

Characteristic ¹	Factor if sample rate is—			Characteristic ¹	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS				EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES			
Year moved into unit .....	...	1.1	...	Heating equipment	0.8	0.9	...
Duration of vacancy	0.8	...	1.7	Air conditioning .....	...	1.1	...
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS				Automobiles available .....	...	1.0	...
Rooms	1.0	1.1	2.1	Appliances .....	...	...	1.9
Size of household (persons)	0.5	0.6	1.2	FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.9	Value	1.0	1.1	2.1
Bedrooms .....	...	...	2.1	Value-income ratio	1.0	1.2	...
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS				Gross rent	0.9	1.1	2.1
Complete bathrooms .....	...	1.1	...	Gross rent as percentage of income	1.0	1.2	...
Plumbing facilities	1.0	...	...	Sales price asked	1.1	...	2.5
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				Rent asked	1.1	...	2.5
Units in structure	0.8	0.9	1.7	HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS			
Year structure built	0.9	1.0	...	Household composition	0.6	0.7	...
				Income in 1969	1.0	1.2	2.3
				ALL OTHERS	1.0	1.2	2.2

¹Tabulations of housing data for households with heads of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For characteristics of households with heads of Spanish heritage (tables 19 to 26), use the factors given for the 15-percent sample.

NOTE: In this report an item collected for the 20-percent sample may be cross-tabulated with other items based on the 15-percent or 5-percent samples. In such cases, locate the factor for both items in Table D for the smaller sample size. Use the larger of the two factors. For example, in Table 9, duration of vacancy (a 20-percent item) is cross-tabulated by number of bedrooms (a 5-percent item). The factor for duration of vacancy based on a 5-percent sample is 1.7 and for bedrooms it is 2.1. The factor of 2.1 should be used to adjust the standard errors since it is the larger of the two factors based on the 5-percent sample.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.

ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).

CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).

GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).

EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS

This series consists of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work,

job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census is produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the persons's neighborhood.



OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Table

1, 11, 19 **VALUE**

2, 12, 20 **GROSS RENT**

3, 13, 21 **INCOME IN 1969**

4, 14, 22 **PLUMBING FACILITIES
BY PERSONS PER ROOM**

5, 15, 23 **ROOMS**

6, 16, 24 **UNITS IN STRUCTURE**

7, 17, 25 **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION**

8, 18, 26 **PERSONS**

9 **DURATION OF VACANCY**

10 **SALES PRICE ASKED
AND RENT ASKED**

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

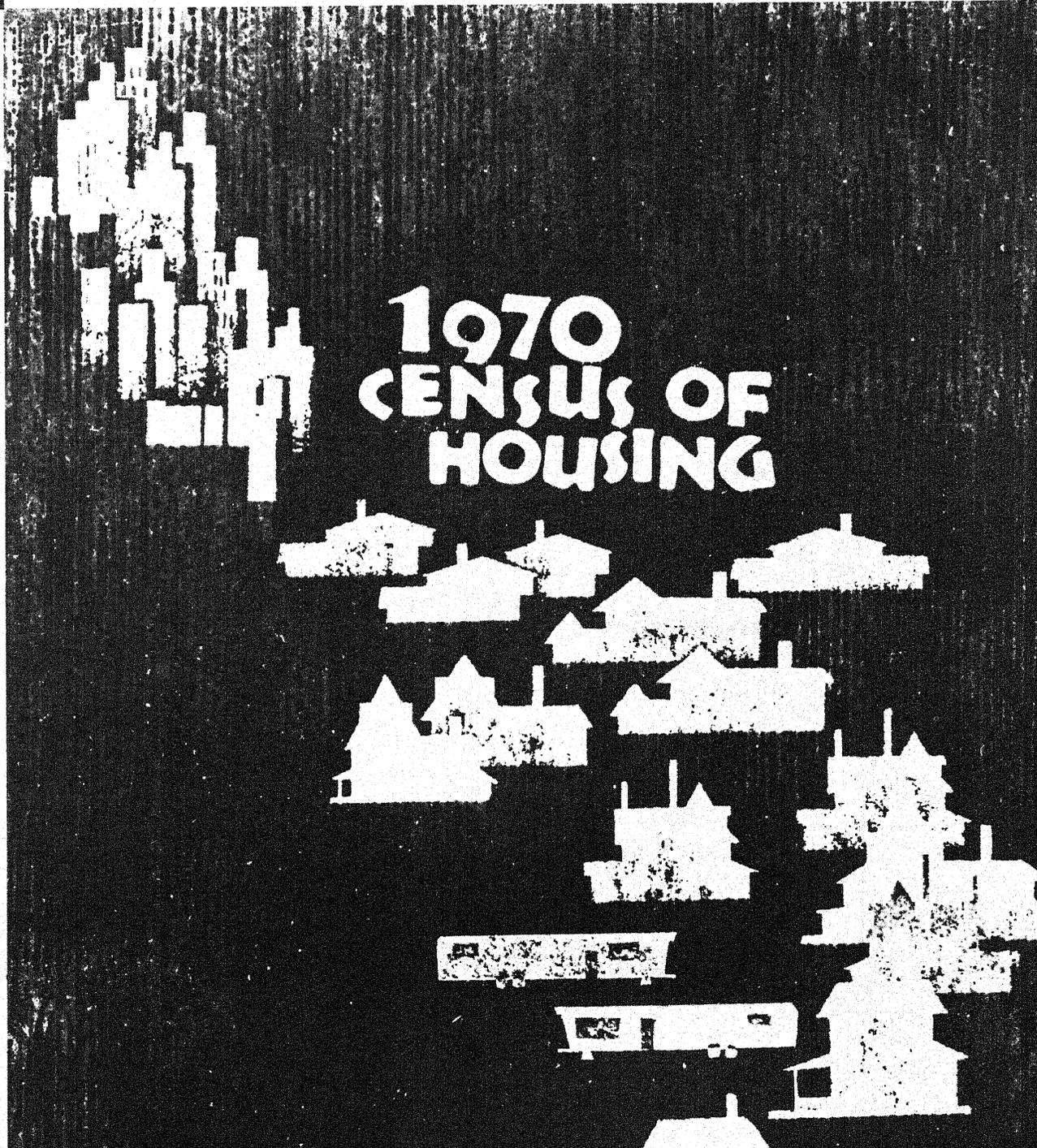
SACRAMENTO, CALIF.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

HC(2)-184

1970 CENSUS OF HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and **Joseph Waksberg**, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and written in the Housing Division under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**, assisted by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William Downs**, and **Edward D. Montfort**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Morton Boisen**, Acting Chief, and **Robert H. Hanson** and **Walter M. Perkins**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Richard C. Burt**,

Chief, and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **Orville M. Stye** and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **Howard N. Hamilton**, **William Norfolk**, and **Eleanor Banks**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of **Robert L. Hagan**, then Chief, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. **William L. Pangburn** supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work, in which **Peter J. Fronczek** also made important contributions.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant

Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Acting Chief, by **Milton S. Andersen**, **Gerald A. Mann**, and **Wayne H. Massey**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by **Lucille D. Catterton** in the planning of the tabular materials; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Housing: 1970
METROPOLITAN HOUSING
CHARACTERISTICS
Final Report HC(2)-184
Sacramento, Calif. SMSA
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.00

**1970
CENSUS OF
HOUSING**

Metropolitan
Housing
Characteristics

**SACRAMENTO, CALIF.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA**

For list of contents see page VIII

Table

1, 11, 19	VALUE
2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
5, 15, 23	ROOMS
6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
8, 18, 26	PERSONS
9	DURATION OF VACANCY
10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED

LIST OF HC(2) REPORTS

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	United States and Regions	43	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. SMSA	85	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. SMSA
2	Abilene, Tex. SMSA	44	Chicago, Ill. SMSA	86	Greenville, S.C. SMSA
3	Akron, Ohio SMSA	45	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA	87	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA
4	Albany, Ga. SMSA	46	Cleveland, Ohio SMSA	88	Harrisburg, Pa. SMSA
5	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. SMSA	47	Colorado Springs, Colo. SMSA	89	Hartford, Conn. SMSA
6	Albuquerque, N. Mex. SMSA	48	Columbia, Mo. SMSA	90	Honolulu, Hawaii SMSA
7	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	49	Columbia, S.C. SMSA	91	Houston, Tex. SMSA
8	Altoona, Pa. SMSA	50	Columbus, Ga.-Ala. SMSA	92	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA
9	Amarillo, Tex. SMSA	51	Columbus, Ohio SMSA	93	Huntsville, Ala. SMSA
10	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA	52	Corpus Christi, Tex. SMSA	94	Indianapolis, Ind. SMSA
11	Anderson, Ind. SMSA	53	Dallas, Tex. SMSA	95	Jackson, Mich. SMSA
12	Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA	54	Danbury, Conn. SMSA	96	Jackson, Miss. SMSA
13	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. SMSA	55	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-III. SMSA	97	Jacksonville, Fla. SMSA
14	Asheville, N.C. SMSA	56	Dayton, Ohio SMSA	98	Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
15	Atlanta, Ga. SMSA	57	Decatur, Ill. SMSA	99	Johnstown, Pa. SMSA
16	Atlantic City, N.J. SMSA	58	Denver, Colo. SMSA	100	Kalamazoo, Mich. SMSA
17	Augusta, Ga.-S.C. SMSA	59	Des Moines, Iowa SMSA	101	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA
18	Austin, Tex. SMSA	60	Detroit, Mich. SMSA	102	Kenosha, Wis. SMSA
19	Bakersfield, Calif. SMSA	61	Dubuque, Iowa SMSA	103	Knoxville, Tenn. SMSA
20	Baltimore, Md. SMSA	62	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. SMSA	104	La Crosse, Wis. SMSA
21	Baton Rouge, La. SMSA	63	Durham, N.C. SMSA	105	Lafayette, La. SMSA
22	Bay City, Mich. SMSA	64	El Paso, Tex. SMSA	106	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind. SMSA
23	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. SMSA	65	Erie, Pa. SMSA	107	Lake Charles, La. SMSA
24	Billings, Mont. SMSA	66	Eugene, Oreg. SMSA	108	Lancaster, Pa. SMSA
25	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. SMSA	67	Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA	109	Lansing, Mich. SMSA
26	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa. SMSA	68	Fall River, Mass.-R.I. SMSA	110	Laredo, Tex. SMSA
27	Birmingham, Ala. SMSA	69	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. SMSA	111	Las Vegas, Nev. SMSA
28	Bloomington-Normal, Ill. SMSA	70	Fayetteville, N.C. SMSA	112	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
29	Boise City, Idaho SMSA	71	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. SMSA	113	Lawton, Okla. SMSA
30	Boston, Mass. SMSA	72	Flint, Mich. SMSA	114	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine SMSA
31	Bridgeport, Conn. SMSA	73	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA	115	Lexington, Ky. SMSA
32	Bristol, Conn. SMSA	74	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. SMSA	116	Lima, Ohio SMSA
33	Brockton, Mass. SMSA	75	Fort Wayne, Ind. SMSA	117	Lincoln, Nebr. SMSA
34	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex. SMSA	76	Fort Worth, Tex. SMSA	118	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. SMSA
35	Bryan-College Station, Tex. SMSA	77	Fresno, Calif. SMSA	119	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA
36	Buffalo, N.Y. SMSA	78	Gadsden, Ala. SMSA	120	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
37	Canton, Ohio SMSA	79	Gainesville, Fla. SMSA	121	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA
38	Cedar Rapids, Iowa SMSA	80	Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA	122	Lowell, Mass. SMSA
39	Champaign-Urbana, Ill. SMSA	81	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	123	Lubbock, Tex. SMSA
40	Charleston, S.C. SMSA	82	Grand Rapids, Mich. SMSA	124	Lynchburg, Va. SMSA
41	Charleston, W. Va. SMSA	83	Great Falls, Mont. SMSA	125	Macon, Ga. SMSA
42	Charlotte, N.C. SMSA	84	Green Bay, Wis. SMSA	126	Madison, Wis. SMSA

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
127	Manchester, N.H. SMSA	169	Pittsfield, Mass. SMSA	211	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.- Conn. SMSA
128	Mansfield, Ohio SMSA	170	Portland, Maine SMSA	212	Stamford, Conn. SMSA
129	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex. SMSA	171	Portland, Oreg.-Wash. SMSA	213	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va. SMSA
130	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark. SMSA	172	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass. SMSA	214	Stockton, Calif. SMSA
131	Meriden, Conn. SMSA	173	Provo-Orem, Utah SMSA	215	Syracuse, N.Y. SMSA
132	Miami, Fla. SMSA	174	Pueblo, Colo. SMSA	216	Tacoma, Wash. SMSA
133	Midland, Tex. SMSA	175	Racine, Wis. SMSA	217	Tallahassee, Fla. SMSA
134	Milwaukee, Wis. SMSA	176	Raleigh, N.C. SMSA	218	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. SMSA
135	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. SMSA	177	Reading, Pa. SMSA	219	Terre Haute, Ind. SMSA
136	Mobile, Ala. SMSA	178	Reno, Nev. SMSA	220	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. SMSA
137	Modesto, Calif. SMSA	179	Richmond, Va. SMSA	221	Toledo, Ohio-Mich. SMSA
138	Monroe, La. SMSA	180	Roanoke, Va. SMSA	222	Topeka, Kans. SMSA
139	Montgomery, Ala. SMSA	181	Rochester, Minn. SMSA	223	Trenton, N.J. SMSA
140	Muncie, Ind. SMSA	182	Rochester, N.Y. SMSA	224	Tucson, Ariz. SMSA
141	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. SMSA	183	Rockford, Ill. SMSA	225	Tulsa, Okla. SMSA
142	Nashua, N.H. SMSA	184	Sacramento, Calif. SMSA	226	Tuscaloosa, Ala. SMSA
143	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. SMSA	185	Saginaw, Mich. SMSA	227	Tyler, Tex. SMSA
144	New Bedford, Mass. SMSA	186	St. Joseph, Mo. SMSA	228	Utica-Rome, N.Y. SMSA
145	New Britain, Conn. SMSA	187	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. SMSA	229	Vallejo-Napa, Calif. SMSA
146	New Haven, Conn. SMSA	188	Salem, Oreg. SMSA	230	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. SMSA
147	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn. SMSA	189	Salinas-Monterey, Calif. SMSA	231	Waco, Tex. SMSA
148	New Orleans, La. SMSA	190	Salt Lake City, Utah SMSA	232	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. SMSA
149	New York, N.Y. SMSA	191	San Angelo, Tex. SMSA	233	Waterbury, Conn. SMSA
150	Newark, N.J. SMSA	192	San Antonio, Tex. SMSA	234	Waterloo, Iowa SMSA
151	Newport News-Hampton, Va. SMSA	193	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. SMSA	235	West Palm Beach, Fla. SMSA
152	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. SMSA	194	San Diego, Calif. SMSA	236	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio SMSA
153	Norwalk, Conn. SMSA	195	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA	237	Wichita, Kans. SMSA
154	Odessa, Tex. SMSA	196	San Jose, Calif. SMSA	238	Wichita Falls, Tex. SMSA
155	Ogden, Utah SMSA	197	Santa Barbara, Calif. SMSA	239	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. SMSA
156	Oklahoma City, Okla. SMSA	198	Santa Rosa, Calif. SMSA	240	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. SMSA
157	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA	199	Savannah, Ga. SMSA	241	Wilmington, N.C. SMSA
158	Orlando, Fla. SMSA	200	Scranton, Pa. SMSA	242	Worcester, Mass. SMSA
159	Owensboro, Ky. SMSA	201	Seattle-Everett, Wash. SMSA	243	York, Pa. SMSA
160	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif. SMSA	202	Sherman-Denison, Tex. SMSA	244	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio SMSA
161	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA	203	Shreveport, La. SMSA	245	Caguas, Puerto Rico SMSA
162	Pensacola, Fla. SMSA	204	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA	246	Mayagüez, Puerto Rico SMSA
163	Peoria, Ill. SMSA	205	Sioux Falls, S. Dak. SMSA	247	Ponce, Puerto Rico SMSA
164	Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va. SMSA	206	South Bend, Ind. SMSA	248	San Juan, Puerto Rico SMSA
165	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	207	Spokane, Wash. SMSA		
166	Phoenix, Ariz. SMSA	208	Springfield, Ill. SMSA		
167	Pine Bluff, Ark. SMSA	209	Springfield, Mo. SMSA		
168	Pittsburgh, Pa. SMSA	210	Springfield, Ohio SMSA		

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report. An asterisk (*) indicates that data are shown for housing units with Negro head of household, and the dagger symbol (†) means that the data are shown for housing units with household head of Spanish heritage; these data are shown when an area has 25,000 or more Negro or Spanish heritage population, respectively.

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income in 1969	Plumbing facilities by persons per room	Number of rooms	Units in structure	Household composition by age of head	Size of household (persons)	Duration of vacancy	Sales price asked and rent asked
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS										
Year moved into unit	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Duration of vacancy	—	—	—	9 ¹	9	9	—	—	—	9
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS										
Number of rooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	5, 15*, 23†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	5, 15*, 23†	9	—
Size of household (persons)	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	8, 18*, 26†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—	—
Number of bedrooms	1, 11*	2, 12*	3, 13*	—	5, 15*	6, 16*	—	8, 18*	9	10
Persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS										
Plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
Complete bathrooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—	5, 15*, 23†	—	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Units in structure	—	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Year structure built	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	—	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Elevator in structure	—	2, 12*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES										
Heating equipment	1, 11*, 19†	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	9	—
Air conditioning	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Automobiles available	—	—	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Second home	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automatic clothes washing machine	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clothes dryer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dishwasher	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home food freezer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Value	—	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	—
Value-income ratio	—	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent	—	—	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income	—	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income by income	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales price asked	—	—	—	10 ¹	—	—	—	—	9	—
Rent asked	—	—	—	10 ¹	—	10	—	—	9	—
Inclusion of utilities in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS										
Household composition by age of head	1, 11*, 19†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	—	7, 17*, 25†	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Income in 1969	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	4, 14*, 22†	3, 13*, 21†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—

¹Vacant units tabulated by plumbing facilities only.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics ...	App-2
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-14
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL.....	V
Organization of the text	V
Content of the tables	V
Sample size	V
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	VI
Symbols	VI
Boundaries	VI
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	VI
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VII

GENERAL

This report presents cross-tabulations of housing and household characteristics from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing for the standard metropolitan statistical area, its central city or cities, and its places of 50,000 inhabitants or more. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

This report series contains 248 reports as listed on page II. There is one report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (recognized as of February 1971) in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as a summary report for the United States.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of

changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For most of the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960; further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., places, standard metropolitan statistical areas, etc.) and briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report, including facsimiles of the 1970 census questionnaire pages and a facsimile of the instruction sheet. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, editing procedures, the sample design, ratio estimation, and sampling variability. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables is presented for each area shown in this report. Tables 1 to 8 present statistics for owner-occupied and renter-occupied units. Tables 9 and 10 present statistics for vacant units, separately for units for

sale and for units for rent. Data for housing units with Negro head of household are presented in tables 11 to 18, and data for housing units with heads of Spanish heritage (i.e., heads of Spanish language or surname or of Puerto Rican birth or parentage) are presented in tables 19 to 26; these tables, which have the same subject content as tables 1 to 8, are published for those standard metropolitan statistical areas, cities or places that have a population of 25,000 or more for the particular group. The finding guide on page IV lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the total standard metropolitan statistical area; tables for the central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units. More specifically, the data are derived from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires (see "Data Collection Procedures," below). Some items appeared on both sample questionnaires and, therefore, are based on a 20-percent sample of housing units. The sampling rate for each subject is shown in table A of Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also presents information on the sampling variability associated with these data.

Statistics for some subgroups (e.g., households in owner-occupied units with incomes of less than \$2,000 or renter-occupied 1-room units) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are medians as well as certain percentages and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are fewer than the prescribed number of units in the distribution or the base. For the 20-percent sample, the minimum number of housing units is 100; for the 15-percent sample, the minimum is 132; and for the 5-percent sample, the minimum is 400.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 up to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the

terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$50,000 or more," it is shown as "\$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. The symbol "U" means that the place is unincorporated.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Some of this material is reproduced in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the

population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households that did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone; vacant units were enumerated by personal visit.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country: 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households and the enumerators

INTRODUCTION—Continued

interviewed for the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

The subjects covered in this report are all drawn from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical

Sensing Device for Input to Computers). Respondents and enumerators (and for some few items, census clerks) marked the answers in predesignated positions which could be "read" by FOSDIC, from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire, onto computer magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing

and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tape which is available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

CONTENTS

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Sacramento, Calif.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

[Page numbers listed here omit the SMSA prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this SMSA is 184.]

page

MAP

Counties, Standard Metropolitan
Statistical Areas, and Selected Places XI

INDEX OF TABLES

[The prefix letter "A" refers to tables for the total SMSA; tables for central cities and for places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.]

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-10	Tables 11-18	Tables 19-26
		<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>
Total SMSA	A	1 to 9	10 to 17	18 to 25
Arden-Arcade (U)	B	26 to 34	—	—
Sacramento	C	35 to 43	44 to 51	52 to 59

LIST OF TABLES

[Tables 11 to 18 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more Negro population and tables 19 to 26 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more population of Spanish language or Spanish surname]

TABLE

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 2 | Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 3 | Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 4 | Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 5 | Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 6 | Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 7 | Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 8 | Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 9 | Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970 |
| 10 | Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970 |
| 11 | Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 12 | Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 13 | Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 14 | Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |

TABLE

- | | |
|----|--|
| 15 | Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 16 | Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 17 | Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 18 | Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 19 | Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970 |
| 20 | Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970 |
| 21 | Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970 |
| 22 | Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970 |
| 23 | Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970 |
| 24 | Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970 |
| 25 | Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970 |
| 26 | Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970 |

NOTE

The data shown in the tables do not reflect corrections in the housing unit counts for certain areas in this SMSA; see "Correction Note" (page 6) in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-A reports.

Table A-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than	\$5,000	\$7,500	\$10,000	\$12,500	\$15,000	\$20,000	\$25,000	\$35,000	\$50,000	Median (dollars)
		\$5,000	to \$7,499	to \$9,999	to \$12,499	to \$14,999	to \$19,999	to \$24,999	to \$34,999	to \$49,999	or more	
Specified owner occupied¹	140 427	867	2 526	5 368	12 317	21 482	43 830	23 794	20 069	7 376	2 798	17 900
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	582	57	98	78	116	76	63	44	28	11	11	11 300
3 rooms	2 595	213	462	462	377	374	424	111	113	21	18	10 900
4 rooms	13 804	317	939	1 993	3 645	3 141	2 480	698	378	168	45	12 500
5 rooms	49 595	200	724	1 981	6 013	11 754	20 407	5 471	2 322	508	215	15 800
6 rooms	44 827	68	234	651	1 720	5 109	15 806	11 489	7 739	1 696	315	19 600
7 rooms	18 958	6	39	171	363	829	3 717	4 648	6 175	2 337	673	24 700
8 rooms or more	10 066	6	10	32	83	199	933	1 333	3 314	2 635	1 521	32 400
Median	5.6	4.0	4.2	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	12 709	319	892	1 250	2 063	2 414	3 283	1 180	793	329	186	14 400
2 persons	39 519	310	849	2 034	4 283	6 315	11 921	6 438	4 996	1 657	716	17 200
3 persons	25 370	100	308	730	2 033	3 750	8 196	4 602	3 740	1 429	482	18 400
4 persons	28 710	21	200	514	1 588	3 913	9 502	5 594	5 026	1 777	575	19 200
5 persons	18 230	36	110	305	1 058	2 581	5 838	3 493	3 185	1 205	419	19 200
6 persons or more	15 889	81	167	535	1 292	2 509	5 090	2 487	2 329	979	420	18 200
Median	3.2	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.5	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.5	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 285	23	64	91	222	436	709	383	204	109	44	16 800
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	139 981	800	2 450	5 319	12 274	21 426	43 774	23 743	20 032	7 365	2 798	18 000
0.50 or less	67 213	499	1 529	3 115	6 497	9 744	18 900	11 095	9 863	4 160	1 811	18 100
0.51 to 1.00	64 122	194	752	1 623	4 599	9 576	21 746	11 876	9 763	3 043	950	18 400
1.01 to 1.50	7 275	48	109	413	923	1 798	2 757	701	363	136	27	15 500
1.51 or more	1 371	59	60	168	255	308	371	71	43	26	10	13 700
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	446	67	76	49	9	56	56	51	37	11	11	11 800
0.50 or less	310	57	63	30	9	21	52	40	27	11	11	11 400
0.51 to 1.00	93	10	4	5	24	25	4	11	10	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	32	—	9	9	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	11	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	3 747	359	679	785	433	424	642	161	159	41	64	10 300
2	32 160	420	1 673	3 229	6 390	7 227	8 421	2 359	1 726	422	293	14 000
3	82 175	184	455	1 274	4 641	13 129	30 304	16 843	11 385	3 089	871	18 400
4 or more	22 585	—	135	117	573	1 258	4 420	4 739	6 736	3 052	1 555	25 100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	3 371	10	13	10	48	53	596	719	1 137	567	218	27 100
1965 to 1968	14 454	10	31	94	197	440	2 374	3 813	4 885	1 911	699	25 500
1960 to 1964	28 205	26	105	222	779	2 859	9 924	6 087	5 521	2 048	634	20 200
1950 to 1959	54 896	129	371	1 108	4 759	10 894	20 683	8 886	5 702	1 708	656	17 100
1940 to 1949	19 764	196	633	1 733	3 333	3 973	5 721	2 129	1 314	514	218	15 000
1939 or earlier	19 737	496	1 373	2 201	3 201	3 263	4 532	2 160	1 510	628	373	14 500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1/2	78 167	727	2 197	5 045	11 600	18 714	26 941	8 092	3 788	862	201	15 100
2 and 2 1/2	57 373	15	91	197	679	2 398	16 770	15 181	15 265	5 490	1 287	22 800
3 or more	3 951	5	—	11	22	31	105	267	955	1 233	1 322	42 000
None or also used by another household	805	124	121	104	107	117	108	55	54	15	—	11 300
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	127 718	548	1 634	4 118	10 254	19 068	40 547	22 614	19 276	7 047	2 612	18 300
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	113 149	398	1 261	3 301	8 531	16 393	35 820	20 631	17 866	6 546	2 402	18 600
Under 25 years	2 009	5	16	68	199	488	869	220	107	20	17	16 100
25 to 34 years	19 934	26	100	350	1 112	3 365	7 676	3 863	2 652	606	184	18 100
35 to 44 years	29 910	43	160	426	1 774	3 766	9 636	5 827	5 532	2 162	584	19 500
45 to 64 years	49 435	250	496	1 554	3 779	6 653	14 563	9 075	8 365	3 276	1 424	19 000
65 years and over	11 861	74	489	903	1 667	2 121	3 076	1 646	1 210	482	193	15 900
Other male head	3 821	49	117	195	461	639	1 206	539	388	147	80	16 600
Under 65 years	3 141	19	71	126	331	544	1 034	461	333	147	75	17 000
65 years and over	680	30	46	69	130	95	172	78	55	—	5	14 200
Female head	10 748	101	256	622	1 262	2 036	3 521	1 444	1 022	354	130	16 300
Under 65 years	9 111	62	169	484	1 030	1 739	3 060	1 321	882	268	96	16 500
65 years and over	1 637	39	87	138	232	297	461	123	140	86	34	15 200
One-person households	12 709	319	892	1 250	2 063	2 414	3 283	1 180	793	329	186	14 400
Under 65 years	6 569	125	341	517	957	1 252	1 944	679	478	190	86	15 200
65 years and over	6 140	194	551	733	1 106	1 162	1 339	501	315	139	100	13 500
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	7 557	263	613	792	1 193	1 330	1 752	765	556	211	82	14 200
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 625	123	386	529	859	948	945	425	324	47	59	13 600
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 531	39	325	523	782	937	1 092	472	238	103	20	14 100
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 423	41	198	371	714	914	1 394	407	265	76	43	14 900
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 275	78	122	358	790	1 167	1 755	515	327	97	66	15 300
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6 245	77	169	399	874	1 437	2 028	668	396	143	54	15 400
\$7,000 to \$9,999	25 389	125	390	1 180	2 937	5 742	9 314	3 424	1 731	357	189	16 000
\$10,000 to \$14,999	42 371	87	210	955	2 996	6 108	15 994	8 572	5 826	1 341	282	18 200
\$15,000 to \$24,999	32 177	34	98	238	1 136	2 625	8 616	7 436	8 285	2 995	714	22 200
\$25,000 or more	7 834	—	15	23	56	274	940	1 110	2 121	2 006	1 289	32 100
Median	\$11 400	\$4 200	\$3 800	\$6 300	\$8 000	\$9 100	\$11 100	\$13 000	\$15 400	\$19 400	\$23 500	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	17 540	129	196	449	1 335	2 289	5 452	3 038	3 010	1 164	478	18 900
1968	12 405	36	157	296	595	1 699	3 994	2 376	2 036	893	323	19 200
1967	10 073	23	94	294	573	1 396	3 208	1 737	1 864	690	194	19 100
1965 and 1966	18 190	55	144	456	1 102	2 424	5 377	3 535	3 417	1 267	413	19 600
1960 to 1964	32 446	124	403	739	2 412	4 791	10 534	5 948	5 023	1 915	557	18 500
1950 to 1959	35 572	204	724	1 698	4 215	6 387	11 560	5 313	3 706	1 245	520	16 800
1949 or earlier	14 070	300	691	1 425	2 176	2 274	3 799	1 648	1 006	426	325	15 200
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	769	—	9	19	24	45	160	140	172	60	140	24 600
Warm-air furnace	65 520	64	121	435	1 139	3 313	16 986	17 466	17 177	6 433	2 386	23 100
Built-in electric units	5 143	10	96	155	508	751	1 630	832	708	360	93	17 900
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	48 128	215	968	2 808	7 562	12 760						

Table A-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	95 243	1 633	2 651	4 266	5 339	15 047	17 514	22 234	17 857	4 213	400	4 089	119
ROOMS													
1 room	2 046	509	236	247	147	254	201	131	131	41	14	135	69
2 rooms	7 295	482	887	1 073	852	1 356	1 137	904	339	50	—	215	84
3 rooms	22 967	364	794	1 549	2 106	5 797	5 139	4 532	1 945	208	11	522	102
4 rooms	32 035	154	566	811	1 487	4 774	6 750	9 370	6 035	1 060	51	977	123
5 rooms	19 994	85	104	486	539	2 205	3 164	5 137	5 936	1 126	82	1 130	137
6 rooms	8 230	28	34	89	153	521	914	1 714	2 847	1 116	96	718	155
7 rooms	1 907	6	19	11	43	89	169	300	477	479	54	260	170
8 rooms or more	769	5	11	—	12	51	40	146	147	133	92	132	168
Median	4.0	2.1	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.2	5.9	4.7	...
PERSONS													
1 person	27 474	1 322	1 643	2 523	2 742	5 816	4 811	4 757	2 254	482	36	1 088	97
2 persons	27 940	187	529	778	1 236	4 317	5 646	7 625	5 448	1 067	130	977	123
3 persons	15 966	72	261	382	590	2 204	3 027	4 369	3 683	709	36	633	128
4 persons	11 469	29	128	276	351	1 313	1 977	2 829	2 971	916	73	606	134
5 persons	6 049	9	53	171	181	661	1 021	1 291	1 684	563	53	362	137
6 persons or more	6 345	14	37	136	239	736	1 032	1 363	1 817	476	72	423	137
Median	2.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.8	3.3	3.4	2.5	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3 373	43	26	108	139	431	462	715	950	405	16	78	138
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	93 582	1 078	2 289	4 005	5 246	14 956	17 448	22 174	17 822	4 202	400	3 962	120
0.50 or less	44 998	724	1 441	2 429	3 174	7 801	8 228	10 363	7 170	1 657	193	1 818	115
0.51 to 1.00	41 037	319	685	1 314	1 653	5 862	7 631	10 307	9 043	2 290	168	1 765	126
1.01 to 1.50	5 866	21	98	179	255	982	1 259	1 159	1 369	237	27	280	120
1.51 or more	1 681	14	65	83	164	311	330	345	240	18	12	99	109
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 661	555	362	261	93	91	57	40	35	11	—	127	56
0.50 or less	834	212	218	182	42	42	24	15	5	—	—	36	59
0.51 to 1.00	737	115	138	70	46	43	9	31	13	6	—	67	51
1.01 to 1.50	37	—	6	4	5	—	—	5	7	—	—	10	...
1.51 or more	53	28	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	14	...
BEDROOMS													
None	3 599	676	268	615	618	586	363	251	63	43	22	94	73
1	30 057	720	1 737	2 583	2 891	7 472	5 955	5 903	1 901	208	—	687	98
2	39 981	109	577	868	1 464	5 374	8 491	11 687	8 202	1 450	43	1 716	126
3 or more	21 381	91	18	262	311	1 600	2 212	5 398	7 111	2 323	291	1 764	150
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	2 902	—	11	51	24	84	140	421	1 452	597	35	87	173
1965 to 1968	10 177	22	44	131	163	459	1 175	2 870	3 700	1 269	117	227	152
1960 to 1964	23 347	67	128	263	372	1 985	4 438	7 993	6 000	1 193	139	769	135
1950 to 1959	26 659	133	514	667	1 111	4 230	5 567	7 051	5 173	807	62	1 344	122
1940 to 1949	13 284	316	609	890	1 280	3 315	3 027	2 170	791	155	24	707	99
1939 or earlier	18 874	1 095	1 345	2 264	2 389	4 974	3 167	1 729	741	192	23	955	67
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	742	22	21	22	42	63	62	106	190	149	43	22	156
With elevator	679	22	21	22	42	63	40	106	170	128	43	22	154
Walk-up	63	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	20	21	—	—	...
1 to 3 floors	94 276	1 574	2 579	4 306	5 242	14 969	16 959	23 133	17 087	3 875	313	4 239	119
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1/2	83 554	998	2 101	3 753	5 051	14 582	17 341	20 703	14 173	1 719	62	3 071	116
2 or more	9 256	33	51	24	100	277	383	1 040	3 714	2 455	354	825	181
None or also used by another household	2 476	617	509	398	229	249	130	104	74	16	—	150	61
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	15 080	662	944	1 473	1 527	3 179	2 187	2 223	1 642	525	29	689	96
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9 807	417	637	955	1 162	2 249	1 670	1 466	773	135	17	319	93
\$3,000 to \$3,999	7 952	142	264	334	521	1 834	1 864	1 666	865	142	5	322	108
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7 001	86	211	326	406	1 391	1 613	1 676	886	100	20	300	112
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7 421	56	157	299	470	1 146	1 815	1 895	1 107	106	6	350	116
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 568	49	117	246	319	1 273	1 751	2 020	1 253	126	12	402	118
\$7,000 to \$9,999	18 427	133	211	367	566	2 462	3 666	5 505	4 040	614	79	514	141
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 027	72	63	202	254	1 208	2 344	4 433	4 798	1 060	93	286	164
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 835	10	41	55	87	254	518	1 198	2 177	1 116	93	286	164
\$25,000 or more	1 125	6	6	9	27	51	86	152	316	289	125	58	181
Median	\$6 000	\$2 400	\$2 600	\$2 700	\$3 000	\$4 200	\$5 800	\$7 100	\$8 800	\$11 700	\$16 900	\$6 200	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	52 389	442	1 065	1 781	2 149	7 285	9 812	13 123	11 972	2 967	306	1 487	127
1968	14 752	157	340	545	838	2 088	2 943	3 677	2 925	530	75	634	121
1967	8 292	131	183	363	411	1 605	1 774	1 950	1 186	288	27	374	114
1965 and 1966	8 376	244	334	469	729	1 586	1 607	1 685	1 204	199	—	317	108
1960 to 1964	6 642	264	370	476	676	1 559	1 210	1 030	499	137	8	339	97
1950 to 1959	3 412	206	208	323	457	730	411	343	156	55	—	523	86
1949 or earlier	1 423	204	161	144	120	253	97	39	19	14	—	372	71
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	4 881	326	342	427	447	890	880	786	582	162	39	...	100
10 to 14 percent	13 974	237	319	628	737	2 510	2 863	3 438	2 592	586	64	...	118
15 to 19 percent	15 746	216	283	425	686	2 253	3 207	4 190	3 604	844	38	...	126
20 to 24 percent	12 375	196	299	288	417	1 490	2 541	3 521	2 986	577	60	...	128
25 to 34 percent	14 220	325	544	651	645	2 118	2 542	3 768	2 868	709	50	...	122
35 percent or more	27 860	285	752	1 750	2 246	5 377	5 104	6 084	4 895	1 231	136	...	114
Not computed	6 187	48	112	97	161	409	377	447	330	104	13	4 089	112
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	44 568	258	610	1 062	1 719	7 049	10 559	13 187	7 390	897	55	1 782	120
Central system	15 577	44	80	80	150	505	1 133	3 572	6 771	2 524	255	463	165
None	35 141	1 346	1 971	3 033	3 511	7 554	6 162	5 088	3 800	769	106	1 801	98

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	157 700	9 517	5 800	5 761	5 326	6 230	7 316	28 587	46 204	34 478	8 481	11 100
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	1 571	352	258	153	92	102	81	237	179	98	19	4 200
3 rooms	5 413	961	695	556	355	322	347	842	873	407	55	5 400
4 rooms	19 626	2 379	1 519	1 495	1 183	1 230	1 401	4 379	4 103	1 671	266	7 400
5 rooms	53 376	3 119	1 932	2 117	2 087	2 579	2 853	11 702	16 923	8 793	1 271	10 100
6 rooms	46 963	1 754	1 013	990	1 245	1 451	1 955	8 207	15 536	12 317	2 495	12 200
7 rooms or more	30 751	952	383	450	364	546	679	3 220	8 590	11 192	4 375	15 200
PERSONS												
1 person	16 694	5 051	2 418	1 456	1 013	1 070	1 200	2 323	1 548	445	170	3 600
2 persons	46 697	2 439	2 391	2 864	2 418	2 420	2 662	8 975	11 577	8 732	2 219	9 700
3 and 4 persons	58 205	1 391	700	881	1 245	1 760	2 148	10 775	19 978	15 690	3 637	12 600
5 persons	19 325	350	127	257	303	401	621	3 322	7 345	5 374	1 225	12 900
6 persons or more	16 779	286	164	303	347	579	685	3 192	5 756	4 237	1 230	12 500
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 673	434	195	128	129	149	171	500	609	316	42	7 800
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	47 937	5 663	3 503	3 526	2 926	2 828	3 270	9 127	10 590	5 488	1 016	7 700
3	85 936	3 305	1 897	2 059	1 981	2 801	3 851	15 931	28 885	21 076	4 150	11 900
4 or more	23 827	614	363	393	448	570	626	2 794	6 470	8 343	3 206	14 700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	5 185	272	60	146	147	128	318	940	1 575	1 311	288	11 800
1960 to 1968	49 702	1 832	985	1 114	1 095	1 620	1 794	8 297	16 385	13 413	3 167	9 700
1950 to 1959	58 497	2 553	1 723	1 680	1 622	2 099	2 675	11 234	18 534	13 252	3 125	11 500
1949 or earlier	44 316	4 860	3 032	2 821	2 462	2 383	2 529	8 116	9 710	6 502	1 901	8 500
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	21 584	1 243	655	819	847	957	1 146	4 517	6 486	3 989	925	10 500
1968	14 372	1 440	324	395	395	589	559	2 928	4 972	2 916	654	11 400
1960 to 1967	67 371	2 822	1 812	1 878	1 665	2 347	2 814	12 384	21 531	16 204	3 914	11 800
1959 or earlier	54 373	4 808	2 966	2 592	2 407	2 298	2 620	9 010	13 368	11 260	3 044	10 200
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	138 591	6 519	3 888	4 354	4 357	4 815	6 127	24 642	42 546	33 352	7 991	11 700
Clothes dryer	110 275	3 764	2 329	2 261	2 651	2 992	4 212	18 596	35 883	30 214	7 373	12 600
Dishwasher	65 288	1 874	1 030	935	1 054	1 175	1 911	8 037	20 844	21 945	6 483	14 000
Home food freezer	66 058	2 861	1 872	1 896	1 648	2 221	2 752	10 857	20 668	17 168	4 115	12 200
Owned second home	6 950	340	238	201	209	256	298	903	1 677	1 786	1 042	13 100
With air conditioning	106 621	5 180	3 045	3 223	3 335	3 704	4 097	17 794	32 094	27 055	7 094	12 000
Room unit(s)	62 671	3 719	2 312	2 512	2 602	2 574	2 965	12 404	19 236	12 285	2 062	10 600
Central system	43 950	1 461	733	711	733	1 130	1 132	5 390	12 858	14 770	5 032	14 200
Automobiles available:												
1	64 345	4 871	3 031	3 547	3 529	3 812	4 356	14 519	16 926	8 261	1 493	8 900
2	67 906	1 259	751	870	954	1 692	2 050	11 704	24 567	19 421	4 638	13 000
3 or more	16 117	281	85	119	149	188	326	1 661	4 346	6 569	2 393	16 400
Renter occupied housing units	98 126	15 385	9 998	8 225	7 195	7 643	7 840	19 106	15 470	6 068	1 196	6 100
ROOMS												
1 room	2 108	618	407	178	149	117	141	187	196	101	14	3 200
2 rooms	7 413	2 167	1 130	681	614	510	489	963	648	179	32	3 600
3 rooms	23 300	4 790	3 518	2 367	2 135	1 846	1 850	3 672	2 250	715	157	4 500
4 rooms	32 760	4 784	3 127	2 999	2 578	2 763	2 748	6 663	4 961	1 811	324	6 000
5 rooms	20 788	2 022	1 269	1 371	1 209	1 756	1 738	5 018	4 328	1 746	251	7 600
6 rooms or more	11 757	922	547	629	510	651	874	2 603	3 087	1 516	418	9 000
PERSONS												
1 person	27 946	7 916	4 906	2 448	1 994	1 846	1 988	3 789	2 216	637	206	3 500
2 persons	28 660	3 436	2 402	2 769	2 404	2 222	2 292	5 563	5 015	2 111	446	6 500
3 and 4 persons	28 341	3 135	2 160	2 018	1 972	2 472	2 349	6 479	5 174	2 229	353	7 000
5 persons	6 346	448	285	480	362	505	547	1 574	1 595	462	88	8 000
6 persons or more	6 833	450	245	510	463	598	664	1 701	1 470	629	103	7 900
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3 448	1 006	535	405	248	297	268	318	289	77	5	3 500
BEDROOMS												
None	3 635	1 119	649	318	245	232	258	349	359	106	-	3 200
1	30 826	6 867	4 615	3 258	2 898	2 222	2 352	4 516	3 093	786	219	4 200
2	41 144	5 784	3 789	3 421	3 416	3 123	3 502	8 576	6 650	2 422	461	6 300
3 or more	22 521	1 675	1 235	1 291	996	1 756	1 580	5 065	6 040	2 382	501	8 600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	2 924	455	149	197	204	193	194	544	547	354	87	7 400
1960 to 1968	33 884	4 094	2 608	2 444	2 373	2 619	2 810	7 038	6 500	2 853	545	7 000
1950 to 1959	27 133	3 431	2 344	2 248	1 958	2 213	2 392	5 660	4 616	1 665	306	6 600
1949 or earlier	34 185	7 405	4 897	3 336	2 660	2 618	2 444	5 564	3 807	1 196	258	4 500
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	53 341	8 989	5 200	4 902	4 331	4 477	4 181	10 110	7 478	3 042	631	5 700
1968	15 101	1 635	1 289	1 060	960	1 288	1 383	3 476	2 647	1 215	148	7 000
1960 to 1967	24 293	3 601	2 681	1 825	1 491	1 622	1 918	4 854	4 334	1 637	330	6 500
1959 or earlier	5 391	1 137	728	478	333	324	421	845	712	310	103	5 100
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ¹	95 243	15 080	9 807	7 952	7 001	7 421	7 568	18 427	15 027	5 835	1 125	6 000
Less than 15 percent	18 855	24	49	78	152	405	678	3 927	7 825	4 672	1 045	12 600
15 to 19 percent	15 746	31	121	207	589	1 023	1 752	6 191	5 077	733	22	9 000
20 to 24 percent	12 375	36	333	543	1 068	1 801	2 078	5 158	1 231	127	-	7 200
25 to 34 percent	14 220	327	1 492	2 107	2 761	2 822	2 273	2 087	334	17	-	5 100
35 percent or more	27 860	11 875	7 493	4 695	2 131	1 020	385	215	46	-	-	2 300
Not computed	6 187	2 787	319	322	300	350	402	849	514	286	58	3 000
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	46 059	4 702	3 515	3 172	2 804	3 582	3 317	10 543	10 057	3 680	687	7 600
Clothes dryer	30 132	2 496	1 774	1 587	1 404	2 301	1 982	7 116	7 630	3 294	548	8 500
Dishwasher	15 635	1 038	577	741	651	787	843	3 611	4 467	2 333	587	9 600
Home food freezer	12 062	1 011	867	779	539	952	824	2 417	2 933	1 301	439	8 300
Owned second home	2 826	343	138	169	211	173	274	375	599	355	189	7 800
With air conditioning	61 180	8 107	4 935	4 760	4 419	4 817	4 997	12 747	10 550	4 787	961	6 700
Room unit(s)	45 430	6 751	3 957	3 817	3 614	3 762	3 918	9 522	7 278	2 399	412	6 200
Central system	15 750	1 356	978	943	805	1 055	1 079	3 223	3 372	2 3		

Table A-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
Owner occupied housing units	157 700	157 020	77 372	70 158	7 910	1 580	680	450	162	42	26
PERSONS											
1 person	16 694	16 403	16 299	104	-	-	291	246	45	-	-
2 persons	46 697	46 487	43 758	2 667	-	62	210	186	18	-	6
3 persons	27 792	27 756	14 271	13 330	101	54	36	18	-	-	-
4 persons	30 413	30 374	2 371	27 695	233	75	39	-	34	5	-
5 persons	19 325	19 290	673	17 678	742	197	35	-	22	13	-
6 persons or more	16 779	16 710	-	8 684	6 834	1 192	69	-	25	24	20
Median	3.1	3.1	2.0	4.2	6.5	7.5+	1.7	1.4	3.5	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 673	2 668	1 220	1 123	273	52	5	-	5	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	5 001	4 990	2 359	2 436	158	37	11	-	11	-	-
1965 to 1968	17 927	17 889	7 959	9 282	523	125	38	15	23	-	-
1960 to 1964	31 661	31 572	12 378	17 048	1 844	302	89	27	44	18	-
1950 to 1959	58 486	58 297	25 561	28 348	3 683	705	189	128	46	8	7
1940 to 1949	21 339	21 229	13 004	7 083	928	214	110	97	7	6	-
1939 or earlier	23 286	23 067	16 050	5 982	808	227	219	153	41	20	5
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	9 517	9 333	7 419	1 733	152	29	184	162	16	-	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 800	5 746	4 652	950	97	47	54	36	14	4	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5 761	5 707	4 045	1 360	232	70	54	45	4	-	5
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 326	5 256	3 406	1 568	214	68	70	45	20	5	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 230	6 180	3 660	2 020	381	119	50	35	5	4	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 316	7 268	4 080	2 645	414	129	48	32	5	11	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	28 587	28 510	13 028	13 165	1 933	384	77	35	33	9	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	46 204	46 124	17 697	25 091	2 832	504	80	32	43	-	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	34 478	34 433	14 912	17 953	1 362	206	45	18	18	9	-
\$25,000 or more	8 481	8 463	4 473	3 673	293	24	18	10	4	-	4
Median	\$11 100	\$11 100	\$9 600	\$12 300	\$10 900	\$9 600	\$4 700	\$3 600	\$8 500	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹	140 427	139 981	67 213	64 122	7 275	1 371	446	310	93	32	11
Less than 1.5	52 128	52 010	21 277	26 557	3 424	752	118	64	45	9	-
1.5 to 1.9	32 337	32 271	13 030	17 103	1 873	265	66	53	5	8	-
2.0 to 2.4	18 740	18 691	8 594	9 175	818	104	49	18	14	11	6
2.5 to 2.9	10 163	10 125	5 231	4 338	473	83	38	19	9	4	5
3.0 to 3.9	9 581	9 562	5 913	3 255	314	80	19	19	-	-	-
4.0 or more	16 075	15 930	12 155	3 354	334	87	145	125	20	-	-
Not computed	1 403	1 392	1 013	340	39	-	11	11	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	874	864	500	292	41	31	10	6	4	-	-
Warm-air furnace	74 389	74 250	35 979	35 289	2 597	385	139	87	42	-	10
Built-in electric units	6 272	6 236	2 960	2 771	425	80	36	10	15	11	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	51 205	51 104	25 618	21 739	3 168	579	101	90	11	-	-
Other means	24 854	24 499	12 288	10 036	1 675	500	355	233	75	31	16
None	106	67	27	31	4	5	39	24	15	-	-
Renter occupied housing units	98 126	96 379	46 120	42 254	6 217	1 788	1 747	878	763	43	63
PERSONS											
1 person	27 946	26 620	25 349	1 271	-	-	1 326	797	529	-	-
2 persons	28 660	28 440	18 611	9 655	-	174	220	75	114	-	31
3 persons	16 382	16 311	1 921	14 021	332	37	71	6	44	16	5
4 persons	11 959	11 907	174	10 918	626	189	52	-	41	6	5
5 persons	6 346	6 313	65	4 703	1 280	265	33	-	24	9	-
6 persons or more	6 833	6 788	-	1 686	3 979	1 123	45	-	11	12	22
Median	2.2	2.3	1.4	3.2	5.9	6.9	1.2	1.1	1.2	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3 448	3 422	1 209	1 943	177	93	26	19	7	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	2 835	2 826	1 512	1 232	75	7	9	9	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	10 240	10 185	5 047	4 715	354	69	55	26	21	8	-
1960 to 1964	23 684	23 622	10 515	11 532	1 215	360	62	41	13	-	8
1950 to 1959	26 981	26 827	11 345	12 641	2 249	592	154	74	61	12	7
1940 to 1949	13 906	13 663	6 738	5 534	1 056	335	243	131	96	16	-
1939 or earlier	20 480	19 207	10 809	6 664	1 290	444	1 273	597	596	21	59
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	15 385	14 695	9 083	4 859	555	198	690	429	255	-	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9 998	9 621	5 850	3 285	348	138	377	166	194	4	11
\$3,000 to \$3,999	8 225	8 087	3 940	3 449	560	138	138	59	70	4	5
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7 195	7 073	3 233	3 188	465	187	122	71	36	10	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7 643	7 577	3 248	3 483	633	213	66	16	45	-	10
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 840	7 767	3 559	3 423	595	190	73	20	37	6	6
\$7,000 to \$9,999	19 106	18 953	7 799	9 385	1 433	336	153	79	63	5	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 470	15 372	6 255	7 701	1 146	270	98	23	48	12	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 068	6 038	2 538	2 957	430	113	30	15	15	-	-
\$25,000 or more	1 196	1 196	615	524	52	5	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$6 100	\$6 100	\$5 300	\$6 800	\$6 900	\$6 100	\$2 500	\$2 100	\$2 700	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²	95 243	93 582	44 998	41 037	5 866	1 681	1 661	834	737	37	53
Less than 10 percent	4 881	4 706	2 066	2 171	343	126	175	72	81	-	22
10 to 14 percent	13 974	13 761	6 183	6 270	1 003	305	213	77	109	10	17
15 to 19 percent	15 746	15 605	6 509	7 719	1 056	321	141	42	88	11	-
20 to 24 percent	12 375	12 190	5 303	5 823	892	172	185	47	132	6	-
25 to 34 percent	14 220	13 923	6 540	6 175	966	242	297	195	102	-	-
35 percent or more	27 860	27 403	15 536	10 257	1 213	397	457	323	134	-	-
Not computed	6 187	5 994	2 861	2 622	393	118	193	78	91	10	14
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	1 813	1 687	1 231	399	26	31	126	32	89	-	5
Warm-air furnace	24 209	23 981	11 222	11 299	1 270	190	228	102	107	13	6
Built-in electric units	7 228	7 196	3 288	3 389	383	136	32	18	14	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	37 218	36 938	17 202	16 473	2 624	639	280	169	91	4	16
Other means	27 311	26 319	13 076	10 557	1 901	785	992	531	409	26	26
None	347	258	101	137	13	7	89	26	53	-	10

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	157 700	313	1 258	5 413	19 626	53 376	46 963	19 868	10 883	5.5
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	156 345	241	1 196	5 273	19 236	53 253	46 604	19 766	10 776	5.5
PERSONS										
1 person	16 694	149	665	2 011	4 668	5 471	2 650	682	398	4.7
2 persons	46 697	68	408	2 277	9 099	17 350	12 461	3 485	1 549	5.2
3 persons	27 792	54	101	528	2 776	10 044	9 365	3 495	1 429	5.5
4 persons	30 413	21	54	238	1 736	10 327	10 593	5 073	2 371	5.8
5 persons	19 325	-	15	182	755	5 821	6 680	3 696	2 176	5.9
6 persons or more	16 779	21	15	177	592	4 363	5 214	3 437	2 960	6.1
Median	3.1	1.6	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.4	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	157 020	257	1 184	5 329	19 464	53 225	46 861	19 839	10 861	5.5
0.50 or less	77 372	-	599	1 951	13 642	22 713	24 408	7 652	6 407	5.5
0.51 to 1.00	70 158	104	404	2 791	4 493	26 170	20 235	11 699	4 262	5.6
1.01 to 1.50	7 910	-	101	233	1 079	3 785	2 088	443	181	5.2
1.51 or more	1 580	153	80	354	250	557	130	45	11	4.3
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	680	56	74	84	162	151	102	29	22	4.3
0.50 or less	450	-	66	60	125	108	68	10	13	4.3
0.51 to 1.00	162	45	4	14	19	22	30	19	9	4.4
1.01 to 1.50	42	-	-	5	18	15	4	-	-	4.4
1.51 or more	26	11	4	5	-	6	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	7 425	247	1 232	3 619	1 547	595	119	42	24	3.1
2	40 512	-	-	1 498	17 256	16 907	4 089	536	226	4.6
3	85 936	-	-	-	1 211	35 073	37 927	9 509	2 216	5.7
4 or more	23 827	-	-	-	-	387	5 388	9 411	8 641	7.2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	5 185	30	36	297	1 000	999	1 278	901	644	5.7
1960 to 1968	49 702	87	365	1 695	4 348	13 321	16 486	8 472	4 928	5.8
1950 to 1959	58 497	111	543	1 557	5 547	23 154	18 845	6 427	2 313	5.4
1949 or earlier	44 316	85	314	1 864	8 731	15 902	10 354	4 068	2 998	5.2
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	91 620	227	1 176	4 980	18 115	39 247	21 153	5 148	1 574	5.0
2 or more	64 931	42	20	354	1 172	14 025	25 469	14 631	9 218	6.2
None or also used by another household	1 149	72	102	149	253	311	179	44	39	4.5
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	140 427	126	456	2 595	13 804	49 595	44 827	18 958	10 066	5.6
Less than 1.5	52 128	42	148	914	5 102	20 220	16 495	6 419	2 788	5.5
1.5 to 1.9	32 337	31	78	313	2 072	11 245	11 375	4 757	2 466	5.7
2.0 to 2.9	28 903	10	105	444	2 391	8 766	9 598	4 761	2 828	5.8
3.0 or more	25 656	43	112	887	4 044	8 813	6 981	2 893	1 883	5.4
Not computed	1 403	-	13	37	195	551	378	128	101	5.3
Renter occupied housing units	98 126	2 108	7 413	23 300	32 760	20 788	8 633	2 169	955	4.0
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	94 806	1 113	6 536	22 610	32 443	20 659	8 470	2 069	906	4.0
PERSONS										
1 person	27 946	1 800	5 231	12 075	6 505	1 791	388	78	78	3.1
2 persons	28 660	205	1 610	8 159	11 972	4 968	1 434	212	100	3.9
3 persons	16 382	42	348	2 005	7 730	4 330	1 400	343	184	4.2
4 persons	11 959	38	156	632	4 446	4 200	1 869	444	174	4.7
5 persons	6 346	5	36	224	1 289	2 720	1 522	402	148	5.1
6 persons or more	6 833	18	32	205	818	2 779	2 020	690	271	5.3
Median	2.2	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.3	3.3	4.1	4.5	4.2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	96 379	1 532	6 791	23 039	32 613	20 701	8 596	2 152	955	4.0
0.50 or less	46 120	-	4 694	11 902	18 367	6 716	3 213	627	601	3.9
0.51 to 1.00	42 254	1 271	1 546	10 093	12 148	11 218	4 310	1 355	313	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	6 217	-	332	626	1 761	2 320	967	170	41	4.7
1.51 or more	1 788	261	219	418	337	447	106	-	-	3.5
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 747	576	622	417	147	87	37	17	-	2.0
0.50 or less	878	-	537	173	110	43	9	6	-	2.3
0.51 to 1.00	763	529	64	71	28	32	28	11	-	1.2
1.01 to 1.50	43	-	16	6	9	12	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	63	47	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS										
None	3 635	2 020	1 346	269	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
1	30 826	-	5 780	20 438	3 928	485	195	-	-	3.0
2	41 144	-	-	2 546	28 217	9 109	1 063	145	64	4.1
3 or more	22 521	-	-	-	606	10 893	7 838	2 166	1 018	5.5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	2 924	54	117	706	1 461	442	123	16	5	3.9
1960 to 1968	33 884	554	1 858	8 173	13 640	6 259	2 542	653	205	4.0
1950 to 1959	27 133	278	1 782	5 776	8 149	7 066	3 247	635	200	4.2
1949 or earlier	34 185	1 222	3 656	8 645	9 510	7 021	2 721	865	545	3.9
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	85 924	1 436	6 608	22 488	31 414	17 444	5 191	1 018	325	3.9
2 or more	9 598	63	14	197	1 130	3 264	3 293	1 056	581	5.5
None or also used by another household	2 604	641	808	627	258	171	75	24	-	2.3
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	95 243	2 046	7 295	22 967	32 035	19 994	8 230	1 907	769	4.0
Less than 10 percent	4 881	220	550	1 060	1 460	990	454	101	46	3.9
10 to 14 percent	13 974	318	957	2 877	4 738	3 307	1 328	360	89	4.1
15 to 19 percent	15 746	264	870	3 336	5 352	3 801	1 589	411	123	4.1
20 to 24 percent	12 375	228	694	2 606	4 296	2 917	1 286	236	112	4.1
25 to 34 percent	14 220	236	1 175	3 556	4 791	3 081	1 104	197	80	3.9
35 percent or more	27 860	570	2 609	8 495	9 738	4 388	1 613	292	155	3.7
Not computed	6 187	210	440	1 037	1 660	1 510	856	310	164	4.3

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	157 700	145 867	4 596	7 237	98 126	45 793	9 910	11 028	7 423	8 804	14 319	849
ROOMS												
1 room	313	137	35	141	2 108	522	62	234	291	433	521	45
2 rooms	1 258	505	108	645	7 413	1 575	337	725	1 095	1 501	1 974	206
3 rooms	5 413	2 849	534	2 030	23 300	5 419	1 930	3 019	3 062	3 882	5 724	264
4 rooms	19 626	14 503	2 157	2 966	32 760	12 283	4 799	5 564	2 275	2 483	5 129	227
5 rooms	53 376	51 259	973	1 144	20 788	15 436	2 093	1 254	600	423	880	102
6 rooms	46 963	46 181	502	280	8 633	7 605	640	163	89	66	65	5
7 rooms	19 868	19 719	123	26	2 169	2 036	39	58	5	12	19	-
8 rooms or more	10 883	10 714	164	5	955	917	10	11	6	4	7	-
Median	5.5	5.6	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.7	4.0	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.2
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	157 020	145 369	4 527	7 124	96 379	45 381	9 774	10 739	7 087	8 451	14 133	814
0.50 or less	77 372	70 260	3 095	4 017	46 120	17 788	4 895	5 932	4 166	5 085	7 887	367
0.51 to 1.00	70 158	66 185	1 221	2 752	42 254	21 916	4 249	4 231	2 540	3 072	5 873	373
1.01 to 1.50	7 910	7 509	158	243	6 217	4 465	486	401	277	253	272	63
1.51 or more	1 580	1 415	53	112	1 788	1 212	144	175	104	41	101	11
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	680	498	69	113	1 747	412	136	289	336	353	186	35
0.50 or less	450	325	52	73	878	206	94	161	178	147	73	19
0.51 to 1.00	162	116	17	29	763	169	30	112	147	188	101	16
1.01 to 1.50	42	42	-	-	43	11	6	-	6	8	12	-
1.51 or more	26	15	-	11	63	26	6	16	5	10	-	-
BEDROOMS												
None	402	204	57	141	3 635	710	174	417	490	897	914	33
1	7 023	3 838	732	2 453	30 826	7 886	2 384	3 602	4 535	5 045	6 961	413
2	40 512	33 824	2 965	3 723	41 144	18 345	5 625	6 244	2 235	2 535	5 841	319
3	85 936	84 514	635	787	18 859	16 192	1 223	538	391	144	288	83
4 or more	23 827	23 497	309	21	3 662	3 279	211	125	-	19	28	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	5 185	3 570	764	851	2 924	365	292	617	240	319	1 074	17
1965 to 1968	17 868	14 976	708	2 184	10 271	2 227	983	1 679	686	970	3 560	166
1960 to 1964	31 834	28 834	596	2 404	23 613	7 829	2 351	3 231	1 921	2 887	5 117	277
1950 to 1959	58 497	56 099	862	1 536	27 133	15 382	2 717	1 704	1 774	2 304	2 950	302
1940 to 1949	21 155	20 590	450	115	13 790	8 802	1 371	1 000	1 051	876	631	59
1939 or earlier	23 161	21 798	1 216	147	20 395	11 188	2 196	2 797	1 751	1 448	987	28
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	9 517	8 170	497	850	15 385	5 965	1 373	2 081	1 769	1 723	2 300	174
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 800	4 866	263	671	9 998	4 069	993	1 337	938	1 190	1 348	123
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5 761	4 823	271	667	8 225	3 622	686	1 008	640	915	1 285	69
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 326	4 645	262	419	7 195	3 019	703	902	668	714	1 093	96
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 230	5 499	248	483	7 643	3 533	642	967	611	716	1 102	72
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 316	6 542	255	519	7 840	3 667	784	875	515	728	1 200	71
\$7,000 to \$9,999	28 587	26 350	869	1 368	19 106	10 002	2 110	1 751	1 152	1 343	2 630	118
\$10,000 to \$14,999	46 204	43 642	1 064	1 498	15 470	8 333	1 740	1 525	719	1 043	2 035	75
\$15,000 to \$24,999	34 478	33 129	696	653	6 068	2 988	779	488	343	361	1 066	43
\$25,000 or more	8 481	8 201	171	109	1 196	595	100	94	68	71	260	8
Median	\$11 100	\$11 400	\$8 700	\$7 000	\$6 100	\$6 700	\$6 700	\$5 200	\$4 500	\$4 800	\$6 000	\$4 600
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	21 584	18 086	1 279	2 219	53 341	22 662	4 928	6 303	4 041	5 303	9 650	454
1968	14 372	12 644	542	1 186	15 101	7 212	1 819	1 723	1 086	1 032	2 098	131
1967	11 320	10 345	258	717	8 625	4 753	959	746	549	826	755	37
1965 and 1966	20 371	18 761	369	1 241	8 652	4 516	924	932	646	675	902	57
1960 to 1964	35 680	33 399	747	1 534	7 016	3 490	867	770	563	557	682	87
1950 to 1959	37 343	36 195	819	329	3 627	2 068	411	316	299	306	180	47
1949 or earlier	17 030	16 370	569	91	1 764	1 096	181	216	100	99	72	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ¹	...	...	...	...	95 243	42 910	9 910	11 028	7 423	8 804	14 319	849
Less than \$50	...	...	...	...	1 633	632	126	171	307	243	110	44
\$50 to \$59	...	...	...	...	2 651	909	258	319	550	350	208	57
\$60 to \$69	...	...	...	...	4 266	1 362	447	764	755	563	290	85
\$70 to \$79	...	...	...	...	5 339	2 168	672	967	656	451	290	64
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	15 047	6 887	1 656	1 953	1 495	1 735	1 133	188
\$100 to \$119	...	...	...	...	17 514	7 584	1 792	1 770	1 417	1 936	2 943	72
\$120 to \$149	...	...	...	...	22 234	9 353	2 223	2 711	1 268	2 037	4 567	75
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	17 857	8 649	1 884	2 000	661	1 111	3 501	51
\$200 to \$299	...	...	...	...	4 213	2 228	440	172	226	217	923	7
\$300 or more	...	...	...	...	400	268	33	22	16	5	56	-
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	4 089	2 870	379	179	72	156	227	206
Median	...	...	...	...	\$119	\$122	\$118	\$114	\$99	\$110	\$133	\$86
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	874	794	65	15	1 813	252	45	125	169	461	761	-
Warm-air furnace	74 389	67 230	2 178	4 981	24 209	9 848	3 088	3 105	1 384	1 940	4 458	386
Built-in electric units	6 272	6 001	164	107	7 228	2 843	525	667	662	682	1 802	47
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	51 205	49 194	1 280	731	37 218	18 400	3 827	3 858	3 023	3 555	4 397	158
Other means	24 854	22 570	909	1 375	27 311	14 274	2 402	3 240	2 137	2 111	2 893	254
None	106	78	-	28	347	176	23	33	48	55	8	4
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	62 671	58 101	1 700	2 870	45 430	17 856	4 023	5 107	3 899	5 284	8 945	316
Central system	43 950	40 200	1 610	2 140	15 750	4 171	2 107	2 547	943	1 480	4 350	152
None	51 079	47 499	1 273	2 307	36 946	23 770	3 959	3 352	2 442	2 034	1 044	345
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	64 345	57 711	2 395	4 239	52 875	23 926	5 461	6 020	3 656	4 917	8 370	525
2	67 906	64 663	1 222	2 021	23 021	12 803	2 648	2 025	1 035	1 244	3 135	131
3 or more	16 117	15 561	262	294	4 461	2 787	279	292	148	173	752	30
None	9 332	7 865	704	763	17 769	6 281	1 701	2 669	2 445	2 464	2 082	127

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	157 700	2 462	21 345	31 586	55 193	14 225	3 572	762	9 912	1 949	8 828	7 866
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	157 020	2 458	21 300	31 553	55 068	14 108	3 549	762	9 892	1 927	8 710	7 693
0.50 or less	77 372	920	4 731	5 134	29 601	11 533	1 866	515	5 216	1 557	8 654	7 645
0.51 to 1.00	70 158	1 448	14 665	22 487	22 979	2 398	1 461	217	4 073	326	56	48
1.01 to 1.50	7 910	72	1 683	3 291	2 098	85	176	10	462	33	-	-
1.51 or more	1 580	18	221	641	390	92	46	20	141	11	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	680	4	45	33	125	117	23	9	20	22	118	173
0.50 or less	450	-	-	-	67	95	-	-	16	17	85	161
0.51 to 1.00	162	4	24	19	35	22	8	-	-	5	33	12
1.01 to 1.50	42	-	16	14	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
1.51 or more	26	-	5	-	15	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	145 867	2 059	20 289	30 680	51 649	12 716	3 307	728	9 327	1 771	6 832	6 509
2 or more	4 596	167	438	334	1 152	529	104	19	345	79	906	523
Mobile home or trailer	7 237	236	618	572	2 392	980	161	15	240	99	1 090	834
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	9 517	118	236	335	977	879	161	119	1 306	335	1 590	3 461
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 800	57	132	130	572	1 457	117	76	634	207	767	1 651
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5 761	128	194	216	779	1 874	101	88	711	214	647	809
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 326	150	347	328	916	1 613	108	49	690	112	523	490
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 230	151	491	665	1 277	1 248	172	64	924	168	705	365
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 316	258	804	847	1 747	1 033	234	55	1 029	109	922	278
\$7,000 to \$9,999	28 587	896	5 394	5 243	8 983	2 295	853	133	2 166	301	1 937	386
\$10,000 to \$14,999	46 204	610	9 342	12 054	17 546	2 054	1 072	115	1 581	282	1 269	279
\$15,000 to \$24,999	34 478	94	3 904	9 770	17 493	1 227	600	58	726	161	363	82
\$25,000 or more	8 481	-	501	1 998	4 903	545	154	5	145	60	105	65
Median	\$11 100	\$8 200	\$11 600	\$13 300	\$13 500	\$6 000	\$10 200	\$5 800	\$6 700	\$5 600	\$6 200	\$2 300
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied¹	140 427	2 009	19 934	29 910	49 435	11 861	3 141	680	9 111	1 637	6 569	6 140
Less than 1.5	52 128	372	7 097	12 707	24 501	2 551	1 184	192	1 729	396	1 167	232
1.5 to 1.9	32 337	622	6 122	8 383	11 627	1 614	738	90	1 474	205	1 116	346
2.0 to 2.4	18 740	311	3 573	4 289	5 723	1 688	478	98	1 220	158	856	346
2.5 to 2.9	10 163	287	1 564	2 072	2 773	1 211	219	42	936	128	583	348
3.0 to 3.9	9 581	165	894	1 418	2 280	1 825	159	36	1 226	202	656	720
4.0 or more	16 075	218	623	959	2 343	2 916	326	199	2 153	522	1 887	3 929
Not computed	1 403	34	61	82	188	56	37	23	373	26	304	219
Renter occupied housing units	98 126	11 211	16 919	8 266	10 124	3 577	5 433	412	13 476	762	19 024	8 922
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	96 379	11 160	16 875	8 211	10 046	3 537	5 368	390	13 423	749	18 229	8 391
0.50 or less	46 120	3 156	3 349	1 074	4 251	2 055	2 054	177	4 191	464	17 351	7 998
0.51 to 1.00	42 254	7 486	11 184	5 063	4 820	1 350	2 978	202	7 661	239	878	393
1.01 to 1.50	6 217	404	1 905	1 679	703	74	197	-	1 215	40	-	-
1.51 or more	1 788	114	437	395	272	58	139	11	356	6	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 747	51	44	55	78	40	65	22	53	13	795	531
0.50 or less	878	6	5	-	10	11	26	10	8	5	437	360
0.51 to 1.00	763	26	31	24	58	17	19	12	39	8	358	171
1.01 to 1.50	43	19	4	10	-	-	4	-	6	-	-	-
1.51 or more	63	-	4	21	10	12	16	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	45 793	4 642	10 119	6 003	6 283	1 841	2 106	208	6 454	361	4 804	2 972
2 to 4	20 938	2 589	3 596	1 258	1 924	847	1 025	132	3 266	234	3 797	2 270
5 to 19	16 227	1 730	1 695	542	883	467	932	23	1 948	92	5 483	2 432
20 or more	14 319	2 144	1 430	410	947	359	1 327	40	1 724	75	4 728	1 135
Mobile home or trailer	849	106	79	53	87	63	43	9	84	-	212	113
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied²	95 243	10 970	16 376	7 826	9 427	3 406	5 301	396	13 333	734	18 746	8 728
Less than \$50	1 633	34	43	11	53	56	41	12	48	13	678	644
\$50 to \$59	2 651	138	119	86	168	151	72	26	237	11	902	741
\$60 to \$69	4 266	261	262	142	282	121	154	46	417	58	1 312	1 211
\$70 to \$79	5 339	310	422	280	451	268	213	44	574	55	1 585	1 157
\$80 to \$99	15 047	1 790	1 741	749	1 265	699	606	79	2 124	178	3 622	2 194
\$100 to \$119	17 514	2 864	2 888	1 116	1 415	692	727	76	2 784	141	3 819	992
\$120 to \$149	22 234	3 733	4 603	1 657	2 008	588	1 237	51	3 475	125	3 908	849
\$150 to \$199	17 857	1 478	4 682	2 329	2 290	373	1 520	37	2 794	100	1 938	316
\$200 to \$299	4 213	104	748	711	825	127	528	9	659	20	380	102
\$300 or more	400	-	50	74	122	33	46	-	39	-	31	5
No cash rent	4 089	258	818	671	568	298	157	16	182	33	571	517
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied²	95 243	10 970	16 376	7 826	9 427	3 406	5 301	396	13 333	734	18 746	8 728
Less than \$5,000	39 840	4 163	2 246	1 005	1 622	1 859	2 838	262	8 413	464	9 158	7 810
Less than 20 percent	1 251	97	105	32	69	95	52	27	107	15	398	254
20 to 24 percent	1 980	238	153	88	136	184	81	23	220	17	539	301
25 to 34 percent	6 687	1 022	553	227	410	415	199	28	1 059	84	1 406	1 284
35 percent or more	26 194	2 630	1 269	535	786	957	2 331	163	6 115	300	5 836	5 272
Not computed	3 728	176	166	123	221	208	175	21	912	48	979	699
\$5,000 to \$9,999	33 416	5 224	7 764	3 275	2 966	982	1 529	79	3 944	156	6 765	732
Less than 20 percent	13 976	2 052	3 118	1 361	1 392	392	488	33	1 049	82	3 626	383
20 to 24 percent	9 037	1 716	2 277	825	676	260	378	36	1 077	45	1 598	149
25 to 34 percent	7 182	1 153	1 599	583	530	167	413	-	1 405	18	1 167	147
35 percent or more	1 620	168	301	136	157	75	183	10	334	11	216	29
Not computed	1 601	135	469	370	211	88	67	-	79	-	158	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 027	1 390	4 781	2 146	2 689	340	620	33	804	43	2 104	77
Less than 20 percent	12 902	1 303	4 075	1 700	2 309	259	488	28	668	43	1 968	61
20 to 24 percent	1 231	72	429	233	196	37	75	-	76	-	103	10
25 percent or more	380	6	111	81	68	25	35	-	17	-	5	6
Not computed	514	9	166	132	116	19	22	5	17	-	28	-
\$15,000 or more	6 960	193	1 585	1 400	2 150	225	314	22	172	71	719	109
Less than 20 percent	6 472	177	1 472	1 258	2 008	203	301					

Table A-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	157 700	16 694	46 697	27 792	30 413	19 325	9 498	4 670	2 611	3.1
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	7 425	3 032	3 203	593	289	62	74	63	109	1.7
2	40 512	8 389	19 954	6 865	3 163	1 240	456	199	246	2.1
3	85 936	4 514	21 060	17 433	22 057	12 622	5 158	2 094	998	3.5
4 or more	23 827	724	2 246	2 989	5 374	5 274	3 539	2 267	1 414	4.6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	5 185	447	1 502	787	1 183	735	317	131	83	3.3
1965 to 1968	17 868	1 072	4 162	3 260	4 515	2 783	1 320	484	272	3.6
1960 to 1964	31 834	1 895	7 419	5 618	7 533	5 181	2 355	1 214	619	3.6
1950 to 1959	58 497	4 576	15 902	11 199	12 326	7 723	3 830	1 867	1 074	3.3
1940 to 1949	21 155	3 032	8 481	3 935	2 729	1 528	804	380	266	2.4
1939 or earlier	23 161	5 672	9 231	2 993	2 127	1 375	872	594	297	2.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	145 867	13 341	41 450	26 367	29 455	18 857	9 276	4 567	2 554	3.2
2 or more	4 596	1 429	1 789	537	393	223	123	55	47	2.0
Mobile home or trailer	7 237	1 924	3 458	888	565	245	99	48	10	2.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	91 620	13 921	32 368	15 594	14 001	8 170	4 160	2 159	1 247	2.5
2 and 2 1/2	60 595	2 213	13 126	11 492	15 366	10 337	4 805	2 182	1 074	3.7
3 or more	4 336	120	788	744	881	767	570	270	196	4.1
None or also used by another household	1 149	394	386	95	80	42	60	60	32	2.0
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	141 006	...	46 697	27 792	30 413	19 325	9 498	4 670	2 611	3.4
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	124 811	...	39 208	23 993	28 152	17 983	8 899	4 197	2 379	3.5
Under 25 years	2 462	...	694	920	590	162	63	14	19	3.1
25 to 34 years	21 345	...	2 448	3 871	7 826	4 447	1 779	671	303	4.1
35 to 44 years	31 586	...	2 284	3 962	9 363	8 112	4 395	2 215	1 255	4.5
45 to 64 years	55 193	...	21 980	13 602	9 904	5 144	2 578	1 239	746	2.9
65 years and over	14 225	...	11 802	1 638	469	118	84	58	56	2.1
Other male head	4 334	...	2 054	893	553	395	216	151	72	2.6
Under 65 years	3 572	...	1 549	759	491	364	216	136	57	2.8
65 years and over	762	...	505	134	62	31	-	15	15	2.3
Female head	11 861	...	5 435	2 906	1 708	947	383	322	160	2.7
Under 65 years	9 912	...	3 893	2 668	1 598	916	373	316	148	2.9
65 years and over	1 949	...	1 542	238	110	31	10	6	12	2.1
One-person households	16 694	16 694	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	140 427	12 709	39 519	25 370	28 710	18 230	9 012	4 403	2 474	3.2
Less than 1.5	52 128	1 399	14 249	11 097	11 291	7 415	3 676	1 854	1 147	3.4
1.5 to 1.9	32 337	1 462	7 845	5 828	8 002	4 979	2 549	1 104	568	3.6
2.0 to 2.4	18 740	1 202	4 936	3 438	4 241	2 702	1 327	603	291	3.4
2.5 to 2.9	10 163	931	3 014	2 227	1 612	1 327	555	321	176	3.2
3.0 to 3.9	9 581	1 376	3 511	1 509	1 444	886	439	251	165	2.5
4.0 or more	16 075	5 816	5 575	1 700	1 372	819	433	238	122	1.9
Not computed	1 403	523	389	186	133	102	33	32	5	2.0
Renter occupied housing units	98 126	27 946	28 660	16 382	11 959	6 346	3 543	1 965	1 325	2.2
BEDROOMS										
None	3 635	3 095	407	69	20	-	24	-	20	1.1
1	30 826	17 763	9 718	2 181	643	335	83	45	58	1.4
2	41 144	6 300	16 175	9 834	5 825	1 984	566	321	139	2.4
3 or more	22 521	846	2 578	4 149	5 108	4 155	2 991	1 580	1 114	4.2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	2 924	691	1 292	485	360	49	42	-	5	2.1
1965 to 1968	10 271	2 517	3 937	1 901	1 198	391	191	91	45	2.2
1960 to 1964	23 613	5 440	7 728	4 435	2 967	1 596	740	424	283	2.3
1950 to 1959	27 133	6 472	7 026	4 612	4 130	2 324	1 419	673	477	2.5
1940 to 1949	13 790	4 328	3 783	2 216	1 568	937	447	307	204	2.2
1939 or earlier	20 395	8 498	4 894	2 733	1 736	1 049	704	470	311	1.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	45 793	7 776	10 863	8 389	7 879	5 027	2 997	1 697	1 165	3.0
2	9 910	2 423	3 165	2 143	1 268	509	215	134	53	2.3
3 and 4	11 028	3 644	3 813	2 123	907	327	114	64	36	2.0
5 to 9	7 423	3 509	2 258	815	476	217	89	29	30	1.6
10 to 19	8 804	4 406	2 760	1 016	390	124	69	18	21	1.5
20 or more	14 319	5 863	5 532	1 729	980	132	40	23	20	1.7
Mobile home or trailer	849	325	269	167	59	10	19	-	-	1.9
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	85 924	25 511	26 474	14 668	9 601	4 666	2 543	1 552	889	2.2
2 or more	9 598	682	1 802	1 435	2 412	1 571	912	408	376	3.9
None or also used by another household	2 604	1 746	450	159	96	73	23	28	29	1.2
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	70 180	...	28 660	16 382	11 959	6 346	3 543	1 965	1 325	2.9
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	50 097	...	19 401	11 487	8 780	5 070	2 764	1 491	1 104	3.0
Under 25 years	11 211	...	5 771	3 865	1 160	268	74	55	18	2.5
25 to 34 years	16 919	...	4 287	4 106	4 299	2 327	1 149	510	241	3.5
35 to 44 years	8 266	...	1 321	1 125	1 880	1 663	1 090	602	585	4.4
45 to 64 years	10 124	...	5 051	2 007	1 341	766	424	299	236	2.5
65 years and over	3 577	...	2 971	384	100	46	27	25	24	2.1
Other male head	5 845	...	3 326	1 280	811	228	105	62	33	2.4
Under 65 years	5 433	...	3 013	1 209	794	217	105	62	33	2.2
65 years and over	412	...	313	71	17	11	-	-	-	2.2
Female head	14 238	...	5 933	3 615	2 368	1 048	674	412	188	2.8
Under 65 years	13 476	...	5 373	3 491	2 313	1 037	662	412	188	2.9
65 years and over	762	...	560	124	55	11	12	-	-	2.2
One-person households	27 946	27 946	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	95 243	27 474	27 940	15 966	11 469	6 049	3 326	1 840	1 179	2.2
Less than 10 percent	4 881	1 133	1 728	840	568	279	145	114	74	2.3
10 to 14 percent	13 974	2 955	4 611	2 485	1 859	999	567	283	215	2.4
15 to 19 percent	15 746	3 408	4 594	2 911	2 136	1 402	682	397	216	2.5
20 to 24 percent	12 375	2 708	3 814	2 190	1 760	926	542	249	186	2.4
25 to 34 percent	14 220	4 010	4 274	2 431	1 661	882	499	291	172	2.2
35 percent or more	27 860	11 358	7 487	4 134	2 625	1 060	626	363	207	1.8
Not computed	6 187	1 902	1 432	975	860	501	265	143	109	2.3

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	2 500	1 066	991	443	Vacant for rent	6 411	4 471	1 347	593
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	168	60	50	58	1 room	242	159	65	18
4 rooms	523	140	271	112	2 rooms	653	466	123	64
5 rooms	803	378	320	105	3 rooms	1 915	1 448	301	166
6 rooms	665	331	231	103	4 rooms	2 237	1 486	526	225
7 rooms or more	341	157	119	65	5 rooms	971	652	243	76
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	2 492	1 062	991	439	6 rooms	303	207	67	29
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	8	4	-	4	7 rooms or more	90	53	22	15
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	240	89	69	82	With all plumbing facilities	6 200	4 323	1 298	579
2	770	254	418	98	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	211	148	49	14
3	1 184	687	331	166	BEDROOMS				
4 or more	474	223	189	62	None	369	323	28	18
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	680	342	279	59	1	2 415	1 795	466	154
1960 to 1968	630	295	195	140	2	2 752	2 076	430	246
1950 to 1959	602	261	250	91	3 or more	699	402	241	56
1949 or earlier	588	168	267	153	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	2 185	957	814	414	1969 to March 1970	667	399	156	112
2 or more	315	109	177	29	1960 to 1968	2 156	1 667	378	111
HEATING EQUIPMENT					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
Steam or hot water	19	-	15	4	1950 to 1959	1 426	1 011	307	108
Warm-air furnace	1 276	593	478	205	1949 or earlier	2 162	1 394	506	262
Built-in electric units	87	31	25	31	UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	786	301	349	136	1	1 957	1 112	560	285
Other means	324	133	124	67	2 to 4	1 404	951	324	129
None	8	8	-	-	5 to 9	761	573	143	45
SALES PRICE ASKED					RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale ¹	2 152	953	800	399	10 to 19	908	779	92	37
Less than \$5,000	57	13	21	23	20 or more	1 381	1 056	228	97
\$5,000 to \$9,999	198	67	65	66	RENT ASKED				
\$10,000 to \$14,999	464	184	201	79	Specified vacant for rent ²	6 372	4 450	1 340	582
\$15,000 to \$19,999	646	308	265	73	Less than \$50	263	162	64	37
\$20,000 to \$24,999	293	139	84	70	\$50 to \$59	316	188	85	43
\$25,000 to \$34,999	344	189	106	49	\$60 to \$79	1 103	747	222	134
\$35,000 to \$49,999	106	41	40	25	\$80 to \$99	1 201	855	281	65
\$50,000 or more	44	12	18	14	\$100 to \$119	882	660	133	89
Median price asked	\$17 800	\$18 400	\$17 100	\$17 200	\$120 to \$149	1 438	1 102	275	61
					\$150 to \$199	854	573	184	97
					\$200 or more	315	163	96	56
					Median rent asked	\$107	\$108	\$103	\$103

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Sales price asked - Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked - Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	2 152	255	464	646	293	344	150	6 372	579	1 103	1 201	2 320	854	315
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	2 245	273	505	691	295	316	165	5 963	317	981	1 129	2 386	764	386
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	160	75	-	-	20	-
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	126	89	37	-	-	-	-	2 784	304	582	730	1 015	114	39
2	530	165	239	126	-	-	-	2 752	156	367	342	1 127	531	229
3	1 140	19	201	447	200	204	69	570	17	74	57	227	99	96
4 or more	449	-	28	118	95	112	96	112	-	33	-	17	40	22
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	479	-	-	137	94	172	76	667	-	13	37	261	270	86
1960 to 1968	577	19	60	217	132	107	42	2 153	48	147	255	1 162	396	145
1950 to 1959	583	62	210	208	46	37	20	1 404	67	205	349	600	117	66
1949 or earlier	513	174	194	84	21	28	12	2 148	464	738	560	297	71	18
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 918	187	482	430	507	191	121
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 404	150	266	282	475	179	52
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 669	219	307	341	555	168	79
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 381	23	48	148	783	316	63
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	982	213	249	153	242	82	43
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 390	366	854	1 048	2 078	772	272

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-11. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	4 890	32	207	424	976	1 093	1 382	451	246	79	-	14 300
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	30	4	9	-	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 rooms	120	5	15	26	34	11	23	6	-	-	-	11 000
4 rooms	664	5	55	131	291	70	101	11	-	-	-	11 200
5 rooms	2 103	13	76	183	464	668	575	95	18	11	-	13 700
6 rooms	1 324	5	47	47	150	245	478	197	132	23	-	16 500
7 rooms	510	-	5	32	24	74	163	120	87	5	-	18 800
8 rooms or more	139	-	-	5	8	13	42	22	9	40	-	20 300
Median	5.3	...	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.5	6.1	6.3	...	-	...
PERSONS												
1 person	444	9	70	64	129	70	59	33	10	-	-	11 500
2 persons	981	9	34	122	219	195	261	71	30	40	-	13 900
3 persons	813	4	24	54	162	186	208	88	68	19	-	14 700
4 persons	678	-	23	56	143	140	191	72	44	9	-	14 600
5 persons	736	5	34	9	112	193	231	91	61	-	-	15 300
6 persons or more	1 238	5	22	119	211	309	432	96	33	11	-	14 600
Median	3.8	...	2.5	3.0	3.4	4.2	4.4	4.0	3.8	...	-	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	149	-	4	21	43	32	49	-	-	-	-	13 000
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	4 856	27	199	415	970	1 087	1 382	451	246	79	-	14 400
0.50 or less	1 747	9	101	183	371	334	402	180	104	63	-	14 100
0.51 to 1.00	2 156	13	82	123	399	502	677	212	137	11	-	14 800
1.01 to 1.50	729	-	16	68	143	185	259	53	5	-	-	14 400
1.51 or more	224	5	-	41	57	66	44	6	-	5	-	12 800
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	34	5	8	9	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	...
0.50 or less	9	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
0.51 to 1.00	9	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	10	-	4	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	183	24	-	52	47	-	60	-	-	-	-	...
2	1 189	35	58	274	469	227	60	47	19	-	-	11 200
3	2 999	-	73	54	438	718	1 129	366	159	62	-	15 700
4 or more	527	-	-	-	76	121	182	129	-	19	-	17 300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	82	-	-	-	4	11	27	26	9	5	-	...
1965 to 1968	306	-	11	8	18	23	72	94	76	4	-	21 100
1960 to 1964	1 147	-	16	28	120	221	486	123	92	61	-	16 800
1950 to 1959	1 905	-	55	121	392	548	560	165	60	4	-	14 300
1940 to 1949	805	19	28	149	280	166	137	22	4	-	-	11 800
1939 or earlier	645	13	97	118	162	124	100	21	5	5	-	11 500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	3 528	26	215	382	917	958	830	111	62	27	-	13 100
2 and 2 1/2	1 306	-	24	25	25	137	571	283	196	45	-	19 000
3 or more	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	6	-	...
None or also used by another household	66	-	-	33	20	13	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	4 446	23	137	360	847	1 023	1 323	418	236	79	-	14 600
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	3 464	14	74	248	636	766	1 071	378	211	66	-	15 000
Under 25 years	103	-	5	9	19	38	32	-	-	-	-	13 700
25 to 34 years	561	-	9	37	89	135	191	82	18	-	-	15 200
35 to 44 years	1 269	-	24	72	219	241	472	130	100	11	-	15 700
45 to 64 years	1 268	14	31	66	238	318	318	155	89	39	-	14 700
65 years and over	263	-	5	64	71	34	58	11	4	16	-	12 200
Other male head	210	-	21	20	51	74	29	11	4	-	-	12 900
Under 65 years	180	-	17	15	40	64	29	11	4	-	-	13 200
65 years and over	30	-	4	5	11	10	-	-	-	-	-	...
Female head	772	9	42	92	160	183	223	29	21	13	-	13 600
Under 65 years	737	5	38	88	155	175	213	29	21	13	-	13 700
65 years and over	35	4	4	4	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	...
One-person households	444	9	70	64	129	70	59	33	10	-	-	11 500
Under 65 years	366	5	53	58	107	55	55	28	5	-	-	11 600
65 years and over	78	4	17	6	22	15	4	5	5	-	-	...
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	425	9	56	52	113	81	78	20	10	6	-	12 100
\$2,000 to \$2,999	260	8	33	40	54	47	56	17	-	5	-	12 300
\$3,000 to \$3,999	273	5	28	49	52	57	65	17	-	-	-	12 600
\$4,000 to \$4,999	254	-	-	33	95	49	62	10	-	5	-	12 500
\$5,000 to \$5,999	331	5	25	24	73	96	87	11	10	-	-	13 500
\$6,000 to \$6,999	353	-	21	38	104	96	72	17	5	-	-	12 900
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 046	-	25	96	239	277	313	81	15	-	-	14 000
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 250	5	5	83	179	301	446	137	85	9	-	15 500
\$15,000 to \$24,999	637	-	9	9	63	89	197	137	89	44	-	18 900
\$25,000 or more	61	-	5	-	4	-	6	4	32	10	-	...
Median	\$8 600	...	\$3 500	\$6 400	\$7 000	\$8 300	\$9 600	\$11 900	\$14 900	...	-	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	881	7	21	42	172	228	279	75	32	25	-	14 700
1968	584	-	23	19	68	170	203	42	59	-	-	15 300
1967	488	6	13	45	67	89	178	48	42	-	-	15 600
1965 and 1966	717	-	8	64	112	128	259	86	45	15	-	15 700
1960 to 1964	1 181	-	55	77	239	306	315	100	56	33	-	14 300
1950 to 1959	868	-	100	144	247	166	137	38	31	5	-	11 900
1949 or earlier	203	13	19	49	57	21	30	14	-	-	-	10 900
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	46	-	-	4	5	8	22	7	-	-	-	...
Warm-air furnace	1 428	-	15	30	52	133	546	346	232	74	-	19 400
Built-in electric units	202	-	-	23	36	73	43	18	9	-	-	13 900
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 197	14	93	219	620	626	578	42	-	5	-	13 100
Other means	1 017	18	99	148	263	253	193	38	5	-	-	12 300
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	1 771	-	56	160	316	435	605	128	63	8	-	14 500
Central system	759	-	7	-	44	65	223	199	170	51	-	21 000
None	2 392	26	176	280	602	608	573	76	32	19	-	13 000

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table A-12. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	5 171	83	196	277	496	1 171	1 314	843	533	76	8	174	104
ROOMS													
1 room	71	12	16	17	9	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	...
2 rooms	363	23	40	48	50	94	70	19	14	—	—	5	83
3 rooms	1 155	28	76	81	169	357	262	129	47	—	—	6	91
4 rooms	1 615	5	58	78	178	408	444	252	123	16	—	53	102
5 rooms	1 377	6	6	48	84	234	410	326	169	14	—	80	113
6 rooms	464	9	—	5	6	54	109	98	137	21	—	25	131
7 rooms	80	—	—	—	—	12	—	4	32	19	8	5	...
8 rooms or more	46	—	—	—	—	—	14	15	11	6	—	—	...
Median	4.1	...	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.6	5.0	...	...	4.8	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 450	67	123	115	201	432	288	101	81	10	—	32	88
2 persons	1 137	12	26	73	119	292	312	197	89	—	—	17	102
3 persons	786	—	4	21	83	148	233	140	78	33	8	38	110
4 persons	650	—	32	35	41	109	168	126	81	18	—	40	110
5 persons	488	4	5	22	39	108	108	92	84	—	—	26	110
6 persons or more	660	—	6	11	13	82	205	187	120	15	—	21	120
Median	2.5	...	1.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.7	3.4	3.7	...	...	3.5	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	213	9	5	5	25	58	36	14	41	20	—	—	103
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	5 094	76	163	263	483	1 161	1 314	843	533	76	8	174	105
0.50 or less	2 170	56	90	123	240	616	521	239	197	31	8	49	97
0.51 to 1.00	2 154	20	57	123	211	390	548	423	229	42	—	111	108
1.01 to 1.50	556	—	10	11	17	116	183	129	73	3	—	14	113
1.51 or more	214	—	6	6	15	39	62	52	34	—	—	—	113
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	77	7	33	14	13	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
0.50 or less	37	4	22	8	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	40	3	11	6	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS													
None	95	14	15	34	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1 329	15	78	161	180	553	221	64	57	—	—	—	89
2	2 180	—	54	83	235	432	632	449	175	36	—	84	108
3 or more	1 422	—	—	18	101	266	283	306	236	106	21	85	120
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	105	—	—	6	—	14	6	17	56	6	—	—	158
1965 to 1968	240	5	—	16	26	26	27	53	87	—	—	—	131
1960 to 1964	1 064	—	16	34	63	186	327	229	141	23	8	37	113
1950 to 1959	1 643	5	45	85	135	340	407	346	163	40	—	77	109
1940 to 1949	959	30	69	50	77	222	317	112	36	—	—	46	101
1939 or earlier	1 160	43	66	86	195	383	230	86	50	7	—	14	89
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With elevator	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walk-up	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 3 floors	5 026	29	147	296	548	1 251	1 136	819	468	142	21	169	103
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1/2	4 768	80	170	243	459	1 098	1 320	819	385	43	—	151	104
2 or more	271	—	—	—	9	31	47	17	145	13	—	9	159
None or also used by another household	133	24	44	12	17	21	7	—	8	—	—	—	60
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	1 196	30	75	167	157	345	241	94	58	9	8	12	89
\$2,000 to \$2,999	749	8	67	41	123	207	181	66	36	10	—	10	90
\$3,000 to \$3,999	582	17	20	—	37	154	152	121	55	12	—	14	107
\$4,000 to \$4,999	449	10	11	6	52	118	99	95	46	—	—	12	104
\$5,000 to \$5,999	544	5	5	15	40	91	177	98	69	5	—	39	111
\$6,000 to \$6,999	364	6	7	—	48	100	75	68	37	7	—	16	103
\$7,000 to \$9,999	771	—	11	38	26	116	255	165	104	8	—	48	113
\$10,000 to \$14,999	415	7	—	10	9	28	119	121	98	—	—	23	126
\$15,000 to \$24,999	90	—	—	—	—	12	15	—	30	—	—	—	...
\$25,000 or more	11	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	...
Median	\$4 000	...	\$2 300	\$2000-	\$2 700	\$3 200	\$4 800	\$5 500	\$6 100	...	...	\$6 000	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	2 693	46	69	107	251	506	776	499	330	38	—	71	109
1968	891	5	43	46	91	175	267	144	93	—	—	27	105
1967	495	5	39	33	30	130	119	84	19	11	—	25	100
1965 and 1966	508	21	38	32	46	151	124	43	53	—	—	—	95
1960 to 1964	440	12	7	37	49	146	75	54	38	7	—	15	92
1950 to 1959	109	15	11	—	12	29	13	—	5	—	—	12	...
1949 or earlier	36	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	136	18	11	32	19	16	31	9	—	—	—	...	74
10 to 14 percent	516	22	12	27	56	99	149	100	40	11	—	...	106
15 to 19 percent	679	5	17	10	70	154	216	95	98	14	—	...	108
20 to 24 percent	542	8	21	—	46	151	172	107	37	—	—	...	105
25 to 34 percent	812	14	66	17	71	165	187	200	92	—	—	...	108
35 percent or more	2 093	16	69	179	197	528	487	315	251	51	—	...	102
Not computed	393	—	—	12	37	58	72	17	15	—	8	174	101
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	1 956	26	14	44	139	403	616	446	191	6	—	71	110
Central system	392	—	—	—	16	7	101	78	152	32	—	6	147
None	2 824	78	200	211	330	740	657	312	195	18	—	83	94

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-13. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	5 151	460	273	301	289	355	395	1 078	1 278	661	61	8 400
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	30	8	—	—	—	—	10	7	5	—	—	...
3 rooms	140	20	24	16	3	31	—	22	18	6	—	5 200
4 rooms	746	95	89	47	61	61	90	180	88	31	4	6 200
5 rooms	2 183	197	107	134	126	198	177	524	540	175	5	7 900
6 rooms	1 373	92	48	67	70	31	86	234	439	284	22	10 700
7 rooms or more	679	48	5	37	29	34	32	111	188	165	30	11 200
PERSONS												
1 person	513	152	53	47	28	42	65	98	23	5	—	4 200
2 persons	1 038	131	110	59	90	48	69	278	162	91	—	7 100
3 and 4 persons	1 572	96	66	82	79	140	130	283	435	222	39	9 000
5 persons	760	20	10	53	31	26	42	144	243	181	10	11 100
6 persons or more	1 268	61	34	60	61	99	89	275	415	162	12	9 500
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	169	24	27	40	16	—	5	33	19	5	—	3 800
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	1 546	155	288	112	98	146	96	425	169	57	—	5 800
3	3 067	251	126	114	27	119	273	708	779	620	50	9 600
4 or more	609	—	13	44	—	20	17	177	199	120	—	10 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	92	5	—	6	5	9	6	8	29	19	5	...
1960 to 1968	1 506	85	21	47	43	107	107	277	469	311	39	10 700
1950 to 1959	1 990	163	105	91	118	117	136	501	511	231	17	8 600
1949 or earlier	1 563	207	147	157	123	122	146	292	269	100	—	6 200
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	922	42	55	78	91	60	78	188	234	89	7	7 900
1968	596	59	8	19	9	85	21	118	189	75	13	9 500
1960 to 1967	2 479	174	69	100	198	163	188	484	704	379	20	9 200
1959 or earlier	1 167	216	103	102	53	52	103	201	249	71	17	6 600
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	4 232	260	261	200	125	254	306	1 017	1 010	730	69	9 100
Clothes dryer	2 574	118	129	61	32	123	170	626	666	580	69	10 200
Dishwasher	1 149	21	58	15	—	20	61	129	436	364	45	13 100
Home food freezer	2 124	173	122	90	40	55	116	403	624	456	45	10 500
Owned second home	167	—	—	15	22	—	—	53	41	36	—	...
With air conditioning	2 656	221	51	136	194	112	167	476	831	425	43	9 800
Room unit(s)	1 876	159	51	122	176	104	159	348	583	161	13	8 400
Central system	780	62	—	14	18	8	8	128	248	264	30	13 100
Automobiles available:												
1	2 327	287	138	160	208	218	255	445	507	104	5	6 600
2	2 073	97	24	57	79	105	117	471	666	423	34	10 600
3 or more	350	20	—	5	—	13	13	24	170	87	18	12 900
Renter occupied housing units	5 256	1 217	749	592	455	550	391	781	415	95	11	4 200
ROOMS												
1 room	71	54	—	—	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	...
2 rooms	363	128	64	48	30	28	33	24	8	—	—	2 800
3 rooms	1 162	366	203	117	103	87	81	118	73	10	4	3 100
4 rooms	1 653	334	267	219	137	203	109	288	72	24	—	4 000
5 rooms	1 407	253	144	146	152	173	124	224	154	37	—	5 000
6 rooms or more	600	82	71	62	27	48	44	127	108	24	7	6 200
PERSONS												
1 person	1 462	556	315	118	87	91	96	137	46	16	—	2 600
2 persons	1 148	303	136	112	94	116	75	208	86	14	4	4 200
3 and 4 persons	1 472	225	200	171	141	223	112	242	122	29	7	5 000
5 persons	493	61	37	75	54	44	47	97	72	6	—	5 400
6 persons or more	681	72	61	116	79	76	61	97	89	30	—	5 200
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	217	52	49	29	6	33	26	17	5	—	—	3 300
BEDROOMS												
None	95	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1 329	499	213	132	88	110	84	105	76	—	22	2 800
2	2 266	444	348	201	181	243	190	446	195	18	—	4 800
3 or more	1 443	165	105	132	119	182	103	317	208	112	—	6 200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	112	22	—	28	9	11	10	25	7	—	—	4 700
1960 to 1968	1 321	206	185	113	127	172	83	246	150	39	—	5 200
1950 to 1959	1 664	282	212	227	124	199	156	283	133	41	7	4 900
1949 or earlier	2 159	707	352	224	195	168	142	227	125	15	4	3 100
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 741	680	368	401	263	295	151	361	170	45	7	3 800
1968	898	183	140	68	91	93	94	145	63	21	—	4 600
1960 to 1967	1 457	321	258	135	123	142	116	222	121	19	—	4 100
1959 or earlier	152	44	10	11	29	—	22	18	18	—	—	4 400
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ¹	5 171	1 196	749	582	449	544	364	771	415	90	11	4 100
Less than 15 percent	652	—	—	12	10	21	49	196	281	72	11	10 700
15 to 19 percent	679	—	—	11	35	68	123	313	111	18	—	8 000
20 to 24 percent	542	—	15	26	107	171	74	149	—	—	—	5 700
25 to 34 percent	812	20	132	151	188	176	88	57	—	—	—	4 500
35 percent or more	2 093	945	592	368	97	69	14	8	—	—	—	2 200
Not computed	393	231	10	14	12	39	16	48	23	—	—	2000—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	2 344	339	297	155	220	275	261	461	290	46	—	5 600
Clothes dryer	919	135	41	40	46	148	97	216	150	46	—	6 500
Dishwasher	388	86	19	18	32	—	43	104	65	21	—	...
Home food freezer	620	103	92	39	55	115	37	101	54	24	—	5 200
Owned second home	74	—	15	—	19	—	—	—	21	—	—	...
With air conditioning	2 382	431	300	244	211	259	247	426	184	73	7	5 000
Room unit(s)	1 979	389	279	181	188	195	190	373	149	35	—	4 700
Central system	403	42	21	63	23	64	57	53	35	38	7	5 800
Automobiles available:												
1	2 698	417	285	291	323	413	239	472	204	54	—	5 100
2	707	97	36	69	51	50	67	188	118	31	—	6 800
3 or more	131	44	5	—	8	6	5	26	30	—	—	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-14. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
Owner occupied housing units	5 151	5 112	1 876	2 255	748	233	39	14	9	10	6
PERSONS											
1 person	513	508	504	4	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
2 persons	1 038	1 029	1 004	25	-	-	9	9	-	-	-
3 persons	860	860	351	509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons	712	712	13	689	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons	760	752	4	695	49	4	8	-	4	4	-
6 persons or more	1 268	1 251	-	333	694	224	17	-	5	6	6
Median	3.7	3.7	1.9	4.4	6.8	7.5+	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	169	169	89	54	21	5	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	59	59	7	34	5	13	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	353	353	99	215	25	14	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	1 137	1 137	306	604	163	64	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	2 048	2 011	737	855	342	77	37	14	8	8	7
1940 to 1949	875	875	389	338	119	29	-	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	692	692	396	230	42	24	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	460	442	279	127	36	-	18	14	4	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	273	269	166	69	24	10	4	-	-	4	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	301	301	109	126	50	16	-	-	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	289	289	135	107	21	26	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	355	349	103	164	49	33	6	-	-	-	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	395	384	146	175	48	15	11	-	5	6	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 078	1 078	421	415	191	51	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 278	1 278	303	699	204	72	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	661	661	195	337	119	10	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	61	61	19	36	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$8 400	\$8 500	\$7 000	\$9 600	\$9 300	\$8 000	...	...	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹	4 890	4 856	1 747	2 156	729	224	34	9	9	10	6
Less than 1.5	1 821	1 816	491	882	341	102	5	-	5	-	-
1.5 to 1.9	980	980	289	503	158	30	-	-	-	-	-
2.0 to 2.4	609	592	241	243	83	25	17	5	-	6	6
2.5 to 2.9	420	416	191	155	40	30	4	-	-	4	-
3.0 to 3.9	322	322	107	161	32	22	-	-	-	-	-
4.0 or more	633	625	375	167	68	15	8	4	4	-	-
Not computed	105	105	53	45	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	46	46	10	23	9	4	-	-	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace	1 472	1 457	521	680	200	56	15	-	9	-	6
Built-in electric units	223	217	64	118	30	5	6	-	-	6	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 289	2 284	827	993	347	117	5	5	-	-	-
Other means	1 121	1 108	454	441	162	51	13	9	-	4	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied housing units	5 256	5 179	2 197	2 191	560	231	77	37	40	-	-
PERSONS											
1 person	1 462	1 416	1 377	39	-	-	46	29	17	-	-
2 persons	1 148	1 131	716	405	-	10	17	8	9	-	-
3 persons	800	793	98	670	25	18	7	-	7	-	-
4 persons	672	672	6	623	25	18	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons	493	486	-	363	96	27	7	-	7	-	-
6 persons or more	681	681	-	91	414	176	-	-	-	-	-
Median	2.5	2.6	1.3	3.5	6.3	7.2	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	217	202	98	100	4	-	15	8	7	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	95	95	52	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	194	194	74	104	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	1 137	1 137	451	570	95	21	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	1 627	1 627	581	696	217	133	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949	940	933	396	366	146	25	7	7	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	1 255	1 175	680	372	91	32	80	38	42	-	-
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	1 217	1 165	683	381	55	46	52	28	24	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	749	745	408	262	46	29	4	4	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	592	587	185	255	112	35	5	5	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	455	448	147	219	39	43	7	-	7	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	550	550	168	286	70	26	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	391	391	144	191	45	11	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	781	775	318	345	86	26	6	-	6	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	415	412	105	210	82	15	3	-	3	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	95	95	32	38	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	11	11	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$4 200	\$4 200	\$3 000	\$4 900	\$5 400	\$4 100	...	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²	5 171	5 094	2 170	2 154	556	214	77	37	40	-	-
Less than 10 percent	136	127	26	70	31	-	9	-	9	-	-
10 to 14 percent	516	516	188	217	90	21	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent	679	679	289	319	54	17	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	542	526	208	266	35	17	16	9	7	-	-
25 to 34 percent	812	806	294	337	120	55	6	6	-	-	-
35 percent or more	2 093	2 047	1 001	750	197	99	46	22	24	-	-
Not computed	393	393	164	195	29	5	-	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	80	80	47	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace	741	735	231	376	104	24	6	6	-	-	-
Built-in electric units	466	463	196	215	26	26	3	-	3	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 342	2 330	991	965	270	104	12	5	7	-	-
Other means	1 574	1 518	716	565	160	77	56	26	30	-	-
None	53	53	16	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-15. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	5 151	4	26	140	746	2 183	1 373	535	144	5.3
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	5 059	6	40	89	728	2 181	1 344	525	146	5.3
PERSONS										
1 person	513	4	7	45	193	172	60	26	6	4.5
2 persons	1 038	—	9	16	245	517	181	40	30	5.0
3 persons	860	—	—	42	99	368	232	89	30	5.3
4 persons	712	—	5	5	67	333	187	102	13	5.3
5 persons	760	—	—	4	53	344	247	104	8	5.6
6 persons or more	1 268	—	5	28	89	449	466	174	57	5.6
Median	3.7	...	...	2.7	2.2	3.6	4.6	4.6	4.0	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	5 112	4	26	135	738	2 167	1 368	530	144	5.3
0.50 or less	1 876	—	7	40	434	689	473	150	83	5.2
0.51 to 1.00	2 255	4	9	58	166	1 041	599	332	46	5.4
1.01 to 1.50	748	—	—	5	84	333	263	48	15	5.4
1.51 or more	233	—	10	32	54	104	33	—	—	4.7
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	39	—	—	5	8	16	5	5	—	...
0.50 or less	14	—	—	5	4	—	—	5	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	9	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	10	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	210	—	—	133	55	—	22	—	—	...
2	1 336	—	—	93	654	429	160	—	—	4.4
3	3 067	—	—	—	55	1 629	1 060	264	59	5.4
4 or more	609	—	—	—	—	20	209	286	94	6.8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	92	—	—	5	11	17	37	18	4	...
1960 to 1968	1 506	—	10	13	90	614	466	234	79	5.6
1950 to 1959	1 990	—	12	58	297	885	546	174	18	5.2
1949 or earlier	1 563	4	4	64	348	667	324	109	43	5.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	3 732	6	40	106	695	1 773	797	286	29	5.1
2 or more	1 352	—	—	—	41	408	547	239	117	5.9
None or also used by another household	80	—	—	—	14	34	14	18	—	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	4 890	4	26	120	664	2 103	1 324	510	139	5.3
Less than 1.5	1 821	—	14	41	239	771	512	203	41	5.3
1.5 to 1.9	980	4	3	5	119	418	319	79	33	5.4
2.0 to 2.9	1 029	—	5	44	125	437	274	94	50	5.3
3.0 or more	955	—	—	30	168	426	191	125	15	5.2
Not computed	105	—	4	—	13	51	28	9	—	5.2
Renter occupied housing units	5 256	71	363	1 162	1 653	1 407	470	84	46	4.1
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	5 055	29	335	1 154	1 562	1 413	439	63	60	4.1
PERSONS										
1 person	1 462	56	224	649	358	162	9	—	4	3.2
2 persons	1 148	10	80	334	474	208	37	5	—	3.8
3 persons	800	—	25	100	319	258	68	30	—	4.4
4 persons	672	—	18	25	308	251	52	12	6	4.5
5 persons	493	5	5	17	96	223	114	21	12	5.1
6 persons or more	681	—	11	37	98	305	190	16	24	5.1
Median	2.5	...	1.3	1.4	2.5	3.8	5.1	...	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	5 179	54	346	1 141	1 641	1 407	467	77	46	4.1
0.50 or less	2 197	—	210	634	827	370	111	35	10	3.8
0.51 to 1.00	2 191	39	77	428	620	732	231	38	26	4.4
1.01 to 1.50	560	—	25	25	134	249	113	4	10	4.9
1.51 or more	231	15	34	54	60	56	12	—	—	3.7
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	77	17	17	21	12	—	3	7	—	...
0.50 or less	37	—	14	15	5	—	3	—	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	40	17	3	6	7	—	—	7	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS										
None	95	81	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1 329	—	265	857	182	25	—	—	—	3.0
2	2 266	—	—	113	1 540	536	77	—	—	4.2
3 or more	1 443	—	—	—	80	813	437	98	15	5.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	112	—	5	40	42	14	11	—	—	3.8
1960 to 1968	1 321	—	59	330	418	366	118	25	5	4.1
1950 to 1959	1 664	9	150	291	552	439	170	26	27	4.2
1949 or earlier	2 159	62	149	501	641	588	171	33	14	4.1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	4 836	40	334	1 170	1 560	1 303	353	49	27	4.1
2 or more	271	—	7	—	21	110	86	14	33	5.5
None or also used by another household	141	29	27	46	16	8	5	10	—	2.8
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	5 171	71	363	1 155	1 615	1 377	464	80	46	4.1
Less than 10 percent	136	—	8	46	15	53	14	—	—	4.4
10 to 14 percent	516	6	26	104	160	162	46	12	—	4.3
15 to 19 percent	679	—	40	141	230	158	90	14	—	4.2
20 to 24 percent	542	11	44	86	201	130	56	5	9	4.1
25 to 34 percent	812	—	56	213	214	254	48	11	16	4.1
35 percent or more	2 093	54	176	503	670	482	168	25	15	4.0
Not computed	393	—	13	62	125	138	42	13	—	4.5

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-16. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	5 151	4 983	143	25	5 256	3 082	382	527	592	377	291	5
ROOMS												
1 room	4	4	-	-	71	27	-	6	6	22	5	5
2 rooms	26	26	-	-	363	101	23	69	79	56	35	-
3 rooms	140	124	12	4	1 162	341	85	156	277	177	126	-
4 rooms	746	682	54	10	1 653	977	140	225	144	67	100	-
5 rooms	2 183	2 146	37	-	1 407	1 125	104	30	81	42	25	-
6 rooms	1 373	1 338	24	11	470	400	30	29	5	6	-	-
7 rooms	535	519	16	-	84	65	-	12	-	7	-	-
8 rooms or more	144	144	-	-	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	5.3	5.3	4.6	...	4.1	4.6	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.3	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	5 112	4 949	138	25	5 179	3 072	366	517	581	347	291	5
0.50 or less	1 876	1 779	87	10	2 197	1 188	134	262	292	190	131	-
0.51 to 1.00	2 255	2 199	46	10	2 191	1 266	190	186	256	142	151	-
1.01 to 1.50	748	743	5	-	560	462	21	31	27	15	4	-
1.51 or more	233	228	-	5	231	156	21	38	6	-	5	5
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	39	34	5	-	77	10	16	10	11	30	-	-
0.50 or less	14	9	5	-	37	10	13	4	4	6	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	9	9	-	-	40	-	3	6	7	24	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS												
None	-	-	-	-	95	37	-	14	-	44	-	-
1	210	183	27	-	1 329	502	76	198	357	124	72	-
2	1 336	1 269	67	-	2 266	1 566	144	264	127	81	84	-
3	3 067	3 046	21	-	1 276	1 089	87	14	86	-	-	-
4 or more	609	596	13	-	167	106	19	42	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	92	82	10	-	112	24	4	42	9	5	28	-
1965 to 1968	333	317	5	11	240	96	22	42	16	17	47	-
1960 to 1964	1 173	1 163	10	-	1 081	539	59	101	159	137	86	-
1950 to 1959	1 990	1 938	42	10	1 664	1 038	84	127	174	141	95	5
1940 to 1949	849	816	29	4	964	623	70	86	130	31	24	-
1939 or earlier	714	667	47	-	1 195	762	143	129	104	46	11	-
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	460	438	14	8	1 217	656	92	150	167	101	51	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	273	260	13	-	749	390	61	113	106	59	20	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	301	286	15	-	592	355	33	65	60	29	50	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	289	254	30	5	455	276	47	29	63	16	24	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	355	339	16	-	550	320	29	27	50	62	57	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	395	369	20	6	391	244	24	38	43	26	16	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 078	1 068	4	6	781	475	74	64	88	48	32	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 278	1 261	17	-	415	283	22	36	11	32	31	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	661	647	14	-	95	72	-	5	4	4	10	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	61	61	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	61	61	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$8 400	\$8 500	\$5 000	...	\$4 200	\$4 500	\$4 100	\$3 000	\$3 400	\$4 000	\$5 000	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	922	887	14	21	2 741	1 392	181	265	394	252	251	6
1968	596	590	6	-	898	516	129	56	99	58	40	-
1967	515	510	5	-	495	353	28	43	37	28	6	-
1965 and 1966	731	726	-	5	508	288	35	112	26	11	36	-
1960 to 1964	1 233	1 187	46	-	454	346	32	22	26	28	-	-
1950 to 1959	914	853	53	8	111	62	27	12	-	10	-	-
1949 or earlier	253	236	17	-	41	35	-	6	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied¹ .....	...	...	...	...	5 171	2 997	382	527	592	377	291	5
Less than \$50 .....	...	...	...	...	83	42	3	20	9	5	4	-
\$50 to \$59 .....	...	...	...	...	196	45	15	25	66	35	10	-
\$60 to \$69 .....	...	...	...	...	277	80	34	58	60	39	6	-
\$70 to \$79 .....	...	...	...	...	496	195	45	108	100	15	33	-
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	...	...	...	1 171	720	106	115	143	66	21	-
\$100 to \$119 .....	...	...	...	...	1 314	815	83	85	105	152	69	5
\$120 to \$149 .....	...	...	...	...	843	554	43	38	86	36	86	-
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	...	...	...	533	364	26	63	9	15	56	-
\$200 to \$299 .....	...	...	...	...	76	52	-	-	9	9	6	-
\$300 or more .....	...	...	...	...	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	...	...	...	...	174	130	27	7	5	5	-	-
Median .....	...	...	...	...	\$104	\$109	\$96	\$86	\$91	\$103	\$121	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	46	46	-	-	80	44	7	6	9	-	14	-
Warm-air furnace	1 472	1 439	22	11	741	405	68	85	68	57	58	-
Built-in electric units	223	214	9	-	466	200	28	57	82	47	52	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 289	2 229	60	-	2 342	1 424	146	240	285	169	73	5
Other means	1 121	1 055	52	14	1 574	968	128	139	148	97	94	-
None	-	-	-	-	53	41	5	-	-	7	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	1 876	1 808	68	-	1 979	912	140	215	291	208	213	-
Central system	780	765	7	8	403	152	43	73	44	37	54	-
None	2 508	2 416	66	26	2 866	1 928	249	228	247	142	66	6
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	2 327	2 209	97	21	2 698	1 533	250	256	229	217	207	6
2	2 073	2 046	22	5	707	480	54	60	38	33	42	-
3 or more	350	350	-	-	131	68	-	11	12	13	27	-
None	414	384	22	8	1 712	911	128	189	303	124	57	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-17. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	Two-or-more-person households								One-person households		
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	5 151	113	579	1 304	1 322	285	185	30	781	39	419	94
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	5 112	113	569	1 299	1 312	276	185	30	781	39	414	94
0.50 or less	1 876	16	101	178	489	208	102	21	218	39	414	90
0.51 to 1.00	2 255	77	327	724	581	52	78	4	408	—	—	4
1.01 to 1.50	748	11	127	284	188	16	5	—	117	—	—	—
1.51 or more	233	9	14	113	54	—	—	5	38	—	5	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	39	—	10	5	10	9	—	—	—	—	5	—
0.50 or less	14	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	5	—
0.51 to 1.00	9	—	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	10	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	4 983	107	566	1 289	1 286	275	180	30	752	35	382	81
2 or more	143	6	13	4	36	10	5	—	25	4	27	13
Mobile home or trailer	25	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	4	—	10	—
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	460	5	4	22	70	55	20	11	121	—	97	55
\$2,000 to \$2,999	273	9	5	24	30	40	10	9	85	8	35	18
\$3,000 to \$3,999	301	21	—	21	16	34	16	5	132	9	34	13
\$4,000 to \$4,999	289	12	14	38	50	49	19	—	70	9	28	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	355	16	37	70	82	24	21	—	63	—	42	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	395	16	67	65	67	14	20	5	76	—	61	4
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 078	22	128	281	323	41	59	—	118	8	98	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 278	12	248	499	373	23	10	—	85	5	19	4
\$15,000 to \$24,999	661	—	70	247	293	5	10	—	31	—	5	—
\$25,000 or more	61	—	6	37	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$8 400	\$5 600	\$10 700	\$11 300	\$10 300	\$4 300	\$6 300	...	\$4 800	...	\$5 400	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied ¹	4 890	103	561	1 269	1 268	263	180	30	737	35	366	78
Less than 1.5	1 821	6	263	636	616	43	32	—	130	12	79	4
1.5 to 1.9	980	47	175	269	285	28	34	—	62	5	67	8
2.0 to 2.4	609	—	63	176	121	35	53	9	106	—	46	—
2.5 to 2.9	420	16	36	82	92	34	26	—	88	5	41	—
3.0 to 3.9	322	14	10	48	55	25	—	5	131	4	30	—
4.0 or more	633	15	14	46	89	98	25	11	184	9	85	57
Not computed	105	5	—	12	10	—	10	5	36	—	18	9
Renter occupied housing units	5 256	301	715	476	376	114	316	73	1 369	54	1 114	348
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	5 179	301	715	476	376	108	309	61	1 366	51	1 088	328
0.50 or less	2 197	53	89	84	129	66	95	20	257	27	1 055	322
0.51 to 1.00	2 191	234	468	233	170	37	181	35	770	24	33	6
1.01 to 1.50	560	9	114	147	56	—	15	—	219	—	—	—
1.51 or more	231	5	44	12	21	5	18	6	120	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	77	—	—	—	—	6	7	12	3	3	26	20
0.50 or less	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	9	20
0.51 to 1.00	40	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	3	17	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	3 082	132	463	361	295	76	144	39	879	47	452	194
2 to 4	909	39	131	62	44	20	59	21	265	3	195	70
5 to 19	969	74	83	43	33	13	69	13	186	4	373	78
20 or more	291	56	38	10	4	—	44	—	39	—	94	6
Mobile home or trailer	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	5 171	295	698	462	371	109	311	69	1 352	54	1 109	341
Less than \$50	83	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	4	3	42	25
\$50 to \$59	196	—	12	—	9	—	6	—	41	—	77	46
\$60 to \$69	277	8	33	11	12	11	22	6	59	—	73	42
\$70 to \$79	496	32	33	9	40	16	31	18	111	5	162	59
\$80 to \$99	1 171	60	115	57	59	23	47	27	329	22	322	110
\$100 to \$119	1 314	101	184	107	99	34	66	—	411	24	241	47
\$120 to \$149	843	58	164	104	62	20	71	7	256	—	86	15
\$150 to \$199	533	18	104	103	62	5	44	6	110	—	76	5
\$200 to \$299	76	3	—	22	9	—	15	—	17	—	10	—
\$300 or more	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
No cash rent	174	15	53	49	19	—	—	—	6	—	20	12
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ²	5 171	295	698	462	371	109	311	69	1 352	54	1 109	341
Less than \$5,000	2 976	126	189	91	110	68	183	57	1 042	41	747	322
Less than 20 percent	68	5	6	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	32	12
20 to 24 percent	148	25	16	5	5	—	9	7	33	8	31	9
25 to 34 percent	491	33	43	19	34	23	10	—	196	—	76	57
35 percent or more	2 002	49	119	62	51	39	160	39	696	22	543	222
Not computed	267	14	5	5	20	6	4	6	109	11	65	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 679	149	374	252	165	41	115	12	252	—	300	19
Less than 20 percent	770	49	170	97	83	25	53	6	101	—	177	9
20 to 24 percent	394	41	92	70	30	5	26	—	39	—	86	5
25 to 34 percent	321	37	48	36	40	6	27	—	89	—	33	5
35 percent or more	91	16	21	12	5	5	9	6	17	—	—	—
Not computed	103	6	43	37	7	—	—	—	6	—	4	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	415	20	109	86	74	—	13	—	54	13	46	—
Less than 20 percent	392	20	104	74	74	—	13	—	54	13	40	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	23	—	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$15,000 or more	101	—	26	33	22	—	—	—	4	—	16	—
Less than 20 percent	101	—	26	33	22	—	—	—	4	—	16	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-18. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	5 151	513	1 038	860	712	760	499	420	349	3.7
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	210	107	21	18	—	—	18	24	22	...
2	1 336	269	498	258	57	88	39	18	109	2.3
3	3 067	121	513	607	455	487	496	214	174	4.1
4 or more	609	13	28	33	107	74	105	110	139	6.0
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	92	5	10	5	16	10	25	4	17	...
1965 to 1968	333	16	37	78	55	84	31	5	27	4.1
1960 to 1964	1 173	36	175	202	178	232	117	138	95	4.5
1950 to 1959	1 990	165	383	313	277	319	232	161	140	4.0
1940 to 1949	849	105	250	155	115	59	79	50	36	2.9
1939 or earlier	714	186	183	107	71	56	15	62	34	2.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	4 983	463	991	829	698	750	499	409	344	3.8
2 or more	143	40	47	27	14	4	—	11	—	2.2
Mobile home or trailer	25	10	—	4	—	6	—	—	5	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	3 732	453	876	582	488	514	286	309	224	3.4
2 and 2 1/2	1 324	56	140	254	231	283	166	105	89	4.4
3 or more	28	9	6	7	6	—	—	—	—	...
None or also used by another household	80	5	26	6	13	—	8	15	7	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	4 638	...	1 038	860	712	760	499	420	349	4.1
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	3 603	...	728	615	545	669	418	335	293	4.3
Under 25 years	113	...	16	10	41	30	11	5	—	4.2
25 to 34 years	579	...	64	83	112	146	88	62	24	4.7
35 to 44 years	1 304	...	90	210	159	292	211	198	144	5.2
45 to 64 years	1 322	...	354	272	221	187	103	70	115	3.7
65 years and over	285	...	204	40	12	14	5	—	10	2.2
Other male head	215	...	122	45	5	20	18	—	5	2.4
Under 65 years	185	...	101	41	5	20	18	—	—	2.4
65 years and over	30	...	21	—	—	—	—	—	5	...
Female head	820	...	188	200	162	71	63	85	51	3.6
Under 65 years	781	...	159	190	162	71	63	85	51	3.8
65 years and over	39	...	29	10	—	—	—	—	—	...
One-person households	513	513	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner-occupied¹	4 890	444	981	813	678	736	489	405	344	3.8
Less than 1.5	1 821	83	261	325	268	340	198	205	141	4.4
1.5 to 1.9	980	75	162	150	146	204	106	68	69	4.2
2.0 to 2.4	609	46	161	108	87	49	42	29	44	3.4
2.5 to 2.9	420	41	102	78	58	60	31	9	23	3.4
3.0 to 3.9	322	30	58	53	53	30	39	36	43	3.9
4.0 or more	633	142	212	86	54	42	38	33	26	2.3
Not computed	105	27	25	13	12	11	5	12	—	2.5
Renter occupied housing units	5 256	1 462	1 148	800	672	493	271	277	133	2.5
BEDROOMS										
None	95	78	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1 329	792	386	22	22	63	—	25	19	1.3
2	2 266	386	562	613	391	167	63	43	41	2.8
3 or more	1 443	70	135	219	270	243	182	225	99	4.6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	112	36	41	8	11	10	6	—	—	2.0
1965 to 1968	240	47	52	64	43	20	4	10	—	2.8
1960 to 1964	1 081	239	242	210	149	105	48	41	27	2.8
1950 to 1959	1 664	380	305	240	262	177	119	129	52	3.1
1940 to 1949	964	228	262	147	103	107	39	46	32	2.5
1939 or earlier	1 195	532	246	131	84	74	55	51	22	1.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	3 082	646	602	476	425	343	228	238	124	3.1
2	382	91	82	57	70	45	13	24	—	2.8
3 and 4	527	174	148	94	38	59	—	10	4	2.1
5 to 9	592	264	132	80	78	20	13	5	—	1.7
10 to 19	377	187	90	50	16	17	—	—	—	1.5
20 or more	291	100	94	43	45	4	—	—	5	2.0
Mobile home or trailer	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	4 836	1 407	1 108	727	588	437	249	240	80	2.4
2 or more	271	23	22	26	53	44	21	56	26	4.8
None or also used by another household	141	90	24	9	—	10	—	—	8	1.3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	3 794	...	1 148	800	672	493	271	277	133	3.4
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	1 982	...	593	399	350	282	124	162	72	3.5
Under 25 years	301	...	105	128	53	10	—	5	—	2.9
25 to 34 years	715	...	145	143	164	127	52	63	21	3.9
35 to 44 years	476	...	106	58	75	94	46	66	31	4.5
45 to 64 years	376	...	161	46	49	46	26	28	20	3.1
65 years and over	114	...	76	24	9	5	—	—	—	2.3
Other male head	389	...	161	109	67	29	5	12	6	2.8
Under 65 years	316	...	124	86	61	22	5	12	6	2.9
65 years and over	73	...	37	23	6	7	—	—	—	...
Female head	1 423	...	394	292	255	182	142	103	55	3.6
Under 65 years	1 369	...	368	279	240	182	142	103	55	3.7
65 years and over	54	...	26	13	15	—	—	—	—	...
One-person households	1 462	1 462	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	5 171	1 450	1 137	786	650	488	267	271	122	2.5
Less than 10 percent	136	16	54	9	10	26	7	10	4	2.5
10 to 14 percent	516	126	94	82	70	66	27	38	13	3.0
15 to 19 percent	679	144	174	120	87	70	37	34	13	2.7
20 to 24 percent	542	131	129	88	96	55	21	10	12	2.6
25 to 34 percent	812	171	167	108	121	109	37	69	30	3.1
35 percent or more	2 093	765	447	302	215	97	126	91	50	2.1
Not computed	393	97	72	77	51	65	12	19	—	2.9

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-19. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	10 520	102	305	865	1 279	1 975	3 478	1 227	949	214	126	15 900
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	129	12	18	29	51	9	10	—	—	—	—	10 300
3 rooms	354	19	64	78	52	68	36	13	24	—	—	10 800
4 rooms	1 325	29	111	294	292	362	179	44	9	—	5	12 000
5 rooms	4 064	26	91	271	654	914	1 668	290	129	6	15	15 200
6 rooms	2 843	11	21	162	180	526	1 092	424	319	86	22	17 000
7 rooms	1 175	—	—	31	22	81	380	359	248	35	19	21 000
8 rooms or more	630	5	—	—	28	15	113	97	220	87	65	27 600
Median	5.3	4.2	4.1	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.4	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.5	...
PERSONS												
1 person	593	45	90	103	72	106	114	47	5	—	11	12 000
2 persons	2 068	13	58	194	230	412	637	266	184	40	34	15 800
3 persons	1 917	5	30	144	268	299	689	206	210	47	19	16 500
4 persons	2 188	—	50	108	163	349	903	266	261	47	41	16 800
5 persons	1 478	—	20	88	177	298	438	232	172	43	10	16 500
6 persons or more	2 276	39	57	228	369	511	697	210	117	37	11	14 700
Median	3.8	2.0	2.7	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.4	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	87	—	—	14	6	15	26	8	13	—	5	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	10 491	94	305	844	1 279	1 975	3 478	1 227	949	214	126	15 900
0.50 or less	3 546	55	142	318	309	616	1 026	479	406	114	81	16 400
0.51 to 1.00	5 152	—	98	300	606	885	1 956	665	509	93	40	16 400
1.01 to 1.50	1 307	16	38	135	255	360	401	62	28	7	5	14 000
1.51 or more	486	23	27	91	109	114	95	21	6	—	—	12 300
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	29	8	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
0.50 or less	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	13	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	247	—	—	7	8	5	86	65	34	26	16	21 300
1965 to 1968	960	—	—	30	14	44	226	248	292	75	31	23 300
1960 to 1964	1 764	—	7	40	89	275	736	280	251	58	28	17 700
1950 to 1959	4 103	7	15	193	482	1 018	1 651	448	223	42	24	15 800
1940 to 1949	1 506	5	104	222	322	303	354	113	62	7	14	13 300
1939 or earlier	1 940	90	179	373	364	330	425	73	87	6	13	12 300
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	6 791	77	287	800	1 173	1 730	2 116	435	166	7	—	14 000
2 and 2 1/2	3 530	11	44	99	99	233	1 334	770	765	189	85	20 300
3 or more	145	5	—	—	7	12	28	16	18	18	41	27 500
None or also used by another household	54	20	7	21	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	9 927	57	215	762	1 207	1 869	3 364	1 180	944	214	115	16 000
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	8 872	46	178	591	1 052	1 667	3 042	1 099	874	208	115	16 200
Under 25 years	271	—	8	13	28	81	108	12	—	—	9	15 200
25 to 34 years	1 911	10	37	103	157	370	774	258	180	13	9	16 400
35 to 44 years	2 535	22	23	138	328	476	800	397	242	86	23	16 500
45 to 64 years	3 314	7	52	230	425	617	1 060	380	374	95	74	16 300
65 years and over	841	7	58	107	114	123	300	52	66	14	—	15 200
Other male head	301	—	16	73	48	61	82	6	15	—	—	13 100
Under 65 years	227	—	16	45	35	55	55	6	15	—	—	13 300
65 years and over	74	—	—	28	13	6	27	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	754	11	21	98	107	141	240	75	55	6	—	15 000
Under 65 years	668	11	21	84	91	105	227	75	48	6	—	15 300
65 years and over	86	—	—	14	16	36	13	—	7	—	—	...
One-person households	593	45	90	103	72	106	114	47	5	—	11	12 000
Under 65 years	327	25	48	38	11	62	86	47	5	—	5	14 200
65 years and over	266	20	42	65	61	44	28	—	—	—	6	10 200
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	506	33	66	90	59	66	114	43	35	—	—	12 700
\$2,000 to \$2,999	316	—	35	55	34	88	86	12	6	—	—	13 500
\$3,000 to \$3,999	358	—	54	86	58	49	84	14	13	—	—	11 700
\$4,000 to \$4,999	340	—	5	56	86	48	131	—	14	—	—	13 700
\$5,000 to \$5,999	563	15	25	113	75	123	174	17	21	—	—	13 600
\$6,000 to \$6,999	696	24	32	95	117	145	183	73	7	14	6	13 900
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 729	16	55	188	435	751	911	262	96	6	9	14 700
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 201	14	33	151	297	512	1 274	479	352	70	19	16 800
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 503	—	—	31	103	170	491	295	313	73	27	19 500
\$25,000 or more	308	—	—	—	15	23	30	32	92	51	65	30 900
Median	\$9 700	\$6 100	\$4 000	\$6 300	\$8 500	\$8 900	\$10 200	\$12 000	\$14 000	\$17 300	\$25 900	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 361	10	26	87	127	220	474	196	161	30	30	16 600
1968	1 053	15	24	79	60	158	372	188	129	14	14	17 800
1967	779	6	9	47	77	173	248	91	99	19	10	16 200
1965 and 1966	1 491	—	40	102	118	503	163	174	68	12	12	16 400
1960 to 1964	2 461	13	53	134	318	459	894	315	211	41	23	16 000
1950 to 1959	2 509	28	86	262	438	541	733	202	146	42	31	14 500
1949 or earlier	866	30	67	154	141	113	254	72	29	—	6	13 400
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	61	—	—	7	12	—	6	14	14	—	8	...
Warm-air furnace	3 650	8	—	95	107	263	1 270	869	760	186	92	20 500
Built-in electric units	443	—	—	33	88	101	122	56	29	—	14	15 000
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4 134	5	100	393	773	1 081	1 491	169	94	28	—	14 300
Other means	2 208	89	199	337	281	530	589	119	52	—	12	13 400
None	24	—	6	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	4 029	13	95	267	470	867	1 710	400	167	21	19	15 700
Central system	1 909	—	—	13	76	142	363	492	602	139	82	23 700
None	4 582	89	210	585	733	966	1 405	335	180	54	25	14 200

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table A-20. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	9 282	260	543	786	882	1 797	1 796	1 607	925	215	30	441	102
ROOMS													
1 room	167	26	41	30	8	13	18	—	8	—	—	23	62
2 rooms	918	87	171	178	106	143	79	55	7	12	—	80	69
3 rooms	2 145	118	148	265	309	567	340	247	89	14	8	40	88
4 rooms	2 917	21	123	149	260	538	677	718	229	42	8	152	109
5 rooms	2 146	8	44	136	139	418	502	377	397	49	7	69	112
6 rooms	789	—	9	28	54	77	152	171	167	60	—	71	127
7 rooms	173	—	—	—	6	41	28	39	28	25	—	6	127
8 rooms or more	27	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	7	—	—
Median	4.0	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.8	5.3	...	4.0	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 711	148	209	363	220	287	194	152	58	—	8	72	75
2 persons	2 135	55	115	141	172	505	350	455	236	19	15	72	102
3 persons	1 773	26	112	81	114	318	410	425	166	32	—	89	109
4 persons	1 393	16	45	80	156	238	304	277	123	66	—	88	108
5 persons	837	7	39	66	46	122	226	125	105	54	—	47	110
6 persons or more	1 433	8	23	55	174	327	312	173	237	44	7	73	106
Median	2.9	1.4	2.0	1.7	2.9	2.8	3.4	3.0	3.5	4.4	...	3.4	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	305	11	—	55	26	44	39	43	50	11	7	19	104
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	8 955	190	477	712	845	1 789	1 796	1 594	919	205	30	398	103
0.50 or less	2 647	97	165	330	267	536	385	480	249	25	15	98	95
0.51 to 1.00	4 461	62	239	303	344	772	972	913	481	155	15	205	108
1.01 to 1.50	1 310	16	46	68	165	378	324	126	125	19	—	43	98
1.51 or more	537	15	27	11	69	103	115	75	64	6	—	52	103
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	327	70	74	37	8	—	—	13	6	10	—	43	61
0.50 or less	151	34	66	60	17	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	61
0.51 to 1.00	125	27	23	7	14	8	—	13	—	10	—	23	61
1.01 to 1.50	28	—	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	...
1.51 or more	23	9	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	126	—	—	—	8	—	11	34	33	26	—	14	155
1965 to 1968	579	—	6	19	24	42	74	202	144	38	8	22	137
1960 to 1964	1 662	9	23	31	50	244	390	478	311	71	22	33	124
1950 to 1959	2 465	13	68	177	212	423	517	494	367	62	—	132	111
1940 to 1949	1 644	65	150	158	186	376	356	191	46	10	—	106	91
1939 or earlier	2 806	173	296	401	402	712	448	208	24	8	—	134	82
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1/2	8 178	190	418	693	760	1 695	1 732	1 499	744	90	8	349	102
2 or more	600	—	16	7	36	61	37	95	169	115	22	42	158
None or also used by another household	504	70	109	86	86	41	27	13	12	10	—	50	66
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	1 420	76	135	229	189	298	226	125	67	37	—	38	83
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 106	90	102	156	169	249	153	117	28	13	8	21	82
\$3,000 to \$3,999	848	25	86	84	94	238	116	116	39	8	—	42	91
\$4,000 to \$4,999	851	18	59	53	88	164	143	158	78	6	—	84	100
\$5,000 to \$5,999	811	6	56	24	141	170	176	128	66	—	—	44	98
\$6,000 to \$6,999	868	—	36	116	53	139	216	167	65	8	—	68	105
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 863	36	55	106	90	339	487	398	224	18	8	102	110
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 142	9	14	12	31	176	214	300	296	54	—	36	130
\$15,000 to \$24,999	333	—	—	6	13	24	65	84	57	71	7	6	140
\$25,000 or more	40	—	—	—	14	—	—	14	5	—	—	—	...
Median	\$5 500	\$2 600	\$3 400	\$3 100	\$3 900	\$4 700	\$6 400	\$7 000	\$8 600	\$11 600	...	\$5 800	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	4 820	84	197	323	384	942	981	941	695	156	22	95	109
1968	1 458	34	78	142	174	253	289	286	99	39	8	56	101
1967	798	23	42	98	45	167	148	181	50	5	—	39	101
1965 and 1966	1 062	39	110	83	171	164	255	109	68	—	—	63	91
1960 to 1964	718	45	72	116	63	165	101	70	—	7	—	79	82
1950 to 1959	304	15	44	17	31	70	16	14	13	7	—	84	81
1949 or earlier	122	20	—	7	14	36	6	6	—	8	—	25	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	550	62	75	70	65	107	85	70	16	—	—	...	81
10 to 14 percent	1 439	49	100	183	123	344	295	199	108	31	7	...	95
15 to 19 percent	1 734	53	86	64	187	320	446	314	206	58	—	...	107
20 to 24 percent	1 171	17	76	78	85	177	273	275	165	25	—	...	111
25 to 34 percent	1 244	61	65	108	85	251	223	283	132	29	7	...	105
35 percent or more	2 471	18	103	266	330	539	418	438	271	72	16	...	99
Not computed	673	—	38	17	7	59	56	28	27	—	—	441	98
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	3 456	6	64	120	205	670	852	858	478	53	8	142	114
Central system	642	—	24	7	7	26	66	181	192	106	14	19	150
None	5 184	254	455	659	670	1 101	878	568	255	56	8	280	87

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-21. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA		Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units		11 529	661	406	438	399	634	779	2 922	3 385	1 578	327	9 500
ROOMS													
1 and 2 rooms	191	14	25	29	31	35	22	27	8	—	—	—	4 900
3 rooms	440	72	38	42	31	27	26	90	81	33	—	—	6 400
4 rooms	1 635	128	111	135	98	95	97	550	318	75	28	—	7 800
5 rooms	4 313	213	173	122	165	265	352	1 109	1 349	493	72	—	9 300
6 rooms	3 015	148	53	86	57	171	211	741	975	486	87	—	10 200
7 rooms or more	1 935	86	6	24	17	41	71	405	654	491	140	—	12 400
PERSONS													
1 person	755	311	108	62	36	31	68	40	71	23	5	—	2 600
2 persons	2 402	145	168	205	161	194	184	536	492	214	103	—	7 800
3 and 4 persons	4 413	131	86	76	125	169	246	1 154	1 600	688	138	—	10 700
5 persons	1 571	18	6	20	36	74	98	452	510	312	45	—	10 800
6 persons or more	2 388	56	38	75	41	166	183	740	712	341	36	—	9 600
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	105	18	—	—	10	5	9	21	16	26	—	—	8 500
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	302	16	—	—	13	7	39	87	83	49	8	—	9 600
1960 to 1968	2 968	94	53	55	70	152	149	737	955	546	157	—	10 900
1950 to 1959	4 369	160	97	135	72	158	309	1 183	1 527	644	84	—	10 200
1949 or earlier	3 890	391	256	248	244	317	282	915	820	339	78	—	7 700
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	1 538	103	52	80	59	93	100	421	369	237	24	—	9 000
1968	1 132	74	32	20	22	51	77	312	370	155	19	—	9 800
1960 to 1967	5 060	148	140	112	160	303	338	1 373	1 617	666	203	—	9 900
1959 or earlier	3 799	336	182	226	158	187	264	816	1 029	520	81	—	9 000
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
With air conditioning	6 517	290	153	245	243	355	309	1 469	2 032	1 161	260	—	10 500
Room unit(s)	4 419	244	132	214	190	308	213	1 092	1 332	618	76	—	9 500
Central system	2 098	46	21	31	53	47	96	377	700	543	184	—	12 700
Automobiles available:													
1	4 970	297	221	265	241	367	442	1 522	1 189	392	34	—	8 300
2	4 531	58	44	33	57	198	253	1 115	1 805	802	166	—	11 400
3 or more	1 126	32	9	19	27	9	27	159	340	377	127	—	14 100
Renter occupied housing units		9 812	1 476	1 127	921	896	844	948	1 986	1 216	358	40	5 600
ROOMS													
1 room	205	52	45	—	16	22	30	33	7	—	—	—	4 300
2 rooms	961	224	159	147	98	74	92	75	68	17	7	—	3 700
3 rooms	2 207	462	412	217	196	188	154	375	158	45	—	—	4 100
4 rooms	3 054	338	330	282	323	337	353	641	359	70	21	—	5 800
5 rooms	2 233	261	144	200	182	189	192	533	376	151	5	—	6 700
6 rooms or more	1 152	139	37	75	81	34	127	329	248	75	7	—	7 800
PERSONS													
1 person	1 805	551	426	189	98	91	108	219	80	36	7	—	2 800
2 persons	2 199	372	221	214	223	217	174	380	309	75	14	—	5 300
3 and 4 persons	3 313	355	388	275	314	271	349	751	464	134	12	—	6 200
5 persons	914	52	39	116	116	91	136	245	120	33	—	—	6 600
6 persons or more	1 581	146	53	161	145	174	181	391	243	80	7	—	6 600
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	326	84	41	46	51	32	36	15	14	7	—	—	3 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	133	11	—	14	7	28	14	7	24	28	—	—	6 500
1960 to 1968	2 279	296	185	149	184	240	223	529	363	89	21	—	6 400
1950 to 1959	2 565	297	222	258	267	209	258	520	388	141	5	—	6 100
1949 or earlier	4 835	872	720	500	438	367	453	930	441	100	14	—	4 700
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	4 976	874	649	465	463	437	439	925	522	169	33	—	5 100
1968	1 503	137	150	118	142	120	137	373	230	96	—	—	6 600
1960 to 1967	2 809	418	257	278	203	241	318	620	380	87	7	—	6 000
1959 or earlier	524	47	71	60	88	46	54	68	84	6	—	—	5 000
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Specified renter occupied ¹	9 282	1 420	1 106	848	851	811	868	1 843	1 142	333	40	—	5 300
Less than 15 percent	1 989	9	17	16	32	82	191	633	689	280	40	—	10 100
15 to 19 percent	1 734	7	37	50	131	243	235	650	341	40	—	—	7 800
20 to 24 percent	1 171	—	48	153	155	189	196	365	65	—	—	—	6 200
25 to 34 percent	1 244	42	207	278	262	182	150	105	11	7	—	—	4 400
35 percent or more	2 471	1 092	776	309	187	71	28	8	—	—	—	—	2 200
Not computed	673	270	21	42	84	44	68	102	36	6	—	—	4 000
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
With air conditioning	4 250	539	335	269	331	406	386	993	740	211	40	—	6 600
Room unit(s)	3 578	474	286	221	305	341	327	892	577	122	33	—	6 500
Central system	672	65	49	48	26	65	59	101	163	89	7	—	7 700
Automobiles available:													
1	5 065	531	424	572	524	523	614	1 170	583	117	7	—	5 900
2	2 244	101	104	74	198	214	201	624	530	172	26	—	8 100
3 or more	373	51	19	15	31	11	49	81	54	55	7	—	7 400

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-22. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	With all plumbing facilities						Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
	Total	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	11 529	11 495	4 030	5 588	1 355	522	34	13	8	13	-
PERSONS											
1 person	755	747	747	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-
2 persons	2 402	2 397	2 226	171	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
3 persons	2 091	2 091	876	1 169	40	6	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons	2 322	2 322	171	2 091	38	22	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons	1 571	1 565	10	1 391	113	51	6	-	-	6	-
6 persons or more	2 388	2 373	-	766	1 164	443	15	-	8	7	-
Median	3.7	3.7	2.1	4.2	6.5	7.5+	...	...	...	...	-
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	105	105	52	28	12	13	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	302	302	83	178	34	7	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	1 049	1 049	306	640	48	35	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	1 919	1 912	528	1 090	206	88	7	-	7	-	-
1950 to 1959	4 369	4 361	1 260	2 281	636	184	8	-	8	-	-
1940 to 1949	1 620	1 614	763	558	207	86	6	-	6	-	-
1939 or earlier	2 270	2 257	1 090	821	224	122	13	13	-	-	-
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	661	653	467	159	27	-	8	8	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	406	406	256	93	39	18	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	438	438	252	113	42	31	-	-	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	399	388	185	156	36	11	11	5	-	6	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	634	627	246	217	113	51	7	-	-	7	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	779	771	301	310	106	54	8	-	8	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 922	2 922	739	1 575	483	125	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 385	3 385	907	1 942	358	178	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 578	1 578	492	908	124	54	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	327	327	185	115	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$9 500	\$9 500	\$8 300	\$10 400	\$9 000	\$9 300	...	...	...	...	-
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹	10 520	10 491	3 546	5 152	1 307	486	29	8	8	13	-
Less than 1.5	3 984	3 976	993	2 111	587	285	8	-	8	-	-
1.5 to 1.9	2 582	2 575	805	1 377	324	69	7	-	-	7	-
2.0 to 2.4	1 386	1 380	404	770	162	44	6	-	-	6	-
2.5 to 2.9	834	834	274	387	123	50	-	-	-	-	-
3.0 to 3.9	648	648	353	242	37	16	-	-	-	-	-
4.0 or more	1 010	1 002	674	232	74	22	8	8	-	-	-
Not computed	76	76	43	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	75	75	34	21	14	6	-	-	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace	3 986	3 970	1 470	2 134	281	85	16	8	8	-	-
Built-in electric units	553	553	138	264	118	33	-	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4 378	4 378	1 441	2 149	607	181	-	-	-	-	-
Other means	2 513	2 495	941	1 009	335	210	18	5	-	13	-
None	24	24	6	11	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied housing units	9 812	9 436	2 774	4 698	1 374	590	376	162	140	36	38
PERSONS											
1 person	1 805	1 599	1 516	83	-	-	206	156	50	-	-
2 persons	2 199	2 109	1 146	944	-	19	90	6	61	-	23
3 persons	1 836	1 808	93	1 653	62	-	28	-	7	21	-
4 persons	1 477	1 462	19	1 242	164	37	15	-	6	9	-
5 persons	914	908	-	506	293	109	6	-	6	-	-
6 persons or more	1 581	1 550	-	270	855	425	31	-	10	6	15
Median	3.0	3.1	1.4	3.3	5.9	7.2	1.4	1.0	1.8	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	326	326	86	195	29	16	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	133	133	42	77	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	587	559	174	332	47	6	28	6	14	8	-
1960 to 1964	1 692	1 684	505	884	202	93	8	-	-	-	8
1950 to 1959	2 565	2 546	573	1 339	435	199	19	6	-	6	7
1940 to 1949	1 744	1 679	510	808	257	104	65	28	30	7	-
1939 or earlier	3 091	2 835	970	1 258	419	188	256	122	96	15	23
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	1 476	1 381	662	572	106	41	95	53	33	-	9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 127	1 040	455	453	89	43	87	42	36	9	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	921	891	275	426	142	48	30	18	6	6	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	896	857	184	469	136	68	39	8	16	8	7
\$5,000 to \$5,999	844	808	186	367	168	87	36	6	22	-	8
\$6,000 to \$6,999	948	914	155	493	183	83	34	13	7	7	7
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 986	1 953	422	1 060	348	123	33	13	14	6	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 216	1 194	297	671	156	70	22	9	6	-	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	358	358	124	161	46	27	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	40	40	14	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$5 600	\$5 700	\$4 000	\$6 100	\$6 300	\$6 100	\$3 200	\$2 700	\$3 200	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²	9 282	8 955	2 647	4 461	1 310	537	327	151	125	28	23
Less than 10 percent	550	528	167	202	120	39	22	22	-	-	-
10 to 14 percent	1 439	1 369	365	701	223	80	70	28	20	6	16
15 to 19 percent	1 734	1 710	364	870	322	154	24	-	24	-	-
20 to 24 percent	1 171	1 137	264	636	174	63	34	-	9	-	-
25 to 34 percent	1 244	1 189	316	655	165	53	55	46	24	-	-
35 percent or more	2 471	2 392	965	1 099	240	88	79	55	23	13	7
Not computed	673	630	206	298	66	60	43	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	141	127	70	46	-	11	14	7	-	-	7
Warm-air furnace	1 294	1 247	343	755	122	27	47	15	23	9	-
Built-in electric units	682	673	172	399	63	39	9	-	9	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 912	3 841	1 026	1 942	672	201	71	38	20	6	7
Other means	3 689	3 475	1 156	1 518	498	303	214	89	88	21	16
None	94	73	7	38	19	9	21	13	-	-	8

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-23. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	11 529	6	185	440	1 635	4 313	3 015	1 233	702	5.3
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	11 440	-	166	422	1 624	4 299	3 000	1 227	702	5.3
PERSONS										
1 person	755	-	44	104	249	229	86	38	5	4.4
2 persons	2 402	-	64	107	541	896	580	125	89	5.0
3 persons	2 091	6	40	69	293	807	615	153	108	5.3
4 persons	2 322	-	22	38	220	932	626	313	171	5.4
5 persons	1 571	-	8	43	119	604	456	246	95	5.5
6 persons or more	2 388	-	7	79	213	845	652	358	234	5.6
Median	3.7	...	2.3	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.9	4.5	4.4	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	11 495	6	185	440	1 624	4 305	3 000	1 233	702	5.3
0.50 or less	4 030	-	44	104	785	1 117	1 281	316	383	5.5
0.51 to 1.00	5 588	-	64	176	513	2 343	1 369	831	292	5.4
1.01 to 1.50	1 355	-	40	38	178	690	320	68	21	5.1
1.51 or more	522	6	37	122	148	155	30	18	6	4.1
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	34	-	-	-	11	8	15	-	-	...
0.50 or less	13	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	...
0.51 to 1.00	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	13	-	-	-	6	-	7	-	-	...
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	302	-	-	-	35	94	104	47	22	5.7
1960 to 1968	2 968	6	44	91	245	1 066	751	476	289	5.5
1950 to 1959	4 369	-	73	119	497	1 808	1 345	402	125	5.3
1949 or earlier	3 890	-	68	230	858	1 345	815	308	266	5.1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	7 580	6	166	397	1 536	3 165	1 762	425	123	5.0
2 or more	3 890	-	-	43	88	1 134	1 238	808	579	6.0
None or also used by another household	59	-	19	-	11	14	15	-	-	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	10 520	-	129	354	1 325	4 064	2 843	1 175	630	5.3
Less than 1.5	3 984	-	33	108	613	1 593	1 109	388	140	5.3
1.5 to 1.9	2 582	-	22	57	221	1 081	725	301	175	5.4
2.0 to 2.9	2 220	-	51	84	237	808	552	280	208	5.4
3.0 or more	1 658	-	23	105	237	557	429	200	107	5.3
Not computed	76	-	-	-	17	25	28	6	-	...
Renter occupied housing units	9 812	205	961	2 207	3 054	2 233	865	231	56	4.0
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	9 195	103	704	2 017	3 030	2 211	843	231	56	4.1
PERSONS										
1 person	1 805	133	595	727	239	77	34	-	-	2.7
2 persons	2 199	42	241	764	737	351	50	7	7	3.6
3 persons	1 836	-	83	373	873	414	53	32	8	4.0
4 persons	1 477	16	21	173	591	447	178	32	19	4.4
5 persons	914	6	7	96	293	317	169	26	-	4.7
6 persons or more	1 581	8	14	74	321	627	381	134	22	5.1
Median	3.0	1.3	1.3	2.0	3.1	4.1	5.2	5.8	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	9 436	124	785	2 122	3 042	2 227	849	231	56	4.1
0.50 or less	2 774	-	476	690	970	428	137	39	34	3.7
0.51 to 1.00	4 698	83	205	1 105	1 458	1 178	476	171	22	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	1 374	-	62	164	442	469	216	21	-	4.5
1.51 or more	590	41	42	163	172	152	20	-	-	3.8
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	376	81	176	85	12	6	16	-	-	2.1
0.50 or less	162	-	119	37	6	-	-	-	-	2.2
0.51 to 1.00	140	50	36	32	6	-	16	-	-	2.1
1.01 to 1.50	36	-	21	9	-	6	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	38	31	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	133	-	-	32	78	23	-	-	-	3.9
1960 to 1968	2 279	43	138	491	964	430	170	36	7	4.0
1950 to 1959	2 565	33	202	438	667	802	352	58	13	4.4
1949 or earlier	4 835	129	621	1 246	1 345	978	343	137	36	3.8
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	8 609	118	734	2 007	2 964	2 025	591	157	13	4.0
2 or more	650	-	-	24	66	191	252	74	43	5.7
None or also used by another household	553	87	227	176	24	17	22	-	-	2.3
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	9 282	167	918	2 145	2 917	2 146	789	173	27	4.0
Less than 10 percent	550	-	91	116	112	168	48	8	7	4.1
10 to 14 percent	1 439	45	130	345	429	384	93	6	7	4.0
15 to 19 percent	1 734	23	139	316	565	444	185	55	7	4.2
20 to 24 percent	1 171	6	67	213	455	274	139	17	-	4.2
25 to 34 percent	1 244	15	130	280	430	293	70	26	-	4.0
35 percent or more	2 471	35	269	788	728	443	169	33	6	3.7
Not computed	673	43	92	87	198	140	85	28	-	4.1

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-24. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	11 529	10 975	334	220	9 812	5 392	1 106	999	781	815	658	61
ROOMS												
1 room	6	-	6	-	205	120	-	22	14	35	8	6
2 rooms	185	136	12	37	961	265	101	110	164	166	142	13
3 rooms	440	381	27	32	2 207	833	247	322	225	335	232	13
4 rooms	1 635	1 386	141	108	3 054	1 537	443	385	236	207	241	5
5 rooms	4 313	4 203	82	28	2 233	1 624	244	132	108	66	35	24
6 rooms	3 015	2 965	35	15	865	738	59	28	34	6	-	-
7 rooms	1 233	1 224	9	-	231	219	12	-	-	-	-	-
8 rooms or more	702	680	22	-	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	5.3	5.4	4.4	3.9	4.0	4.5	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.3	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	11 495	10 946	329	220	9 436	5 267	1 087	915	746	737	623	61
0.50 or less	4 030	3 748	177	105	2 774	1 290	394	287	254	288	261	-
0.51 to 1.00	5 588	5 370	114	104	4 698	2 621	477	471	367	384	328	50
1.01 to 1.50	1 355	1 324	20	11	1 374	928	174	114	90	49	14	5
1.51 or more	522	504	18	-	590	428	42	43	35	16	20	6
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	34	29	5	-	376	125	19	84	35	78	35	-
0.50 or less	13	8	5	-	162	20	6	47	26	42	21	-
0.51 to 1.00	8	8	-	-	140	60	6	37	-	23	14	-
1.01 to 1.50	13	13	-	-	36	14	7	-	9	6	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	38	31	-	-	-	7	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	302	259	5	38	133	37	5	13	9	14	48	7
1965 to 1968	1 049	973	33	43	587	115	62	112	38	91	164	5
1960 to 1964	1 919	1 806	50	63	1 692	755	170	249	118	173	227	-
1950 to 1959	4 369	4 239	61	69	2 565	1 590	244	139	200	229	122	41
1940 to 1949	1 620	1 581	39	-	1 744	1 146	197	127	182	56	28	8
1939 or earlier	2 270	2 117	146	7	3 091	1 749	428	359	234	252	69	-
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	661	568	68	25	1 476	702	204	189	124	152	97	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	406	361	18	27	1 127	498	147	128	110	166	78	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	438	406	14	18	921	503	98	95	97	96	32	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	399	340	39	20	896	421	89	157	87	58	71	13
\$5,000 to \$5,999	634	581	35	18	844	446	128	74	68	58	59	11
\$6,000 to \$6,999	779	736	29	14	948	512	94	70	114	84	59	15
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 922	2 834	36	52	1 986	1 258	236	181	111	122	78	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 385	3 304	48	33	1 216	795	84	73	48	60	142	14
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 578	1 533	32	13	358	231	26	25	22	19	35	-
\$25,000 or more	327	312	15	-	40	26	-	7	-	-	7	-
Median	\$9 500	\$9 600	\$5 800	\$6 100	\$5 600	\$6 200	\$5 100	\$4 600	\$4 700	\$3 900	\$5 900	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 538	1 420	25	93	4 976	2 446	521	503	411	548	515	32
1968	1 132	1 088	26	18	1 503	778	213	225	90	96	87	14
1967	820	794	-	26	848	556	117	61	52	47	15	-
1965 and 1966	1 617	1 527	38	52	1 126	698	142	84	107	58	29	8
1960 to 1964	2 623	2 525	80	18	835	547	96	79	67	33	6	7
1950 to 1959	2 698	2 608	84	6	341	224	4	32	49	26	6	-
1949 or earlier	1 101	1 013	81	7	183	143	13	15	5	7	-	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied¹	...	...	...	...	9 282	4 862	1 106	999	781	815	658	61
Less than \$50	...	...	...	...	260	154	22	33	32	12	7	-
\$50 to \$59	...	...	...	...	543	211	75	56	109	64	28	-
\$60 to \$69	...	...	...	...	786	186	136	140	131	167	21	5
\$70 to \$79	...	...	...	...	882	397	141	163	79	85	17	-
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	1 797	983	288	187	155	132	47	5
\$100 to \$119	...	...	...	...	1 796	1 067	152	135	173	144	119	6
\$120 to \$149	...	...	...	...	1 607	911	134	177	50	123	203	9
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	925	514	94	65	29	59	164	-
\$200 to \$299	...	...	...	...	215	132	6	16	16	-	45	-
\$300 or more	...	...	...	...	30	23	-	-	-	-	7	-
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	441	284	58	27	7	29	-	36
Median	...	...	...	...	\$102	\$107	\$89	\$87	\$84	\$91	\$133	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	75	61	14	-	141	54	-	-	22	27	38	-
Warm-air furnace	3 986	3 768	69	149	1 294	594	167	135	95	78	200	25
Built-in electric units	553	523	24	6	682	333	47	55	82	62	95	8
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4 378	4 268	84	26	3 912	2 113	438	384	362	395	192	28
Other means	2 513	2 331	143	39	3 689	2 268	447	399	214	240	121	-
None	24	24	-	-	94	30	7	26	6	13	12	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	4 419	4 237	111	71	3 578	1 712	358	403	325	388	373	19
Central system	2 098	1 997	60	41	672	220	77	63	23	82	207	-
None	5 012	4 741	163	108	5 562	3 460	671	533	433	345	78	42
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	4 970	4 680	149	141	5 065	2 694	592	502	461	415	348	53
2	4 531	4 431	62	38	2 244	1 478	226	172	63	125	180	-
3 or more	1 126	1 103	23	-	373	264	37	7	8	6	43	8
None	902	761	100	41	2 130	956	251	318	249	269	87	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-25. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	Two-or-more-person households								One-person households		
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	11 529	314	2 033	2 661	3 568	1 008	265	74	746	105	409	346
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	11 495	314	2 027	2 653	3 561	1 003	265	74	746	105	409	338
0.50 or less	4 030	100	239	324	1 495	643	81	36	294	71	409	338
0.51 to 1.00	5 588	182	1 427	1 640	1 536	298	112	24	335	34	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	1 355	26	250	484	424	26	51	8	86	—	—	—
1.51 or more	522	6	111	205	106	36	21	6	31	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	34	—	6	8	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	8
0.50 or less	13	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	8
0.51 to 1.00	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	13	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	10 975	282	1 970	2 594	3 458	923	241	74	693	100	352	288
2 or more	334	6	26	32	85	54	14	—	41	5	26	45
Mobile home or trailer	220	26	37	35	25	31	10	—	12	—	31	13
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	661	21	20	48	77	53	12	—	107	12	105	206
\$2,000 to \$2,999	406	8	29	28	27	121	—	—	66	19	44	64
\$3,000 to \$3,999	438	14	22	7	73	169	7	15	50	19	31	31
\$4,000 to \$4,999	399	18	26	36	39	113	30	7	75	5	20	16
\$5,000 to \$5,999	634	24	104	59	157	83	45	28	103	—	31	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	779	7	146	125	219	100	34	—	75	5	56	12
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 922	126	698	731	937	178	33	13	143	23	30	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 385	85	785	1 024	1 144	117	62	—	79	18	64	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 578	11	186	535	692	53	42	11	21	—	5	—
\$25,000 or more	327	—	17	68	203	21	—	—	9	4	5	—
Median	\$9 500	\$8 500	\$9 900	\$11 400	\$11 100	\$5 600	\$7 400	...	\$5 600	\$4 500	\$5 100	\$2000—
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied¹	10 520	271	1 911	2 535	3 314	841	227	74	668	86	327	266
Less than 1.5	3 984	69	692	1 137	1 570	178	111	18	98	19	85	7
1.5 to 1.9	2 582	78	591	741	759	170	42	20	116	9	56	—
2.0 to 2.4	1 386	48	292	351	386	115	28	13	90	8	38	17
2.5 to 2.9	834	26	186	138	218	75	13	15	114	13	23	13
3.0 to 3.9	648	6	91	74	209	92	21	—	73	6	39	37
4.0 or more	1 010	37	59	88	158	211	12	8	158	31	61	187
Not computed	76	7	—	6	14	—	—	—	19	—	25	5
Renter occupied housing units	9 812	1 318	2 186	1 167	953	311	538	19	1 453	62	1 171	634
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	9 436	1 303	2 179	1 139	902	290	516	19	1 427	62	1 072	527
0.50 or less	2 774	179	190	55	228	101	171	—	317	17	1 016	500
0.51 to 1.00	4 698	955	1 387	547	414	158	280	19	816	39	56	27
1.01 to 1.50	1 374	136	407	389	156	17	37	—	226	6	—	—
1.51 or more	590	33	195	148	104	14	28	—	68	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	376	15	7	28	51	21	22	—	26	—	99	107
0.50 or less	162	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	75	81
0.51 to 1.00	140	—	—	7	44	15	7	—	17	—	24	26
1.01 to 1.50	36	15	—	6	—	—	6	—	9	—	—	—
1.51 or more	38	—	7	15	7	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	5 392	643	1 334	864	623	165	230	19	829	31	435	219
2 to 4	2 105	324	430	179	197	99	72	—	318	25	273	188
5 to 19	1 596	211	269	80	103	34	97	—	267	6	335	194
20 or more	658	126	142	30	30	7	131	—	31	—	128	33
Mobile home or trailer	61	14	11	14	—	6	8	—	8	—	—	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied²	9 282	1 290	2 063	1 041	875	282	518	19	1 421	62	1 123	588
Less than \$50	260	28	37	—	15	—	9	—	12	—	92	56
\$50 to \$59	543	67	48	35	33	43	29	—	79	—	127	82
\$60 to \$69	786	55	69	29	67	7	46	8	135	7	157	206
\$70 to \$79	882	52	213	82	110	48	33	—	114	10	123	97
\$80 to \$99	1 797	337	312	167	178	82	74	—	333	27	193	94
\$100 to \$119	1 796	309	466	247	126	25	82	—	347	—	176	18
\$120 to \$149	1 607	306	449	184	134	46	101	—	217	18	124	28
\$150 to \$199	925	77	329	168	101	11	72	—	109	—	51	7
\$200 to \$299	215	20	52	38	39	9	34	—	23	—	—	—
\$300 or more	30	—	7	8	—	—	7	—	—	—	8	—
No cash rent	441	39	81	83	72	11	31	—	52	—	72	—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied²	9 282	1 290	2 063	1 041	875	282	518	19	1 421	62	1 123	588
Less than \$5,000	4 225	547	438	240	248	139	275	11	1 068	47	666	546
Less than 20 percent	299	22	73	13	23	—	24	11	33	—	66	33
20 to 24 percent	356	48	41	36	38	29	32	—	56	—	64	12
25 to 34 percent	789	130	81	80	55	50	22	—	154	19	71	127
35 percent or more	2 364	319	211	88	111	49	171	—	674	20	374	347
Not computed	417	28	32	23	21	11	26	—	150	8	91	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 542	604	1 095	523	364	117	145	8	294	9	341	42
Less than 20 percent	2 034	269	649	297	239	73	58	8	136	9	259	37
20 to 24 percent	750	200	210	126	63	25	50	—	49	—	22	5
25 to 34 percent	437	96	147	42	31	8	6	—	72	—	35	—
35 percent or more	107	21	39	13	—	—	6	—	12	—	5	—
Not computed	214	18	50	45	31	—	25	—	25	—	20	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 142	111	447	191	192	18	44	—	53	6	80	—
Less than 20 percent	1 030	111	393	167	178	9	44	—	48	6	74	—
20 to 24 percent	65	—	41	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
25 percent or more	11	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	36	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more	373	28	7	15	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	360	28	83	87	71	8	54	—	6	—	36	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	83	87	65	8	47	—	6	—	36	—
25 percent or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-26. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	11 529	755	2 402	2 091	2 322	1 571	1 058	758	572	3.7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	302	—	66	31	85	32	20	38	30	4.1
1965 to 1968	1 049	24	125	200	295	215	106	59	25	4.1
1960 to 1964	1 919	117	265	424	388	303	198	108	116	3.9
1950 to 1959	4 369	135	867	753	1 024	636	404	331	219	3.9
1940 to 1949	1 620	137	442	316	232	210	174	38	71	3.2
1939 or earlier	2 270	342	637	367	298	175	156	184	111	2.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	10 975	640	2 188	2 002	2 265	1 525	1 038	745	572	3.8
2 or more	334	71	122	50	26	38	14	13	—	2.3
Mobile home or trailer	220	44	92	39	31	8	6	—	—	2.2
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	7 580	641	1 817	1 313	1 384	854	702	467	402	3.5
2 and 2 1/2	3 709	82	545	739	918	679	334	273	139	4.0
3 or more	181	12	29	39	13	32	14	18	24	4.3
None or also used by another household	59	20	11	—	7	6	—	—	7	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	10 774	...	2 402	2 091	2 322	1 571	1 058	758	572	3.9
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	9 584	...	2 024	1 813	2 113	1 469	978	662	525	4.0
Under 25 years	314	...	61	137	71	12	—	—	20	3.2
25 to 34 years	2 033	...	81	358	686	441	256	113	98	4.3
35 to 44 years	2 661	...	165	356	631	623	369	291	226	4.8
45 to 64 years	3 568	...	1 072	797	595	378	327	231	168	3.4
65 years and over	1 008	...	645	165	130	15	13	27	13	2.3
Other male head	339	...	112	55	74	14	17	47	20	3.5
Under 65 years	265	...	76	37	68	14	17	39	14	3.8
65 years and over	74	...	36	18	6	—	—	8	6	...
Female head	851	...	266	223	135	88	63	49	27	3.2
Under 65 years	746	...	179	205	135	88	63	49	27	3.4
65 years and over	105	...	87	18	—	—	—	—	—	2.1
One-person households	755	755	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	10 520	593	2 068	1 917	2 188	1 478	983	733	560	3.8
Less than 1.5	3 984	92	570	807	820	630	416	340	309	4.1
1.5 to 1.9	2 582	56	497	482	616	391	275	163	102	3.9
2.0 to 2.4	1 386	55	245	243	351	215	115	91	71	3.9
2.5 to 2.9	834	36	162	139	190	115	62	86	44	3.9
3.0 to 3.9	648	76	226	95	112	64	42	12	21	2.7
4.0 or more	1 010	248	355	140	90	57	66	41	13	2.2
Not computed	76	30	13	11	9	6	7	—	—	...
Renter occupied housing units	9 812	1 805	2 199	1 836	1 477	914	706	507	368	3.0
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	133	—	61	44	20	—	8	—	—	2.6
1965 to 1968	587	77	236	126	80	24	38	—	6	2.4
1960 to 1964	1 692	175	534	355	265	124	94	92	53	2.9
1950 to 1959	2 565	356	539	432	432	327	221	176	159	3.6
1940 to 1949	1 744	331	410	273	270	217	144	64	35	3.0
1939 or earlier	3 091	866	603	499	410	222	201	175	115	2.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	5 392	654	941	936	976	636	567	380	302	3.7
2	1 106	252	233	229	166	92	55	58	21	2.8
3 and 4	999	209	308	249	88	71	31	31	12	2.4
5 to 9	781	219	160	161	92	83	30	22	14	2.6
10 to 19	815	310	200	156	93	21	15	7	13	2.0
20 or more	658	161	349	78	42	5	8	9	6	2.0
Mobile home or trailer	61	—	8	27	20	—	—	—	—	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	8 609	1 560	1 966	1 686	1 311	749	613	421	283	3.0
2 or more	650	15	73	86	134	120	77	81	64	4.6
None or also used by another household	553	230	160	64	32	25	16	5	21	1.8
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more person households	8 007	...	2 199	1 836	1 477	914	706	507	368	3.5
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	5 935	...	1 407	1 362	1 121	763	536	414	332	3.7
Under 25 years	1 318	...	437	564	194	74	21	28	—	2.9
25 to 34 years	2 186	...	337	502	553	366	225	144	59	4.0
35 to 44 years	1 167	...	117	99	221	193	183	177	177	5.3
45 to 64 years	953	...	313	146	128	111	102	65	88	3.6
65 years and over	311	...	203	51	25	19	5	—	8	2.3
Other male head	557	...	328	86	83	30	21	9	—	2.3
Under 65 years	538	...	309	86	83	30	21	9	—	2.4
65 years and over	19	...	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	1 515	...	464	388	273	121	149	84	36	3.3
Under 65 years	1 453	...	434	365	264	121	149	84	36	3.3
65 years and over	62	...	30	23	9	—	—	—	—	...
One-person households	1 805	1 805	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	9 282	1 711	2 135	1 773	1 393	837	644	488	301	2.9
Less than 10 percent	550	97	118	91	89	46	37	32	40	3.2
10 to 14 percent	1 439	232	327	300	251	104	90	75	60	3.0
15 to 19 percent	1 734	176	404	281	254	249	182	141	47	3.5
20 to 24 percent	1 171	109	292	272	190	131	67	46	64	3.2
25 to 34 percent	1 244	233	262	282	174	128	72	59	34	3.0
35 percent or more	2 471	726	586	434	325	124	155	88	33	2.4
Not computed	673	138	146	113	110	55	41	47	23	3.0

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Arden-Arcade (U)	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	16 409	5	18	96	489	1 781	4 715	3 210	3 453	1 645	997	21 700
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	38	5	—	—	—	4	5	24	—	—	—	...
3 rooms	139	—	4	10	15	10	45	18	17	—	—	17 800
4 rooms	1 016	—	14	30	191	412	229	55	75	5	5	14 200
5 rooms	4 815	—	—	56	217	968	2 180	854	396	112	32	17 400
6 rooms	5 279	—	—	—	359	1 698	1 421	1 278	401	72	21	21 900
7 rooms	3 177	—	—	—	16	24	424	662	1 245	549	257	28 700
8 rooms or more	1 945	—	—	—	—	4	114	176	442	578	631	41 100
Median	5.9	...	...	...	4.7	5.0	5.4	6.0	6.5	7.1	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	1 080	5	14	12	96	197	397	148	148	28	35	17 800
2 persons	5 004	—	—	42	216	616	1 657	955	897	441	180	19 900
3 persons	3 199	—	4	27	79	358	897	694	644	323	173	21 700
4 persons	3 488	—	—	6	51	326	877	739	853	405	231	23 300
5 persons	2 122	—	—	4	25	189	559	378	545	250	172	23 800
6 persons or more	1 516	—	—	5	22	95	328	296	366	198	206	25 300
Median	3.2	...	...	...	2.2	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.6	4.0	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	240	—	—	5	6	47	63	58	30	21	10	19 900
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	16 390	5	13	96	489	1 776	4 710	3 206	3 453	1 645	997	21 700
0.50 or less	8 702	5	9	49	312	928	2 480	1 579	1 773	999	568	21 800
0.51 to 1.00	7 161	—	4	38	156	743	2 015	1 531	1 638	624	412	22 000
1.01 to 1.50	480	—	—	9	21	105	182	87	37	22	17	17 500
1.51 or more	47	—	—	—	—	—	33	9	5	—	—	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
0.50 or less	14	—	5	—	—	5	5	4	—	—	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	165	—	—	—	40	—	65	20	40	—	—	...
2	3 452	—	—	58	308	727	1 320	484	396	101	58	17 100
3	9 419	—	—	20	78	878	3 198	2 238	2 081	565	361	21 200
4 or more	3 519	—	—	—	17	18	344	541	1 037	839	723	33 100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	240	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	135	70	44 400
1965 to 1968	1 104	—	—	5	4	5	14	67	394	330	285	37 900
1960 to 1964	1 745	—	—	5	5	16	103	243	726	426	221	31 900
1950 to 1959	10 387	—	—	9	45	360	1 304	3 533	2 321	1 933	586	19 900
1940 to 1949	2 602	5	—	41	106	406	1 027	508	299	144	66	18 300
1939 or earlier	331	—	9	—	14	50	38	71	66	24	59	23 800
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	8 504	7	17	95	483	1 727	3 707	1 529	789	119	31	17 500
2 and 2 1/2	6 863	—	—	7	20	95	907	1 637	2 486	1 341	370	28 100
3 or more	979	—	—	—	—	—	12	19	140	241	567	50000+
None or also used by another household	27	—	8	—	7	6	6	—	—	—	—	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	15 329	—	4	84	393	1 584	4 318	3 062	3 305	1 617	962	22 100
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	13 717	—	—	56	319	1 305	3 804	2 796	3 034	1 505	898	22 500
Under 25 years	190	—	—	—	—	39	106	26	15	—	4	17 100
25 to 34 years	1 759	—	—	4	34	307	622	332	298	87	75	19 200
35 to 44 years	3 285	—	—	66	66	217	813	636	867	445	241	24 300
45 to 64 years	7 385	—	—	42	158	623	1 917	1 567	1 648	884	546	23 000
65 years and over	1 098	—	—	10	61	119	346	235	206	106	32	20 300
Other male head	408	—	—	—	20	43	156	68	83	25	13	19 300
Under 65 years	382	—	—	15	43	151	63	72	25	13	19 000	
65 years and over	26	—	—	—	5	—	5	11	—	—	—	...
Female head	1 204	—	4	28	54	236	358	198	188	87	51	18 600
Under 65 years	1 055	—	4	28	50	205	287	189	182	64	46	19 000
65 years and over	149	—	—	—	4	31	71	9	6	23	5	16 800
One-person households	1 080	5	14	12	96	197	397	148	148	28	35	17 800
Under 65 years	739	—	9	12	75	131	283	71	115	23	20	17 500
65 years and over	341	5	5	—	21	66	114	77	33	5	15	18 500
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	580	5	10	21	25	105	161	80	96	42	35	19 000
\$2,000 to \$2,999	293	—	—	—	33	61	74	49	44	10	22	18 100
\$3,000 to \$3,999	312	—	4	15	25	37	142	49	27	13	—	17 500
\$4,000 to \$4,999	305	—	4	—	10	52	131	60	30	12	6	18 100
\$5,000 to \$5,999	437	—	—	6	55	116	151	64	30	10	5	16 200
\$6,000 to \$6,999	397	—	—	—	19	78	122	45	85	22	26	19 200
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 064	—	—	28	113	439	793	372	217	72	30	17 700
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 897	—	—	20	156	618	1 837	1 128	850	236	52	19 500
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 068	—	—	6	49	246	1 149	1 120	1 585	636	277	24 800
\$25,000 or more	2 056	—	—	—	4	29	155	243	489	592	544	37 700
Median	\$13 900	...	...	...	\$9 100	\$10 000	\$12 100	\$13 900	\$17 200	\$21 400	\$28 300	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 794	—	—	19	40	188	505	293	324	251	174	22 500
1968	1 373	—	6	—	21	124	355	331	246	173	117	22 700
1967	1 148	—	8	—	23	107	289	149	338	167	67	24 900
1965 and 1966	1 862	—	6	15	44	195	524	275	450	203	150	22 700
1960 to 1964	3 692	—	—	29	88	364	792	746	915	543	215	23 800
1950 to 1959	5 671	—	—	32	269	789	1 884	1 171	1 013	320	188	19 600
1949 or earlier	833	7	—	7	25	61	283	220	129	44	57	20 800
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	97	—	—	—	5	5	15	15	16	5	36	...
Warm-air furnace	9 807	—	5	10	118	674	1 520	2 002	2 998	1 538	942	26 900
Built-in electric units	293	—	—	—	18	43	68	73	57	25	4	20 900
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4 710	—	4	53	275	795	2 321	915	290	48	9	17 300
Other means	1 502	5	4	33	73	264	791	205	92	29	6	17 400
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	6 969	—	12	43	287	1 135	2 653	1 619	969	202	49	18 800
Central system	6 044	—	—	—	30	137	684	904	2 095	1 356	838	31 000
None	3 360	7	13	59	193	556	1 295	662	351	143	81	18 200

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table B-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Arden-Arcade (U)	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occup¹-d¹	11 439	30	38	68	68	477	1 845	4 151	3 600	824	121	217	142
ROOMS													
1 room	99	5	-	-	13	16	25	29	11	-	-	-	...
2 rooms	742	-	6	7	11	69	285	277	74	-	-	13	119
3 rooms	3 418	10	26	36	19	261	929	1 476	565	54	-	42	128
4 rooms	4 261	5	-	12	25	99	478	1 734	1 595	237	10	66	146
5 rooms	2 017	10	6	9	-	32	85	490	969	315	50	51	168
6 rooms	675	-	-	4	-	-	38	132	314	135	36	16	175
7 rooms	167	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	67	72	5	9	199
8 rooms or more	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	11	20	20	...
Median	3.8	...	...	...	...	3.1	3.2	3.7	4.2	4.9	5.5	4.3	...
PERSONS													
1 person	3 650	20	26	33	36	284	859	1 435	683	194	5	75	131
2 persons	4 279	5	12	16	26	82	616	1 664	1 400	306	71	81	144
3 persons	2 021	5	-	19	6	64	221	641	851	177	-	37	152
4 persons	917	-	-	-	-	36	103	310	388	56	14	10	151
5 persons	317	-	-	-	-	4	16	59	161	56	15	6	174
6 persons or more	255	-	-	-	-	7	30	42	117	35	16	8	169
Median	2.0	...	...	...	...	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.3	1.9	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	468	-	-	4	-	20	27	111	239	61	6	-	165
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	11 402	30	32	68	68	471	1 845	4 147	3 595	813	121	212	142
0.50 or less	6 574	15	32	43	40	294	1 079	2 449	1 869	525	86	142	141
0.51 to 1.00	4 497	15	-	25	16	150	704	1 619	1 596	278	30	64	144
1.01 to 1.50	275	-	-	-	6	27	48	48	125	10	5	6	152
1.51 or more	56	-	-	-	6	-	14	31	5	-	-	-	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	37	-	6	-	-	6	-	4	5	11	-	5	...
0.50 or less	10	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	5	5	-	5	...
0.51 to 1.00	27	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS													
None	174	-	-	-	-	21	96	38	19	-	-	-	...
1	3 899	-	40	18	41	345	952	1 775	580	107	-	41	129
2	5 462	-	-	20	21	154	518	2 065	2 275	276	22	111	149
3 or more	1 781	-	-	25	-	-	66	315	863	319	55	138	174
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	492	-	-	-	-	-	11	41	291	103	30	16	182
1965 to 1968	1 970	-	-	6	32	110	681	775	307	38	21	21	159
1960 to 1964	4 028	5	6	11	53	598	1 841	1 260	178	27	49	141	
1950 to 1959	4 066	20	20	47	45	261	895	1 365	1 080	206	22	105	135
1940 to 1949	711	-	12	5	17	83	191	199	159	30	-	15	126
1939 or earlier	172	5	-	5	-	48	40	24	35	-	4	11	111
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
With elevator	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
Walk-up	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 3 floors	11 294	-	40	63	62	520	1 632	4 193	3 737	702	77	268	143
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	10 516	40	22	66	73	430	1 870	4 114	3 321	433	7	140	140
2 or more	862	-	7	-	-	-	30	15	245	399	125	41	228
None or also used by another household	70	-	7	-	-	7	-	19	13	16	-	8	...
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	988	10	16	31	10	84	193	280	265	45	10	44	134
\$2,000 to \$2,999	736	5	22	12	15	73	153	236	177	26	-	17	130
\$3,000 to \$3,999	821	5	-	-	-	81	225	294	167	31	-	18	129
\$4,000 to \$4,999	787	5	-	5	4	40	178	346	183	16	-	10	134
\$5,000 to \$5,999	851	-	-	11	-	34	234	337	178	25	-	32	132
\$6,000 to \$6,999	954	-	-	-	-	40	144	400	308	36	-	21	141
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 537	5	-	-	28	68	385	1 018	847	146	5	35	143
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 386	-	-	-	5	37	283	912	931	167	31	20	148
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 136	-	-	4	6	15	35	281	486	256	33	20	172
\$25,000 or more	243	-	-	-	-	5	15	47	58	76	42	-	197
Median	\$7 700	...	...	...	...	\$4 000	\$5 700	\$7 500	\$8 800	\$12 600	\$19 400	\$5 600	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	6 937	7	14	27	23	228	1 094	2 520	2 335	533	85	71	144
1968	1 967	-	14	13	13	26	314	692	663	171	41	20	146
1967	883	7	-	6	13	48	184	328	198	70	6	23	136
1965 and 1966	896	6	-	8	8	50	164	370	261	37	-	-	138
1960 to 1964	595	13	8	8	9	65	111	200	109	31	-	41	129
1950 to 1959	164	7	-	12	7	20	33	38	13	6	-	28	113
1949 or earlier	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	497	5	-	4	16	26	70	204	122	43	7	...	139
10 to 14 percent	1 797	5	-	16	23	80	333	678	503	135	24	...	140
15 to 19 percent	2 218	5	-	5	4	72	345	837	750	189	11	...	144
20 to 24 percent	1 713	5	-	-	-	28	234	676	649	94	27	...	146
25 to 34 percent	1 938	4	22	7	10	104	314	698	640	123	16	...	142
35 percent or more	2 884	6	16	30	15	144	533	999	876	234	31	...	141
Not computed	392	-	-	6	-	23	16	59	60	6	5	217	142
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	6 571	13	21	42	49	303	1 541	2 766	1 619	112	7	98	134
Central system	3 632	7	-	7	7	12	135	960	1 637	681	114	72	170
None	1 245	20	15	17	17	122	224	422	323	55	11	19	134

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Arden-Arcade (U)

	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	17 139	665	337	341	325	453	440	2 237	5 060	5 175	2 106	13 700
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	101	15	15	—	5	9	—	14	24	9	10	8 400
3 rooms	210	34	17	14	23	15	10	24	39	34	—	6 200
4 rooms	1 328	120	53	57	28	77	94	338	337	183	41	9 100
5 rooms	4 973	239	136	157	125	162	147	874	1 782	1 119	232	11 800
6 rooms	5 360	141	57	75	108	136	110	633	1 735	1 775	590	14 100
7 rooms or more	5 167	116	59	38	36	54	79	354	1 143	2 055	1 233	18 400
PERSONS												
1 person	1 287	305	142	91	83	56	72	232	210	60	36	5 400
2 persons	5 276	162	129	178	142	216	188	833	1 390	1 538	500	12 800
3 and 4 persons	6 883	159	47	44	80	165	137	780	2 306	2 264	901	14 400
5 persons	2 147	16	10	8	15	6	33	247	729	760	323	15 100
6 persons or more	1 546	23	9	20	5	10	10	145	425	553	346	17 300
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	260	26	17	10	11	21	10	51	75	39	—	9 100
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	4 070	270	107	161	128	220	181	695	1 399	692	217	11 000
3	9 576	228	186	185	201	199	210	1 045	3 313	2 878	1 131	13 800
4 or more	3 578	114	42	40	20	17	42	180	680	1 539	904	19 200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	260	11	—	—	—	—	—	48	39	108	54	18 000
1960 to 1968	3 160	125	29	24	44	45	57	240	678	1 266	652	17 700
1950 to 1959	10 683	360	212	200	216	279	308	1 519	3 438	3 054	1 097	13 300
1949 or earlier	3 036	169	96	117	65	129	75	430	905	747	303	12 400
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 940	124	61	25	21	38	62	390	628	403	188	12 000
1968	1 484	43	13	42	29	66	17	217	441	452	164	13 600
1960 to 1967	7 062	247	117	107	101	129	195	952	2 004	2 213	997	14 200
1959 or earlier	6 651	276	140	160	173	223	166	776	1 919	2 094	724	13 700
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	16 235	469	291	346	306	416	376	1 694	5 136	4 988	2 213	14 100
Clothes dryer	14 243	364	170	240	243	298	337	1 318	4 600	4 578	2 095	14 500
Dishwasher	10 581	325	125	144	137	60	293	696	3 000	3 836	1 965	16 300
Home food freezer	7 382	141	105	120	127	138	111	669	2 331	2 565	1 075	14 900
Owned second home	911	45	—	20	—	21	—	—	2 303	259	326	20 000
With air conditioning	13 615	524	219	249	241	308	—	1 707	3 789	4 405	1 884	14 300
Room unit(s)	7 273	299	180	175	178	214	169	1 273	2 381	2 026	473	12 600
Central system	6 342	225	39	74	63	81	139	578	1 408	2 379	1 411	17 600
Automobiles available:												
1	5 614	371	197	249	232	293	241	1 152	1 687	986	206	10 200
2	8 939	157	41	64	73	143	168	1 046	2 741	3 244	1 262	15 100
3 or more	2 265	18	8	7	6	14	31	99	545	932	605	19 300
Renter occupied housing units	11 480	993	746	821	787	857	960	2 541	2 391	1 141	243	7 700
ROOMS												
1 room	99	—	22	5	5	—	19	29	14	—	5	—
2 rooms	742	69	86	94	53	56	56	175	120	28	5	6 200
3 rooms	3 429	311	278	295	331	351	280	793	549	209	32	6 500
4 rooms	4 277	383	236	316	308	296	402	940	898	418	80	7 600
5 rooms	2 027	174	85	86	76	122	141	423	547	304	69	9 300
6 rooms or more	906	56	39	25	14	32	62	181	263	182	52	10 800
PERSONS												
1 person	3 661	513	292	304	324	321	334	790	545	182	56	6 200
2 persons	4 295	218	291	301	312	339	372	898	962	492	110	8 100
3 and 4 persons	2 947	238	154	187	145	182	207	707	705	376	46	8 500
5 persons	322	13	9	19	6	11	19	65	128	31	21	10 700
6 persons or more	255	11	—	10	—	4	28	81	51	60	10	9 800
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	468	88	51	98	31	34	42	61	51	12	—	4 000
BEDROOMS												
None	174	—	38	—	19	19	39	40	19	—	—	—
1	3 919	311	425	513	333	351	380	801	641	146	18	6 100
2	5 508	381	417	310	418	316	493	1 147	1 386	549	91	8 100
3 or more	1 803	149	59	71	25	142	172	300	632	232	21	9 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	492	6	21	21	33	6	41	108	116	110	30	10 400
1960 to 1968	6 019	483	355	415	448	481	534	1 306	1 240	632	125	7 700
1950 to 1959	4 072	400	319	284	265	326	307	937	824	337	73	7 400
1949 or earlier	897	104	51	101	41	44	78	190	211	62	15	7 500
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	6 937	700	480	613	554	630	549	1 524	1 221	526	140	6 900
1968	1 967	127	42	71	87	90	164	530	500	318	38	9 300
1960 to 1967	2 398	152	142	121	133	154	205	551	541	316	83	8 600
1959 or earlier	175	41	—	7	7	—	7	14	54	32	13	11 100
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ¹	11 439	988	736	821	787	851	954	2 537	2 386	1 136	243	7 700
Less than 15 percent	2 294	—	—	—	5	11	5	152	991	898	—	14 900
15 to 19 percent	2 218	—	—	5	9	13	92	850	1 059	179	11	10 700
20 to 24 percent	1 713	—	5	—	7	141	260	1 020	247	33	—	8 300
25 to 34 percent	1 938	4	44	98	314	529	481	414	48	6	—	6 000
35 percent or more	2 884	765	670	700	442	125	95	66	21	—	—	3 000
Not computed	392	219	17	18	10	32	21	35	20	20	—	2000—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	4 285	239	311	250	149	271	413	830	1 281	498	43	8 800
Clothes dryer	3 700	217	208	231	147	169	353	681	1 150	501	43	9 300
Dishwasher	3 961	193	146	241	127	247	343	983	1 069	525	87	9 100
Home food freezer	661	19	19	19	—	57	38	149	190	149	21	10 800
Owned second home	331	—	—	42	—	20	—	—	98	—	—	—
With air conditioning	10 227	939	611	688	717	772	852	2 368	1 984	1 063	233	7 700
Room unit(s)	6 595	681	432	482	539	585	614	1 579	1 192	417	74	6 900
Central system	3 632	258	179	206	178	187	238	789	792	646	159	9 200
Automobiles available:												
1	6 500	478	279	540	506	641	596	1 673	1 217	459	111	7 400
2	3 621	225	199	130	179	171	249	803	914	618	133	9 500
3 or more	667	52	92	74	20	13	27	114	144	101	30	8 500

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Arden-Arcade (U)	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	17 139	17 115	9 142	7 426	500	47	24	19	5	—
PERSONS										
1 person	1 287	1 273	1 268	5	—	—	14	—	—	—
2 persons	5 276	5 271	5 171	100	—	—	5	5	—	—
3 persons	3 284	3 279	2 078	1 188	13	—	5	—	5	—
4 persons	3 599	3 599	499	3 079	16	5	—	—	—	—
5 persons	2 147	2 147	126	1 950	53	18	—	—	—	—
6 persons or more	1 546	1 546	—	1 104	418	24	—	—	—	—
Median	3.1	3.1	2.1	4.3	6.5	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	260	260	172	78	10	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	259	259	153	100	6	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	1 226	1 226	620	593	13	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1964	1 909	1 902	1 030	831	35	6	7	7	—	—
1950 to 1959	10 672	10 660	5 545	4 682	396	37	12	6	6	—
1940 to 1949	2 680	2 680	1 587	1 008	79	6	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	391	383	294	84	5	—	8	8	—	—
INCOME IN 1969										
Less than \$2,000	665	655	531	106	18	—	10	10	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	337	337	292	45	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	341	341	270	61	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	325	320	263	52	5	—	5	5	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	453	449	299	141	9	—	4	4	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	440	440	300	136	—	4	—	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 237	2 237	1 253	899	81	4	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 060	5 060	2 250	2 602	184	24	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 175	5 175	2 589	2 446	135	5	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more	2 106	2 101	1 095	938	50	10	5	5	—	—
Median	\$13 700	\$13 700	\$13 000	\$14 400	\$13 500	...	...	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	16 409	16 390	8 702	7 161	480	47	19	14	5	—
Less than 1.5	6 361	6 356	3 229	2 850	249	28	5	5	—	—
1.5 to 1.9	4 032	4 032	1 773	2 126	122	11	—	—	—	—
2.0 to 2.4	2 228	2 228	1 080	1 094	54	—	—	—	—	—
2.5 to 2.9	1 098	1 093	611	459	19	4	5	5	—	—
3.0 to 3.9	932	932	619	298	11	4	—	—	—	—
4.0 or more	1 573	1 564	1 257	293	14	—	9	9	—	—
Not computed	185	185	133	41	11	—	—	—	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water	106	106	68	33	—	5	—	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace	10 272	10 263	5 419	4 580	242	22	9	9	—	—
Built-in electric units	303	298	135	143	15	5	5	5	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4 853	4 843	2 619	2 060	153	11	10	5	—	—
Other means	1 605	1 605	901	610	90	4	—	—	—	—
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied housing units	11 480	11 443	6 599	4 513	275	56	37	10	27	—
PERSONS										
1 person	3 661	3 661	3 586	75	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	4 295	4 279	2 797	1 467	—	15	16	10	6	—
3 persons	2 021	2 021	192	1 788	36	5	—	—	—	—
4 persons	926	911	24	858	20	9	15	—	15	—
5 persons	322	322	—	255	62	5	—	—	—	—
6 persons or more	255	249	—	70	157	22	6	—	6	—
Median	2.0	2.0	1.4	2.9	5.8	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	468	468	228	230	10	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	492	492	280	207	5	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	1 994	1 981	1 324	625	25	7	13	6	7	—
1960 to 1964	4 030	4 024	2 322	1 639	38	25	6	6	—	—
1950 to 1959	4 054	4 046	2 196	1 647	182	21	8	—	8	—
1940 to 1949	723	700	306	360	34	—	23	—	23	—
1939 or earlier	184	184	57	102	20	5	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1969										
Less than \$2,000	993	981	686	286	9	—	12	—	12	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	746	740	455	270	10	5	6	—	6	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	821	821	466	340	10	5	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	787	787	498	283	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	857	857	520	326	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	960	960	605	309	37	9	—	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 541	2 536	1 334	1 103	89	10	5	5	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 391	2 387	1 292	1 024	49	22	4	—	4	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 141	1 131	604	473	54	—	10	5	5	—
\$25,000 or more	243	243	139	99	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median	\$7 700	\$7 700	\$7 200	\$8 200	\$8 800	...	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	11 439	11 402	6 574	4 497	275	56	37	10	27	—
Less than 10 percent	497	497	245	220	22	10	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 percent	1 797	1 788	949	766	50	23	9	5	4	—
15 to 19 percent	2 218	2 218	1 192	950	72	4	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	1 713	1 713	944	722	42	5	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	1 938	1 927	1 137	732	54	4	11	5	6	—
35 percent or more	2 884	2 872	1 851	982	29	10	12	—	12	—
Not computed	392	387	256	125	6	—	5	—	5	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water	40	40	22	14	4	—	—	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace	4 692	4 677	2 783	1 788	101	5	15	10	5	—
Built-in electric units	1 076	1 076	608	487	6	15	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 569	3 559	1 930	1 509	79	21	10	—	10	—
Other means	2 097	2 091	1 236	755	85	15	6	—	6	—
None	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Arden-Arcade (U)

	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	17 139	10	91	210	1 328	4 973	5 360	3 197	1 970	5.9
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	17 097	14	79	227	1 385	4 915	5 395	3 120	1 962	5.9
PERSONS										
1 person	1 287	5	40	80	334	482	233	88	25	4.9
2 persons	5 276	—	33	67	606	1 943	1 727	687	213	5.5
3 persons	3 284	—	13	25	169	999	1 193	591	294	5.9
4 persons	3 599	—	5	16	154	895	1 240	790	499	6.1
5 persons	2 147	—	—	18	53	449	621	594	412	6.4
6 persons or more	1 546	5	—	4	12	205	346	447	527	6.9
Median	3.1	...	...	1.9	2.0	2.6	3.1	3.8	4.4	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	17 115	10	91	210	1 313	4 964	5 360	3 197	1 970	5.9
0.50 or less	9 142	—	40	80	930	2 416	3 153	1 366	1 157	5.9
0.51 to 1.00	7 426	5	33	92	318	2 343	2 066	1 806	763	5.9
1.01 to 1.50	500	—	13	16	65	201	136	25	44	5.3
1.51 or more	47	5	5	22	—	4	5	—	6	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	24	—	—	—	15	9	—	—	—	...
0.50 or less	19	—	—	—	10	9	—	—	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	291	—	146	85	40	20	—	—	—	...
2	3 779	—	—	78	1 053	1 880	643	88	37	4.9
3	9 576	—	—	—	63	3 184	4 095	1 787	447	5.9
4 or more	3 578	—	—	—	—	—	440	1 504	1 634	7.4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	260	—	—	—	5	16	40	59	140	7.5+
1960 to 1968	3 160	—	22	52	218	281	824	952	811	6.7
1950 to 1959	10 683	10	58	99	788	3 555	3 726	1 749	698	5.7
1949 or earlier	3 036	—	11	59	317	1 121	770	437	321	5.5
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	9 098	14	73	205	1 331	3 859	2 766	688	162	5.3
2 or more	8 005	—	6	22	54	1 062	2 629	2 432	1 800	6.6
None or also used by another household	34	—	—	—	28	6	—	—	—	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	16 409	5	33	139	1 016	4 815	5 279	3 177	1 945	5.9
Less than 1.5	6 361	—	14	63	435	2 026	2 149	1 138	536	5.8
1.5 to 1.9	4 032	5	5	5	202	1 178	1 371	790	476	6.0
2.0 to 2.9	3 326	—	14	20	170	792	1 004	762	564	6.2
3.0 or more	2 505	—	—	46	201	752	690	463	353	5.9
Not computed	185	—	—	5	8	67	65	24	16	5.7
Renter occupied housing units										
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	11 480	99	742	3 429	4 277	2 027	675	167	64	3.8
11 389	86	779	3 382	4 251	1 971	719	145	56	3.8	
PERSONS										
1 person	3 661	75	531	1 923	855	247	19	6	5	3.1
2 persons	4 295	15	170	1 303	1 936	686	142	31	12	3.8
3 persons	2 021	5	36	170	1 032	586	182	10	—	4.3
4 persons	926	4	5	20	367	306	166	34	24	4.7
5 persons	322	—	—	5	62	125	83	43	4	5.3
6 persons or more	255	—	—	8	25	77	83	43	19	5.7
Median	2.0	...	1.2	1.4	2.2	2.6	3.5	4.6	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	11 443	99	736	3 429	4 257	2 027	664	167	64	3.8
0.50 or less	6 599	—	531	1 923	2 781	933	343	47	41	3.8
0.51 to 1.00	4 513	75	164	1 473	1 389	1 017	263	109	23	3.9
1.01 to 1.50	275	—	36	20	78	77	53	11	—	4.5
1.51 or more	56	24	5	13	9	—	5	—	—	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	37	—	6	—	20	—	11	—	—	...
0.50 or less	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	27	—	6	—	10	—	11	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS										
None	174	117	19	38	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	3 919	—	536	3 062	253	46	22	—	—	3.0
2	5 508	—	—	313	4 031	1 102	62	—	—	4.1
3 or more	1 803	—	—	—	47	1 008	448	204	96	5.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	492	5	23	135	234	60	30	—	5	3.9
1960 to 1968	6 019	50	302	2 054	2 595	836	133	24	25	3.7
1950 to 1959	4 072	37	322	1 043	1 171	934	426	113	26	4.0
1949 or earlier	897	7	95	197	277	197	86	30	8	4.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	10 545	86	785	3 356	4 088	1 715	439	70	6	3.8
2 or more	862	—	—	26	163	268	280	75	50	5.4
None or also used by another household	70	—	13	7	32	—	18	—	—	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	11 439	99	742	3 418	4 261	2 017	675	167	60	3.8
Less than 10 percent	497	5	32	151	201	77	20	5	6	3.8
10 to 14 percent	1 797	37	98	465	602	406	149	26	14	4.0
15 to 19 percent	2 218	11	128	606	833	453	133	54	—	3.9
20 to 24 percent	1 713	15	126	529	646	241	113	28	15	3.8
25 to 34 percent	1 938	9	128	659	706	325	92	19	—	3.7
35 percent or more	2 884	22	199	940	1 106	444	147	26	—	3.8
Not computed	392	—	31	68	167	71	21	9	25	4.1

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Arden-Arcade (U)	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	17 139	16 522	363	254	11 480	3 091	902	1 342	628	1 312	4 185	20
ROOMS												
1 room	10	10	-	-	99	27	-	11	-	21	40	-
2 rooms	91	33	-	58	742	107	11	23	26	111	464	-
3 rooms	210	144	5	61	3 429	320	91	247	303	655	1 798	15
4 rooms	1 328	1 027	193	108	4 277	795	533	827	187	435	1 495	5
5 rooms	4 973	4 845	101	27	2 027	1 049	225	206	97	76	374	-
6 rooms	5 360	5 310	50	-	675	576	42	19	15	9	14	-
7 rooms	3 197	3 197	-	-	167	153	-	9	-	5	-	-
8 rooms or more	1 970	1 956	14	-	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	5.9	5.9	4.4	3.6	3.8	4.8	4.2	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.4	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	17 115	16 503	363	249	11 443	3 079	898	1 336	628	1 312	4 170	20
0.50 or less	9 142	8 768	228	146	6 599	1 376	496	747	413	831	2 726	10
0.51 to 1.00	7 426	7 208	126	92	4 513	1 485	381	569	215	467	1 386	10
1.01 to 1.50	500	480	9	11	275	189	21	15	-	9	41	-
1.51 or more	47	47	-	-	56	29	-	5	-	5	17	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	24	19	-	5	37	12	4	6	-	-	15	-
0.50 or less	19	14	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
0.51 to 1.00	5	5	-	-	27	12	4	6	-	-	5	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS												
None	-	-	-	-	174	20	-	59	-	19	76	-
1	291	165	-	126	3 919	300	108	119	423	883	2 066	20
2	3 779	3 452	265	62	5 508	1 196	692	1 095	156	469	1 900	-
3	9 576	9 482	55	39	1 602	1 244	48	119	66	42	83	-
4 or more	3 578	3 538	40	-	201	201	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	260	240	15	5	492	36	53	153	61	97	92	-
1965 to 1968	1 209	1 110	43	56	1 976	200	177	296	180	203	915	5
1960 to 1964	1 951	1 766	91	94	4 043	540	261	567	207	542	1 926	-
1950 to 1959	10 683	10 433	156	94	4 072	1 757	328	268	147	407	1 150	15
1940 to 1949	2 653	2 628	25	-	716	423	56	54	28	58	97	-
1939 or earlier	383	345	33	5	181	135	27	4	5	5	5	-
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	665	580	19	64	993	247	73	154	68	107	339	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	337	297	15	25	746	175	14	107	16	102	332	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	341	312	20	9	821	200	27	107	36	99	342	10
\$4,000 to \$4,999	325	315	6	4	787	146	37	97	32	83	387	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	453	437	5	11	857	204	46	87	35	99	386	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	440	397	31	12	960	277	90	120	41	111	321	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 237	2 076	81	80	2 541	732	165	262	180	325	877	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 060	4 944	79	37	2 391	743	256	254	117	263	758	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 175	5 098	72	5	1 141	289	166	140	69	91	386	-
\$25,000 or more	2 106	2 066	35	5	243	78	28	14	34	32	57	-
Median	\$13 700	\$13 900	\$10 300	\$7 000	\$7 700	\$8 200	\$10 000	\$7 000	\$8 400	\$7 500	\$7 000	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 940	1 794	86	60	6 937	1 742	413	924	364	811	2 665	18
1968	1 484	1 381	51	52	1 967	513	220	198	150	155	731	-
1967	1 213	1 148	47	18	883	298	48	39	27	150	321	-
1965 and 1966	1 965	1 876	44	45	896	286	101	108	53	83	265	-
1960 to 1964	3 884	3 734	82	68	619	243	88	33	13	65	177	-
1950 to 1959	5 730	5 672	39	19	163	66	25	14	7	14	37	-
1949 or earlier	921	895	19	7	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ¹	...	...	...	...	11 439	3 050	902	1 342	628	1 312	4 185	20
Less than \$50	...	...	...	...	30	20	5	-	-	5	-	-
\$50 to \$59	...	...	...	...	38	12	-	-	-	10	17	5
\$60 to \$69	...	...	...	...	68	20	-	-	11	20	17	-
\$70 to \$79	...	...	...	...	68	33	-	-	-	10	20	-
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	477	135	43	93	43	74	84	5
\$100 to \$119	...	...	...	...	1 845	355	68	165	68	290	894	-
\$120 to \$149	...	...	...	...	4 151	940	255	538	185	509	1 719	5
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	3 600	1 132	391	450	161	345	1 121	-
\$200 to \$299	...	...	...	...	824	246	98	62	133	44	6	-
\$300 or more	...	...	...	...	121	52	28	14	16	5	6	-
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	217	105	14	15	11	-	72	-
Median	...	...	...	...	\$142	\$149	\$159	\$142	\$150	\$135	\$138	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	106	102	-	4	40	19	-	-	-	-	21	-
Warm-air furnace	10 272	9 894	204	174	4 692	1 160	483	623	413	554	1 444	15
Built-in electric units	303	293	5	5	1 076	250	44	95	29	109	549	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4 853	4 726	110	17	3 569	1 182	240	416	114	343	1 274	-
Other means	1 605	1 507	44	54	2 097	474	135	208	72	306	897	5
None	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	7 273	6 984	193	96	6 595	1 638	454	750	205	806	2 730	12
Central system	6 342	6 119	138	85	3 632	513	350	488	395	454	1 426	6
None	3 522	3 397	37	88	1 250	1 009	91	78	14	18	40	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	5 614	5 218	190	206	6 500	1 687	441	739	334	807	2 480	12
2	8 939	8 757	145	37	3 621	1 101	365	405	211	333	1 200	6
3 or more	2 265	2 232	33	-	667	271	32	87	44	20	213	-
None	319	293	-	26	689	101	57	85	25	118	303	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Arden-Arcade (U)	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	17 139	222	1 820	3 348	7 629	1 166	389	36	1 083	159	876	411
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	17 115	222	1 820	3 348	7 624	1 166	389	36	1 083	154	871	402
0.50 or less	9 142	103	622	614	4 385	1 002	289	21	749	119	866	402
0.51 to 1.00	7 426	119	1 122	2 526	3 018	155	118	15	313	35	5	—
1.01 to 1.50	500	—	66	190	206	9	12	—	17	—	—	—
1.51 or more	47	—	10	18	15	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	24	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	9
0.50 or less	19	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	9
0.51 to 1.00	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	16 522	195	1 771	3 290	7 445	1 108	382	26	1 060	149	755	341
2 or more	363	8	25	42	123	45	—	10	18	5	72	15
Mobile home or trailer	254	19	24	16	61	13	7	—	5	5	49	55
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	665	5	36	24	106	26	16	—	120	27	122	183
\$2,000 to \$2,999	337	4	5	4	44	79	13	—	35	11	69	73
\$3,000 to \$3,999	341	—	5	23	44	114	5	5	45	9	54	37
\$4,000 to \$4,999	325	9	10	21	50	86	10	—	45	11	55	28
\$5,000 to \$5,999	453	10	19	48	60	88	15	—	120	37	37	19
\$6,000 to \$6,999	440	19	34	47	74	79	26	5	79	5	51	21
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 237	94	394	224	734	209	53	10	271	16	211	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 060	76	819	1 180	2 129	230	137	10	252	17	196	14
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 175	5	416	1 241	3 080	179	81	6	90	17	60	14
\$25,000 or more	2 106	—	82	536	1 308	76	33	—	26	9	21	15
Median	\$13 700	\$9 000	\$12 500	\$15 800	\$16 900	\$8 600	\$12 100	...	\$8 100	\$5 600	\$7 700	\$2 300
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied ¹	16 409	190	1 759	3 285	7 385	1 098	382	26	1 055	149	739	341
Less than 1.5	6 361	35	576	1 354	3 656	218	123	5	211	20	218	16
1.5 to 1.9	4 032	52	529	932	1 873	193	88	6	183	18	142	16
2.0 to 2.4	2 228	30	375	483	865	133	85	5	135	6	101	10
2.5 to 2.9	1 098	45	131	242	339	133	21	—	99	32	51	5
3.0 to 3.9	932	10	76	155	272	140	18	—	151	16	62	32
4.0 or more	1 573	13	56	114	333	271	43	10	225	57	198	253
Not computed	185	5	16	5	47	10	4	—	51	—	38	9
Renter occupied housing units	11 480	1 525	1 872	620	1 026	353	874	28	1 444	77	3 113	548
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	11 443	1 513	1 867	620	1 017	353	874	28	1 433	77	3 113	548
0.50 or less	6 599	474	822	146	462	213	458	21	677	40	3 054	532
0.51 to 1.00	4 513	996	1 241	382	510	140	401	7	729	32	59	16
1.01 to 1.50	275	19	100	77	45	—	10	—	19	5	—	—
1.51 or more	56	24	4	15	—	—	5	—	8	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	37	12	5	—	9	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
0.50 or less	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00	27	12	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	3 091	385	722	316	410	62	201	16	429	28	412	110
2 to 4	2 244	290	480	107	217	108	170	5	391	25	358	93
5 to 19	1 940	260	240	78	112	79	121	—	202	6	722	120
20 or more	4 185	585	425	119	287	104	382	7	422	18	1 616	220
Mobile home or trailer	20	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	11 439	1 520	1 872	615	1 022	353	870	28	1 432	77	3 102	548
Less than \$50	30	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	20
\$50 to \$59	38	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	21
\$60 to \$69	68	10	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	14	—	33
\$70 to \$79	68	6	11	—	—	4	5	—	—	6	17	19
\$80 to \$99	477	42	18	5	40	33	25	—	30	—	208	76
\$100 to \$119	1 845	344	192	57	69	79	66	11	157	11	768	91
\$120 to \$149	4 151	744	731	121	245	103	227	17	507	21	1 264	171
\$150 to \$199	3 600	337	811	312	355	78	413	—	591	20	624	59
\$200 to \$299	824	9	69	101	192	37	112	—	110	—	170	24
\$300 or more	121	—	19	15	56	5	11	—	10	—	5	—
No cash rent	217	22	16	4	54	14	5	—	27	—	41	34
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ²	11 439	1 520	1 872	615	1 022	353	870	28	1 432	77	3 102	548
Less than \$5,000	3 332	405	118	46	59	114	413	11	703	30	968	465
Less than 20 percent	19	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	5	—	10
20 to 24 percent	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5
25 to 34 percent	460	127	10	11	14	15	14	—	61	12	144	52
35 percent or more	2 577	272	97	35	26	91	382	11	575	13	738	337
Not computed	264	6	11	—	19	4	17	—	67	—	79	61
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 342	744	753	149	236	134	282	17	561	27	1 381	58
Less than 20 percent	1 123	230	226	42	43	15	27	5	77	11	442	5
20 to 24 percent	1 421	263	309	33	68	49	72	12	148	6	430	31
25 to 34 percent	1 424	212	198	70	75	41	133	—	232	10	431	22
35 percent or more	286	28	14	—	25	24	45	—	83	—	67	—
Not computed	88	11	6	4	25	5	5	—	21	—	11	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 386	315	657	201	335	49	132	—	147	5	535	10
Less than 20 percent	2 050	303	599	172	268	29	86	—	100	5	483	5
20 to 24 percent	247	12	54	13	37	11	36	—	32	—	47	5
25 percent or more	69	—	4	16	15	4	10	—	15	—	5	—
Not computed	20	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more	1 379	56	344	219	392	56	43	—	21	15	218	15
Less than 20 percent	1 320	51	319	219	369	56	37	—	21	15	218	15
20 to 24 percent	33	—	15	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 percent or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	20	5	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Arden-Arcade (U)

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	17 139	1 287	5 276	3 284	3 599	2 147	979	406	161	3.1
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	291	84	164	43	-	-	-	-	-	...
2	3 779	610	2 040	585	418	106	20	-	-	2.1
3	9 576	403	2 690	2 402	2 524	1 128	295	114	20	3.2
4 or more	3 578	-	345	457	808	875	565	353	175	4.7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	260	-	47	33	102	41	32	5	-	4.0
1965 to 1968	1 209	61	242	200	340	204	110	27	25	3.8
1960 to 1964	1 951	135	533	294	411	317	170	60	31	3.5
1950 to 1959	10 683	775	3 347	2 124	2 313	1 280	518	237	89	3.1
1940 to 1949	2 653	254	957	563	394	272	125	77	11	2.7
1939 or earlier	383	62	150	70	39	33	24	-	5	2.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	16 522	1 096	5 033	3 225	3 515	2 132	959	406	156	3.2
2 or more	363	87	141	35	67	15	13	-	5	2.2
Mobile home or trailer	254	104	102	24	17	-	7	-	-	1.7
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	9 098	1 083	3 319	1 766	1 606	812	357	130	25	2.6
2 and 2 1/2	7 005	239	1 757	1 338	1 727	1 153	491	226	74	3.6
3 or more	1 000	25	186	149	212	179	156	41	52	4.2
None or also used by another household	34	15	13	6	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	15 852	...	5 276	3 284	3 599	2 147	979	406	161	3.3
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	14 185	...	4 404	2 872	3 400	2 049	922	381	157	3.4
Under 25 years	222	...	91	65	57	9	-	-	-	2.8
25 to 34 years	1 820	...	332	356	643	355	100	34	-	3.8
35 to 44 years	3 348	...	200	430	1 131	892	419	177	99	4.4
45 to 64 years	7 629	...	2 823	1 858	1 538	788	399	165	58	3.0
65 years and over	1 166	...	958	163	31	5	4	5	-	2.1
Other male head	425	...	226	64	57	36	33	9	-	2.4
Under 65 years	389	...	211	64	47	25	33	9	-	2.4
65 years and over	36	...	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	...
Female head	1 242	...	646	348	142	62	24	16	4	2.5
Under 65 years	1 083	...	532	319	126	62	24	16	4	2.5
65 years and over	159	...	114	29	16	-	-	-	-	2.2
One-person households	1 287	1 287	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	16 409	1 080	5 004	3 199	3 488	2 122	954	406	156	3.2
Less than 1.5	6 361	163	2 013	1 446	1 289	864	368	153	65	3.2
1.5 to 1.9	4 032	158	1 054	716	1 107	594	263	99	41	3.6
2.0 to 2.4	2 228	111	603	391	500	359	172	71	21	3.5
2.5 to 2.9	1 098	56	338	181	289	155	36	43	-	3.4
3.0 to 3.9	932	94	352	179	127	71	57	31	21	2.6
4.0 or more	1 573	451	587	252	145	74	52	4	8	2.1
Not computed	185	47	57	34	31	5	6	5	-	2.3
Renter occupied housing units										
11 480	3 661	4 295	2 021	926	322	142	82	31	2.0	
BEDROOMS										
None	174	155	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	3 919	2 509	1 274	115	-	-	21	-	-	1.3
2	5 508	1 039	2 780	1 121	472	74	22	-	-	2.1
3 or more	1 803	57	348	487	459	228	161	41	22	3.5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	492	143	221	93	35	-	-	-	-	2.0
1965 to 1968	1 976	780	837	287	57	9	6	-	-	1.7
1960 to 1964	4 043	1 221	1 811	737	172	72	14	11	5	1.9
1950 to 1959	4 072	1 275	1 200	755	516	160	101	43	22	2.1
1940 to 1949	716	200	211	88	118	66	16	17	-	2.2
1939 or earlier	181	42	15	61	28	15	5	11	4	3.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	3 091	522	858	664	567	254	118	82	26	2.7
2	902	136	378	265	105	12	6	-	-	2.3
3 and 4	1 342	315	544	376	79	28	-	-	-	2.2
5 to 9	628	261	273	71	15	8	-	-	-	1.7
10 to 19	1 312	581	499	178	41	4	-	-	-	1.7
20 or more	4 185	1 836	1 738	462	119	16	14	-	-	1.6
Mobile home or trailer	20	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	10 545	3 430	3 916	1 930	807	278	80	91	13	2.0
2 or more	862	147	351	108	139	59	25	13	20	2.3
None or also used by another household	70	6	33	-	21	-	10	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
7 819	...	4 295	2 021	926	322	142	82	31	2.4	
Two-or-more-person households	5 396	...	2 900	1 329	683	263	118	72	31	2.4
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	1 525	...	1 027	381	112	5	-	-	-	2.2
Under 25 years	1 872	...	800	553	323	118	36	27	15	2.7
25 to 34 years	620	...	154	149	136	87	44	34	16	3.6
35 to 44 years	1 026	...	599	213	112	53	38	11	-	2.4
45 to 64 years	353	...	320	33	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
65 years and over	902	...	575	221	72	29	-	5	-	2.3
Other male head	874	...	554	214	72	29	-	5	-	2.3
Under 65 years	28	...	21	7	-	-	-	-	-	...
65 years and over	1 521	...	820	471	171	30	24	5	-	2.4
Female head	1 444	...	771	454	160	30	24	5	-	2.4
Under 65 years	77	...	49	17	11	-	-	-	-	...
65 years and over	3 661	3 661	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
One-person households	3 661	3 661	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	11 439	3 650	4 279	2 021	917	317	142	82	31	2.0
Less than 10 percent	497	137	183	95	45	26	6	5	-	2.1
10 to 14 percent	1 797	425	759	304	192	53	23	25	16	2.1
15 to 19 percent	2 218	616	779	422	255	93	28	15	10	2.1
20 to 24 percent	1 713	525	642	308	158	38	26	16	-	2.0
25 to 34 percent	1 938	649	777	314	91	51	40	16	-	1.9
35 percent or more	2 884	1 147	1 019	492	155	50	11	5	5	1.8
Not computed	392	151	120	86	21	6	8	-	-	1.9

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Arden-Arcade (U)					Arden-Arcade (U)				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	142	70	61	11	Vacant for rent	778	669	88	21
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	-	-	-	-	1 room	9	4	5	-
4 rooms	16	12	4	-	2 rooms	72	67	-	5
5 rooms	41	21	15	5	3 rooms	250	223	22	5
6 rooms	61	26	29	6	4 rooms	293	245	37	11
7 rooms or more	24	11	13	-	5 rooms	139	115	24	-
					6 rooms	15	15	-	-
					7 rooms or more	-	-	-	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	142	70	61	11	With all plumbing facilities	778	669	88	21
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	-	-	-	-	None	16	16	-	-
2	16	16	-	-	1	335	303	32	-
3	48	48	-	-	2	409	362	31	16
4 or more	56	14	42	-	3 or more	47	15	32	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	12	6	6	-	1969 to March 1970	100	86	14	-
1960 to 1968	33	9	18	6	1960 to 1968	462	408	40	14
1950 to 1959	82	50	27	5	1950 to 1959	196	158	34	4
1949 or earlier	15	5	10	-	1949 or earlier	20	17	-	3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	130	62	57	11	1	67	45	22	-
2 or more	12	8	4	-	2 to 4	150	119	24	7
					5 to 9	49	49	-	-
					10 to 19	147	147	-	-
					20 or more	365	309	42	14
HEATING EQUIPMENT					RENT ASKED				
Steam or hot water	-	-	-	-	Specified vacant for rent²	778	669	88	21
Warm-air furnace	80	45	24	11	Less than \$50	-	-	-	-
Built-in electric units	7	4	3	-	\$50 to \$59	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	36	17	19	-	\$60 to \$79	16	6	5	5
Other means	19	4	15	-	\$80 to \$99	51	51	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	\$100 to \$119	106	93	6	7
					\$120 to \$149	340	306	29	5
					\$150 to \$199	209	173	32	4
					\$200 or more	56	40	16	-
SALES PRICE ASKED					Median rent asked	\$139	\$138	...	...
Specified vacant for sale¹	130	62	57	11					
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-	-					
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-	-					
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12	4	8	-					
\$15,000 to \$19,999	55	21	29	5					
\$20,000 to \$24,999	18	13	5	-					
\$25,000 to \$34,999	24	18	-	6					
\$35,000 to \$49,999	17	6	11	-					
\$50,000 or more	4	-	4	-					
Median price asked	\$19,800	...	...	...		

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Arden-Arcade (U)	Sales price asked - Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked - Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	130	-	12	55	18	24	21	778	-	16	51	446	209	56
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	104	-	28	30	30	16	-	807	-	-	32	617	126	32
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	351	-	-	32	271	32	16
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	409	-	-	-	315	94	-
3	48	-	-	16	16	16	-	47	-	-	31	-	16	-
4 or more	56	-	28	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	12	-	-	-	-	-	12	100	-	-	8	36	45	11
1960 to 1968	29	-	5	14	-	10	-	462	-	10	12	293	115	32
1950 to 1959	74	-	7	36	13	14	4	196	-	6	31	110	36	13
1949 or earlier	15	-	-	5	5	-	5	20	-	-	-	7	13	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	-	5	8	25	20	9
2 to 4 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	-	6	4	97	32	11
5 to 19 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	196	-	-	6	106	74	10
20 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	365	-	5	33	218	83	26
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	-	11	8	4	14	10
Some or no utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	731	-	5	43	442	195	46

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	49 041	383	1 353	2 871	5 939	8 621	14 544	6 956	5 898	1 899	577	16 600
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	256	24	51	31	70	47	20	3	—	5	5	10 800
1 031	1 031	79	272	171	146	148	149	25	—	11	5	9 900
3 rooms	6 005	148	503	1 079	1 821	1 275	909	170	56	29	15	11 700
4 rooms	17 913	109	390	1 125	2 951	4 681	6 549	1 466	542	75	25	14 800
5 rooms	14 993	23	123	369	799	2 076	5 133	3 521	2 462	417	70	19 000
6 rooms	5 850	—	14	80	119	300	1 432	1 391	1 692	682	140	23 500
7 rooms	2 993	—	—	16	33	94	352	380	1 121	680	317	30 500
8 rooms or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5.5	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.4	7.1	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	6 565	154	500	701	1 250	1 380	1 594	489	320	109	68	13 700
2 persons	15 996	118	436	1 059	2 080	2 955	4 770	2 248	1 669	474	187	16 200
3 persons	8 721	35	156	400	958	1 490	2 607	1 379	1 178	436	82	17 200
4 persons	8 135	13	96	266	646	1 189	2 560	1 434	1 380	432	119	18 400
5 persons	4 837	27	66	127	434	729	1 537	848	765	245	59	17 800
6 persons or more	4 787	36	99	318	571	878	1 476	558	586	203	62	16 500
Median	2.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.3	2.9	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	865	—	29	57	134	191	229	121	58	27	19	15 300
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	48 848	353	1 339	2 842	5 910	8 594	14 528	6 930	5 876	1 899	577	16 600
0.50 or less	27 495	218	851	1 700	3 436	4 763	7 674	3 863	3 343	1 232	415	16 600
0.51 to 1.00	18 261	87	392	769	1 909	3 065	5 932	2 865	2 457	628	157	17 100
1.01 to 1.50	2 397	17	57	258	403	617	767	183	66	29	—	14 400
1.51 or more	695	31	39	115	162	129	155	19	10	10	5	12 500
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	193	30	14	29	29	17	26	22	—	—	—	12 000
0.50 or less	138	30	9	20	4	16	16	26	17	—	—	13 400
0.51 to 1.00	30	—	—	5	15	5	—	—	5	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	19	—	5	4	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	1 526	102	325	382	179	176	261	—	40	41	20	9 700
2	15 909	243	828	1 758	3 563	3 672	4 058	977	630	141	39	13 600
3	25 350	83	186	600	1 846	4 559	8 361	5 156	3 323	1 034	202	17 800
4 or more	6 113	—	22	94	234	412	1 422	1 357	1 589	684	299	23 200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	687	—	4	—	4	11	116	—	150	131	21	27 300
1965 to 1968	4 044	—	16	33	67	107	607	1 152	1 394	538	130	25 300
1960 to 1964	5 974	4	42	86	264	511	2 129	1 236	1 262	324	116	19 900
1950 to 1959	15 676	54	197	477	1 700	3 334	5 704	2 254	1 500	353	103	16 500
1940 to 1949	10 563	85	337	1 018	1 920	2 415	3 009	931	599	190	59	14 500
1939 or earlier	12 097	240	757	1 257	1 984	2 243	2 979	1 233	893	363	148	14 500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	32 297	319	1 222	2 729	5 602	7 730	10 108	2 917	1 423	218	29	14 500
2 and 2 1/2	15 452	—	64	66	245	743	4 599	3 773	4 400	1 280	282	22 700
3 or more	947	—	—	—	13	7	41	46	182	406	252	41 800
None or also used by another household	378	57	58	69	62	45	42	25	20	—	—	10 200
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	42 476	229	853	2 170	4 689	7 241	12 950	6 467	5 578	1 790	509	17 000
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	36 452	170	633	1 698	3 783	5 986	11 175	5 745	5 150	1 665	447	17 400
Under 25 years	675	—	11	34	96	157	264	68	45	—	—	15 500
25 to 34 years	5 498	10	64	166	474	929	1 882	1 025	733	174	41	17 800
35 to 44 years	7 855	32	90	208	657	1 018	2 513	1 352	1 448	462	75	18 700
45 to 64 years	16 736	100	220	789	1 723	2 811	4 993	2 619	2 392	829	260	17 500
65 years and over	5 688	28	248	501	833	1 071	1 523	681	532	200	71	15 400
Other male head	1 408	16	73	78	227	285	411	142	104	37	35	15 200
Under 65 years	1 038	6	42	43	140	224	318	109	89	37	30	15 800
65 years and over	370	10	31	35	87	61	93	33	15	—	5	13 400
Female head	4 616	43	147	394	679	970	1 364	580	324	88	27	15 200
Under 65 years	3 628	23	102	311	550	727	1 107	488	252	48	20	15 400
65 years and over	988	20	45	83	129	243	257	92	72	40	7	14 700
One-person households	6 565	154	500	701	1 250	1 380	1 594	489	320	109	68	13 700
Under 65 years	3 088	67	202	323	537	651	812	248	157	60	31	14 100
65 years and over	3 477	87	298	378	713	729	782	241	163	49	37	13 400
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	3 344	120	359	375	691	700	637	229	187	31	15	13 000
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 028	40	293	293	395	455	398	132	84	15	5	12 900
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 069	33	190	285	398	479	411	178	60	30	5	13 200
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 949	21	92	218	375	425	587	112	77	24	18	14 100
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 185	21	92	190	406	405	734	167	132	28	10	14 900
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 771	41	99	250	471	661	835	229	133	42	10	14 500
\$7,000 to \$9,999	8 893	41	174	631	1 361	2 161	2 924	1 041	442	89	29	15 100
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 370	47	91	503	1 306	2 134	4 886	2 331	1 680	338	54	17 300
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9 938	19	40	117	526	1 067	2 755	2 169	2 379	720	146	21 000
\$25,000 or more	2 494	—	5	9	10	134	377	368	724	582	285	29 800
Median	\$10 500	\$4 000	\$3 600	\$6 300	\$7 500	\$8 600	\$10 800	\$13 000	\$15 600	\$19 900	\$24 800	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	4 763	28	132	222	597	706	1 401	641	747	218	71	17 100
1968	3 354	22	70	162	246	476	925	573	564	238	78	18 600
1967	2 761	18	30	148	198	418	818	420	495	171	46	18 400
1965 and 1966	5 470	43	68	261	419	909	1 467	987	971	296	49	18 500
1960 to 1964	10 125	47	250	353	1 123	1 681	3 377	1 455	1 365	394	80	17 000
1950 to 1959	14 319	77	364	842	2 030	2 814	4 496	1 822	1 353	379	142	16 000
1949 or earlier	8 282	141	430	876	1 309	1 522	2 306	863	530	208	97	14 800
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	421	—	4	9	14	40	101	72	90	36	55	23 000
Warm-air furnace	19 695	28	36	193	543	1 279	5 033	5 039	5 307	1 762	475	22 700
Built-in electric units	1 110	—	26	68	160	226	372	130	100	19	9	15 800
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	20 407	123	563	1 620	3 914	5 432	7 073	1 366	238	50	28	14 300
Other means	7 372	232	714	981	1 299	1 638	1 960	343	163	32	10	13 200
None	36	—	10	—	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	19 746	99	444	1 195	2 788	4 125	7 414	2 275				

Table C-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	38 868	854	1 753	2 917	3 502	8 788	8 077	6 573	4 306	1 080	98	920	103
ROOMS													
1 room	1 143	289	141	176	80	135	84	49	108	41	6	34	67
2 rooms	3 963	246	610	785	625	769	394	292	140	33	6	69	75
3 rooms	11 452	227	502	991	1 426	3 696	2 484	1 390	548	73	—	115	93
4 rooms	12 080	47	428	539	967	2 630	2 917	2 495	1 495	333	11	218	109
5 rooms	6 945	26	51	372	303	1 246	1 596	1 593	1 207	249	26	276	117
6 rooms	2 478	14	—	54	80	238	473	611	628	224	23	133	135
7 rooms	539	—	15	—	15	68	93	84	136	75	11	42	141
8 rooms or more	268	5	6	—	6	36	36	59	44	52	21	33	150
Median	3.7	2.1	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	...	4.6	...
PERSONS													
1 person	15 218	754	1 118	1 825	2 000	3 937	2 441	1 732	858	155	10	388	88
2 persons	10 872	73	279	487	784	2 553	2 557	2 082	1 409	367	36	245	109
3 persons	5 370	5	195	161	341	1 066	1 311	1 139	797	183	11	161	113
4 persons	3 493	12	114	209	184	579	754	480	271	16	16	68	114
5 persons	1 806	4	36	124	104	306	385	413	372	42	4	16	117
6 persons or more	2 109	6	11	111	89	347	527	453	390	112	21	42	118
Median	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.6	...	1.8	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 277	20	15	41	117	246	258	266	196	103	—	15	115
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	37 870	586	1 480	2 686	3 425	8 733	8 032	6 543	4 301	1 080	98	906	104
0.50 or less	21 001	403	923	1 667	2 251	5 155	4 029	3 335	2 083	505	51	599	99
0.51 to 1.00	14 077	171	453	851	979	2 955	3 275	2 706	1 864	516	36	271	109
1.01 to 1.50	2 028	7	73	119	116	405	557	395	262	53	5	36	110
1.51 or more	764	5	31	49	79	218	171	107	92	6	6	—	100
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	998	268	273	231	77	55	45	30	5	—	—	14	58
0.50 or less	614	109	191	171	42	27	45	19	5	—	—	5	60
0.51 to 1.00	352	148	76	60	35	22	—	—	—	—	—	5	53
1.01 to 1.50	11	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	21	11	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS													
None	2 401	472	210	460	536	324	83	168	44	43	22	39	71
1	15 946	422	1 188	1 755	2 214	4 577	2 884	2 193	565	64	—	84	90
2	14 941	24	432	399	947	2 988	3 919	3 422	1 899	457	21	433	113
3 or more	5 469	29	18	211	129	744	890	1 444	1 290	416	98	200	133
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	906	—	5	43	6	42	85	167	315	213	5	25	165
1965 to 1968	3 008	10	15	59	84	206	532	669	969	381	42	41	146
1960 to 1964	5 750	7	78	113	164	852	1 337	1 668	1 174	225	32	100	125
1950 to 1959	9 456	38	292	406	633	2 358	2 322	1 937	1 186	137	10	137	108
1940 to 1949	7 601	202	439	591	882	2 072	1 793	1 046	275	48	5	248	95
1939 or earlier	12 147	597	924	1 705	1 733	3 258	2 008	1 086	387	76	4	369	85
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	575	22	21	22	42	63	44	106	84	128	43	—	141
With elevator	553	22	21	22	42	63	22	106	84	128	43	—	144
Walk-up	22	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 3 floors	38 182	925	1 827	2 803	3 784	8 570	7 732	7 121	3 714	852	98	756	102
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	35 255	537	1 407	2 517	3 185	8 653	8 066	6 049	3 559	412	9	861	102
2 or more	2 173	7	20	13	29	105	123	250	788	657	76	105	181
None or also used by another household	1 446	273	319	339	187	158	78	39	32	—	—	21	64
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	7 907	431	674	1 072	1 159	1 972	1 175	750	356	91	5	222	85
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 075	178	399	665	801	1 356	788	539	205	43	—	101	85
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 586	67	163	239	322	1 117	879	473	206	21	—	99	98
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 114	35	152	216	272	764	822	483	263	41	6	60	102
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 077	24	91	169	319	631	827	660	287	20	—	49	107
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 692	18	84	154	178	501	696	501	246	33	—	46	104
\$7,000 to \$9,999	6 557	55	145	262	273	1 439	1 653	1 540	853	167	—	170	112
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 650	35	29	112	120	624	934	1 310	1 132	255	9	90	130
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 801	5	16	19	45	125	266	41	655	316	10	68	159
\$25,000 or more	409	6	—	9	13	24	37	—	103	93	68	15	183
Median	\$4 900	\$2 000	\$2 500	\$2 600	\$2 700	\$4 000	\$5 500	\$6 800	\$9 100	\$12 400	...	\$4 600	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	18 902	215	653	1 162	1 299	3 945	4 353	3 381	2 772	724	72	326	109
1968	5 842	87	264	429	531	1 189	1 373	1 058	684	134	6	87	105
1967	3 574	63	105	267	246	985	792	691	266	73	7	79	102
1965 and 1966	3 903	135	248	320	459	963	775	508	381	54	—	60	96
1960 to 1964	3 760	109	225	408	470	1 102	653	460	202	58	—	73	91
1950 to 1959	1 973	104	149	180	276	533	254	214	67	12	—	184	87
1949 or earlier	920	104	102	103	120	199	67	26	7	14	—	178	75
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	2 172	144	205	267	233	460	416	206	160	55	26	...	91
10 to 14 percent	5 669	95	212	389	354	1 417	1 194	1 041	784	152	31	...	106
15 to 19 percent	5 932	75	165	280	451	1 269	1 461	1 136	835	249	11	...	110
20 to 24 percent	4 281	94	194	203	284	809	1 034	931	603	124	5	...	111
25 to 34 percent	5 954	238	367	452	407	1 264	1 256	1 169	604	187	10	...	104
35 percent or more	12 966	165	528	1 263	1 652	3 317	2 476	1 984	1 263	303	15	...	97
Not computed	1 894	43	82	63	121	252	240	106	57	10	—	920	95
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	16 662	118	355	624	1 050	4 180	4 510	3 486	1 660	174	21	484	108
Central system	4 566	13	27	26	64	237	591	860	1 749	797	64	138	161
None	17 646	686	1 364	2 219	2 287	4 499	3 166	1 992	970	98	—	365	89

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Sacramento	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	52 555	3 787	2 326	2 335	2 170	2 405	3 010	9 423	14 064	10 399	2 636	10 300
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	411	86	79	31	21	14	38	73	43	21	5	4 500
3 rooms	1 604	310	206	199	122	103	95	216	232	102	19	4 700
4 rooms	7 260	1 006	617	545	438	505	584	1 700	1 229	554	82	6 900
5 rooms	18 761	1 510	900	947	878	1 047	1 274	3 764	5 317	2 731	393	9 300
6 rooms	15 489	626	426	433	568	533	774	2 694	4 807	3 751	877	11 800
7 rooms or more	9 030	249	98	180	143	203	245	976	2 436	3 240	1 260	15 000
PERSONS												
1 person	7 634	2 229	1 117	682	528	541	642	1 026	652	169	48	3 700
2 persons	17 513	960	822	1 100	940	950	1 184	3 394	4 206	3 017	940	9 500
3 and 4 persons	17 471	412	294	359	479	559	762	3 050	5 723	4 798	1 035	12 500
5 persons	5 013	100	24	88	95	145	194	878	1 887	1 310	292	12 600
6 persons or more	4 924	86	69	106	128	210	228	1 075	1 596	1 105	321	11 800
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	938	183	114	60	66	47	51	182	132	93	10	6 000
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	20 222	2 681	1 530	1 483	1 339	1 165	1 540	3 848	3 877	2 312	447	7 300
3	25 986	947	568	682	626	889	1 548	4 898	8 037	6 538	1 253	11 800
4 or more	6 336	176	148	127	155	196	227	854	1 630	1 979	844	13 900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 105	58	14	19	26	27	69	183	345	321	43	12 300
1960 to 1968	10 922	324	169	206	232	358	416	1 693	3 743	2 984	797	12 800
1950 to 1959	16 408	712	499	492	489	658	938	3 209	4 967	3 562	882	11 200
1949 or earlier	24 120	2 693	1 644	1 618	1 423	1 362	1 587	4 338	5 009	3 532	914	8 200
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	5 488	305	210	220	249	271	301	1 044	1 661	1 004	223	10 400
1968	3 569	193	83	114	85	170	154	756	1 084	791	139	11 100
1960 to 1967	19 678	1 009	509	640	690	875	1 026	3 644	6 156	4 057	1 072	11 200
1959 or earlier	23 843	2 265	1 521	1 336	1 158	1 100	1 403	3 931	5 398	4 490	1 241	9 400
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	46 107	2 580	1 550	1 716	1 739	1 821	2 625	8 552	12 704	10 376	2 444	11 000
Clothes dryer	32 855	1 231	699	822	919	945	1 446	5 902	9 959	8 860	2 072	12 200
Dishwasher	18 304	498	273	222	227	414	618	2 261	5 634	6 333	1 824	14 100
Home food freezer	17 482	859	468	689	533	569	1 018	2 927	5 044	4 385	990	11 700
Owned second home	2 159	103	—	95	81	130	104	283	518	540	—	—
With air conditioning	33 642	1 763	1 083	1 193	1 288	1 365	1 511	5 637	9 700	7 976	2 126	11 500
Room unit(s)	21 252	1 384	883	1 007	1 093	993	1 215	4 181	5 965	3 873	658	9 900
Central system	12 390	379	200	186	195	372	296	1 456	3 735	4 103	1 468	14 200
Automobiles available:												
1	23 148	1 665	967	1 316	1 447	1 490	1 793	5 205	5 796	2 875	594	8 700
2	19 833	415	210	263	254	544	724	3 233	7 153	5 670	1 367	13 000
3 or more	4 235	65	27	23	49	58	104	398	1 068	1 735	708	16 900
Renter occupied housing units	39 123	7 957	5 106	3 635	3 125	3 096	2 702	6 594	4 667	1 827	414	4 900
ROOMS												
1 room	1 149	384	178	94	74	69	70	91	114	66	9	3 100
2 rooms	3 968	1 371	672	280	313	243	236	485	275	77	16	2 900
3 rooms	11 532	2 812	1 985	1 145	980	888	861	1 617	923	254	67	3 800
4 rooms	12 160	2 076	1 471	1 179	1 027	1 039	837	2 285	1 453	660	133	5 300
5 rooms	6 989	1 015	563	612	545	687	451	1 427	1 158	434	97	6 200
6 rooms or more	3 325	299	237	325	186	170	247	689	744	336	92	7 900
PERSONS												
1 person	15 299	4 990	3 033	1 250	1 023	910	1 019	1 775	937	282	80	2 900
2 persons	10 930	1 641	916	1 138	983	876	679	2 025	1 713	757	202	5 900
3 and 4 persons	8 912	1 002	881	736	771	941	670	1 956	1 315	543	97	6 200
5 persons	1 826	167	135	233	120	155	143	405	383	80	5	6 700
6 persons or more	2 156	157	141	278	228	214	191	433	319	165	30	6 300
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 282	424	222	125	82	119	74	115	99	17	5	3 000
BEDROOMS												
None	2 401	835	403	235	165	174	109	175	217	88	—	2 900
1	16 004	4 410	2 634	1 456	1 463	978	1 046	2 237	1 307	355	118	3 700
2	15 070	2 559	1 471	1 524	1 417	1 283	943	2 757	2 100	805	211	5 400
3 or more	5 511	444	359	450	363	404	399	1 209	1 224	515	144	7 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	924	211	44	59	65	77	69	172	116	87	24	6 100
1960 to 1968	8 807	1 214	883	625	656	746	637	1 650	1 452	753	191	6 400
1950 to 1959	9 492	1 503	1 017	1 009	781	728	775	1 914	1 287	410	68	5 600
1949 or earlier	19 900	5 029	3 162	1 942	1 623	1 545	1 221	2 858	1 812	577	131	3 900
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	18 986	4 128	2 469	1 901	1 675	1 694	1 142	2 911	1 991	871	204	4 600
1968	5 911	919	723	504	444	543	523	1 145	707	352	51	5 700
1960 to 1967	11 275	2 170	1 603	1 001	713	742	829	2 113	1 477	511	116	5 200
1959 or earlier	2 960	696	415	226	218	163	247	461	365	134	35	4 700
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied¹	38 868	7 907	5 075	3 586	3 114	3 077	2 692	6 557	4 650	1 801	409	4 900
Less than 15 percent	7 841	10	10	41	87	231	397	2 191	2 995	1 496	383	11 600
15 to 19 percent	5 932	10	39	96	396	592	995	2 359	1 229	205	11	8 100
20 to 24 percent	4 281	15	175	393	578	926	630	1 299	238	27	—	6 100
25 to 34 percent	5 954	256	987	1 235	1 361	1 024	518	474	94	5	—	4 400
35 percent or more	12 966	6 420	3 763	1 722	632	255	106	64	4	—	—	2 000
Not computed	1 894	1 196	101	99	60	49	46	170	90	68	15	2000—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	15 982	2 262	1 445	1 275	1 354	1 333	1 019	3 280	2 679	1 100	235	6 300
Clothes dryer	8 611	978	620	450	494	773	460	2 081	1 783	809	163	7 800
Dishwasher	3 762	317	94	171	169	218	154	793	1 086	534	226	9 900
Home food freezer	2 840	372	319	222	162	226	213	482	563	159	122	6 600
Owned second home	1 026	141	72	65	40	98	65	149	160	173	63	7 600
With air conditioning	21 391	3 351	2 160	1 740	1 663	1 808	1 618	4 137	3 064	1 500	350	6 000
Room unit(s)	16 779	2 885	1 787	1 434	1 384	1 468	1 371	3 245	2 304	761	140	5 600
Central system	4 612	466	373	306	279	340	247	892	760	739	210	8 000
Automobiles available:												
1	20 009	2 660	1 918	2 031	1 828	2 022	1 795	4 259	2 466	806	224	5 800
2	6 179	436	355	338	311	431	393	1 553	1 478	748	136	8 600
3 or more	1 082	169	64	40	105	39	25	231	212	177	20	8 300

Table C-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Sacramento	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
Owner occupied housing units	52 555	52 315	29 909	19 181	2 499	726	240	177	38	19	6
PERSONS											
1 person	7 634	7 554	7 532	22	-	-	80	70	10	-	-
2 persons	17 513	17 406	16 754	637	-	15	107	103	4	-	-
3 persons	9 118	9 109	8 801	4 275	22	11	9	4	5	-	-
4 persons	8 353	8 334	687	7 561	57	29	19	-	14	5	-
5 persons	5 013	5 013	135	4 533	263	82	-	-	5	14	6
6 persons or more	4 924	4 899	-	2 153	2 157	589	25	-	-	-	-
Median	2.6	2.6	1.9	4.1	6.5	7.5+	1.9	1.7	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	938	938	533	323	66	16	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	1 040	1 040	518	490	19	13	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	4 365	4 365	1 984	2 237	106	38	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	6 550	6 504	2 627	3 360	448	69	46	13	15	18	-
1950 to 1959	16 345	16 274	7 841	7 128	1 028	277	71	48	8	8	7
1940 to 1949	10 970	10 923	7 098	3 235	463	127	47	47	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	13 308	13 219	9 750	2 940	353	176	89	78	11	-	-
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	3 787	3 729	3 149	514	61	5	58	52	6	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 326	2 311	1 922	326	39	24	15	11	4	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 335	2 323	1 720	482	76	45	12	12	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 170	2 149	1 514	528	72	35	21	21	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 405	2 363	1 550	611	145	57	42	27	5	4	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 010	2 975	1 900	894	117	64	35	24	5	6	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	9 423	9 400	5 046	3 462	703	189	23	15	8	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14 064	14 044	6 308	6 747	784	205	20	10	10	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10 399	10 390	5 225	4 643	429	93	9	-	-	9	-
\$25,000 or more	2 636	2 631	1 575	974	73	9	5	5	-	-	-
Median	\$10 300	\$10 300	\$8 900	\$12 100	\$10 200	\$9 100	\$5 300	\$4 600	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹											
Less than 1.5	49 041	48 848	27 495	18 261	2 397	695	193	138	30	19	6
1.5 to 1.9	18 730	18 684	8 856	8 201	1 239	388	46	23	14	9	-
2.0 to 2.4	10 265	10 238	4 918	4 636	559	125	27	23	-	4	-
2.5 to 2.9	6 113	6 086	3 447	2 353	230	56	27	5	10	6	6
3.0 to 3.9	3 501	3 481	2 180	1 101	142	58	20	20	-	-	-
4.0 or more	3 621	3 606	2 577	892	108	29	15	15	-	-	-
Not computed	6 299	6 245	5 098	989	119	39	54	48	6	-	-
	512	508	419	89	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	453	449	265	138	35	11	4	-	4	-	-
Warm-air furnace	21 218	21 155	11 887	8 460	658	150	63	47	10	-	6
Built-in electric units	1 224	1 208	580	495	118	15	16	-	5	11	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	21 376	21 315	12 460	7 458	1 102	295	61	61	-	-	-
Other means	8 248	8 152	4 703	2 613	586	250	96	69	19	8	-
None	36	36	14	17	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied housing units	39 123	38 120	21 117	14 154	2 058	791	1 003	614	357	11	21
PERSONS											
1 person	15 299	14 476	13 681	795	-	-	823	570	253	-	-
2 persons	10 930	10 824	6 722	4 050	-	52	106	44	53	-	9
3 persons	5 403	5 373	658	4 569	135	11	30	-	30	-	-
4 persons	3 509	3 498	47	3 092	237	122	11	-	5	6	-
5 persons	1 826	1 805	9	1 187	478	131	21	-	16	5	-
6 persons or more	2 156	2 144	-	461	1 208	475	12	-	-	-	12
Median	1.9	1.9	1.3	3.0	5.8	6.7	1.1	1.0	1.2	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 282	1 267	508	711	37	11	15	8	7	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	892	883	423	435	25	-	9	9	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	2 907	2 894	1 516	1 248	90	40	13	6	7	-	-
1960 to 1964	5 795	5 782	3 058	2 395	259	70	13	-	13	-	-
1950 to 1959	9 524	9 457	4 573	3 923	673	288	67	46	8	6	7
1940 to 1949	7 679	7 570	4 253	2 661	487	149	109	76	33	-	-
1939 or earlier	12 335	11 587	7 334	3 527	536	190	748	456	268	9	15
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	7 957	7 511	5 325	1 913	170	103	446	317	129	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 106	4 900	3 275	1 350	187	88	206	125	75	6	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 635	3 552	1 812	1 382	291	67	83	40	43	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 125	3 072	1 518	1 249	192	113	53	30	23	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 096	3 069	1 389	1 383	197	100	27	10	17	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 702	2 670	1 377	1 069	148	76	32	11	21	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	6 594	6 498	3 099	2 831	435	133	96	65	25	-	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 667	4 611	2 198	1 998	327	88	56	12	24	5	15
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 827	1 823	878	821	101	23	4	4	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	414	414	246	158	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$4 900	\$5 000	\$4 100	\$5 900	\$6 000	\$5 200	\$2 300	\$2000-	\$2 700	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²											
Less than 10 percent	38 868	37 870	21 001	14 077	2 028	764	998	614	352	11	21
10 to 14 percent	2 172	2 056	916	955	147	38	116	61	44	-	11
15 to 19 percent	5 669	5 565	2 906	2 141	375	143	104	41	52	5	6
20 to 24 percent	5 932	5 885	2 791	2 646	300	148	47	16	31	-	-
25 to 34 percent	4 281	4 190	2 049	1 813	272	56	91	22	62	6	-
35 percent or more	5 954	5 725	3 002	2 208	368	147	229	152	77	-	-
Not computed	12 966	12 629	8 218	3 704	494	213	337	274	63	-	-
	1 894	1 820	1 119	610	72	19	74	47	23	-	4
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	1 495	1 474	1 101	320	22	31	21	21	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace	6 918	6 743	3 707	2 713	252	70	175	87	76	6	6
Built-in electric units	2 545	2 532	1 318	1 016	129	69	13	10	3	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	15 855	15 676	8 331	6 030	1 031	284	179	131	42	-	6
Other means	12 156	11 572	6 608	4 009	618	337	584	339	231	5	9
None	154	123	52	66	5	-	31	26	5	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento		Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units		52 555	63	348	1 604	7 260	18 761	15 489	5 952	3 078	5.4
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access		52 017	32	356	1 520	7 077	18 783	15 350	5 891	3 008	5.4
PERSONS											
1 person	7 634	32	180	694	2 036	2 881	1 335	299	177	4.8	
2 persons	17 513	15	107	534	3 271	6 963	4 757	1 297	569	5.2	
3 persons	9 118	11	22	157	956	3 167	3 228	1 131	446	5.6	
4 persons	8 353	-	29	62	476	2 746	2 907	1 446	687	5.8	
5 persons	5 013	-	10	72	263	1 558	1 714	888	508	5.9	
6 persons or more	4 924	5	-	85	258	1 446	1 548	891	691	5.9	
Median	2.6	...	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.4	3.0	3.7	4.0	...	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
With all plumbing facilities		52 315	53	340	1 570	7 210	18 690	15 427	5 947	3 078	5.4
0.50 or less	29 909	-	176	665	5 267	9 793	9 272	2 722	2 014	5.4	
0.51 to 1.00	19 181	22	103	691	1 422	7 467	5 384	3 075	1 017	5.5	
1.01 to 1.50	2 499	22	57	27	386	1 147	720	125	42	5.2	
1.51 or more	726	31	39	157	135	283	51	25	5	4.5	
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities		240	10	8	34	50	71	62	5	4.8	
0.50 or less	177	-	4	29	40	51	48	5	-	4.8	
0.51 to 1.00	38	10	4	-	10	4	10	-	-	...	
1.01 to 1.50	19	-	-	5	-	-	10	4	-	...	
1.51 or more	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	...	
BEDROOMS											
None and 1	2 490	119	267	1 103	636	245	100	20	-	3.3	
2	17 732	-	-	431	6 337	8 663	2 034	222	45	4.7	
3	25 986	-	-	-	382	9 448	12 204	3 200	752	5.8	
4 or more	6 336	-	-	-	-	79	1 314	2 556	2 387	7.2	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	1 105	5	11	51	219	198	268	205	148	5.8	
1960 to 1968	10 922	6	69	210	713	2 808	3 937	2 050	1 129	5.9	
1950 to 1959	16 408	8	124	403	1 817	6 600	5 350	1 639	467	5.4	
1949 or earlier	24 120	44	144	940	4 511	9 155	5 934	2 058	1 334	5.2	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
1 and 1 1/2	35 024	32	342	1 438	6 789	15 445	8 390	1 980	608	5.1	
2 or more	17 093	-	14	128	307	3 344	6 965	3 924	2 411	6.2	
None or also used by another household	461	13	27	63	91	154	106	7	-	4.7	
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied¹		49 041	47	209	1 031	6 005	17 913	14 993	5 850	2 993	5.5
Less than 1.5	18 730	11	83	342	2 337	7 267	5 610	2 221	859	5.4	
1.5 to 1.9	10 265	9	34	148	903	3 537	3 589	1 336	709	5.6	
2.0 to 2.9	9 614	5	31	189	899	3 133	3 109	1 376	872	5.7	
3.0 or more	9 920	22	53	339	1 751	3 753	2 572	903	527	5.2	
Not computed	512	-	8	13	115	223	113	14	26	5.0	
Renter occupied housing units		39 123	1 149	3 968	11 532	12 160	6 989	2 514	543	268	3.7
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access		37 274	644	3 403	11 101	12 160	6 827	2 338	542	259	3.8
PERSONS											
1 person	15 299	1 048	3 040	6 812	3 299	842	197	42	19	3.0	
2 persons	10 930	61	646	3 457	4 266	1 948	463	68	21	3.8	
3 persons	5 403	11	135	832	2 323	1 444	447	130	81	4.2	
4 persons	3 509	11	111	243	1 437	1 128	461	71	47	4.5	
5 persons	1 826	5	20	106	483	782	347	58	25	4.9	
6 persons or more	2 156	13	16	82	352	845	599	174	75	5.2	
Median	1.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	2.2	3.0	3.8	3.9	3.8	...	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
With all plumbing facilities		38 120	881	3 546	11 352	12 077	6 954	2 506	536	266	3.8
0.50 or less	21 117	-	2 654	6 672	7 500	2 770	1 104	240	177	3.7	
0.51 to 1.00	14 154	795	610	4 261	3 747	3 339	1 065	268	69	3.9	
1.01 to 1.50	2 058	-	135	237	646	685	305	28	22	4.5	
1.51 or more	791	86	147	182	184	160	32	7	-	3.4	
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities		1 003	268	422	147	180	83	35	8	2.1	
0.50 or less	614	-	386	140	65	20	3	-	-	2.3	
0.51 to 1.00	357	253	36	28	13	15	5	7	-	1.2	
1.01 to 1.50	11	-	6	6	5	-	-	-	-	...	
1.51 or more	21	15	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	...	
BEDROOMS											
None	2 401	1 189	1 043	169	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	
1	16 004	-	2 822	10 464	2 316	289	113	-	-	3.0	
2	15 070	-	906	906	9 155	4 251	700	38	20	4.2	
3 or more	5 511	-	-	-	172	2 483	2 103	473	280	5.5	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	924	32	36	266	385	180	25	-	-	3.8	
1960 to 1968	8 807	298	679	2 667	3 402	1 199	427	106	29	3.7	
1950 to 1959	9 492	122	740	2 823	3 021	1 796	777	139	74	3.9	
1949 or earlier	19 900	697	2 513	5 776	5 352	3 814	1 285	298	165	3.7	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
1 and 1 1/2	35 499	848	3 423	11 029	11 815	6 218	1 724	323	119	3.7	
2 or more	2 173	34	14	78	432	637	619	219	140	5.3	
None or also used by another household	1 460	277	504	404	149	93	23	10	-	2.4	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied²		38 868	1 143	3 963	11 452	12 080	6 945	2 478	539	268	3.7
Less than 10 percent	2 172	124	289	533	597	468	128	18	15	3.7	
10 to 14 percent	5 669	168	520	1 431	1 871	1 103	460	101	15	3.9	
15 to 19 percent	5 932	149	445	1 620	1 933	1 165	440	123	57	3.9	
20 to 24 percent	4 281	109	286	1 150	1 485	795	369	56	31	3.9	
25 to 34 percent	5 954	157	665	1 787	1 759	1 153	340	55	38	3.7	
35 percent or more	12 966	344	1 563	4 542	3 961	1 807	541	129	79	3.5	
Not computed	1 894	92	195	389	474	454	200	57	33	4.1	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							Mobile home or trailer
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	
All occupied housing units	52 555	49 686	2 056	813	39 123	15 931	4 588	4 872	4 654	4 786	4 219	73
ROOMS												
1 room	63	47	8	8	1 149	194	45	138	173	263	322	14
2 rooms	348	218	58	72	3 968	553	210	546	868	1 004	775	12
3 rooms	1 604	1 093	260	251	11 532	2 335	1 180	1 921	2 020	2 338	1 715	23
4 rooms	7 260	6 084	859	317	12 160	5 039	2 066	1 787	1 142	906	1 205	15
5 rooms	18 761	18 168	471	122	6 989	4 979	829	379	384	230	179	9
6 rooms	15 489	15 162	294	33	2 514	2 085	243	87	56	38	5	-
7 rooms	5 952	5 903	44	5	543	496	10	14	5	7	11	-
8 rooms or more	3 078	3 011	62	5	268	250	5	-	-	-	7	-
Median	5.4	5.5	4.3	3.7	3.7	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.1	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	52 315	49 493	2 009	813	38 120	15 855	4 490	4 647	4 396	4 543	4 116	73
0.50 or less	29 909	27 880	1 465	564	21 117	7 402	2 547	2 959	2 730	3 062	2 377	40
0.51 to 1.00	19 181	18 486	472	223	14 154	6 627	1 663	1 452	1 418	1 332	1 634	28
1.01 to 1.50	2 499	2 424	54	21	2 058	1 329	190	154	178	124	83	-
1.51 or more	726	703	18	5	791	497	90	82	70	25	22	5
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	240	193	47	-	1 003	76	98	225	258	243	103	-
0.50 or less	177	138	39	-	614	49	70	147	166	124	58	-
0.51 to 1.00	38	30	8	-	357	23	22	67	86	119	40	-
1.01 to 1.50	19	19	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
1.51 or more	6	6	-	-	21	4	6	11	6	-	-	-
BEDROOMS												
None	192	135	37	20	2 401	245	133	246	347	778	652	-
1	2 298	1 428	586	284	16 004	3 508	1 518	2 755	3 140	3 130	1 914	39
2	17 732	16 069	1 206	457	15 070	7 881	2 315	1 578	1 103	863	1 309	21
3	25 986	25 661	245	80	4 533	3 652	381	110	273	40	77	-
4 or more	6 336	6 221	115	-	978	878	50	22	-	-	28	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 105	739	239	127	924	120	80	91	84	145	404	-
1965 to 1968	4 459	4 105	122	232	3 008	642	247	360	288	381	1 074	16
1960 to 1964	6 463	6 032	225	206	5 799	1 670	565	583	856	1 118	985	22
1950 to 1959	16 408	15 834	358	216	9 492	4 497	1 139	745	1 123	1 311	648	29
1940 to 1949	10 931	10 671	251	9	7 656	4 106	942	743	824	671	364	6
1939 or earlier	13 189	12 305	861	23	12 244	4 896	1 615	2 350	1 479	1 160	744	-
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	3 787	3 419	280	88	7 957	2 850	789	1 248	1 224	1 064	774	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 326	2 054	168	104	5 106	1 772	619	824	726	710	440	15
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 335	2 134	139	62	3 635	1 516	329	478	410	522	376	4
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 170	1 963	140	67	3 125	1 292	345	320	434	445	285	4
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 405	2 223	133	49	3 096	1 340	271	373	365	405	322	20
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 010	2 826	129	55	2 702	980	316	370	325	382	329	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	9 423	9 021	278	124	6 594	3 031	917	661	640	620	703	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14 064	13 474	459	131	4 667	2 294	604	447	355	489	478	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10 399	10 035	255	109	1 827	701	347	108	170	130	371	-
\$25,000 or more	2 636	2 537	75	24	414	155	51	43	5	19	141	-
Median	\$10 300	\$10 400	\$7 400	\$6 700	\$4 900	\$5 400	\$5 800	\$3 800	\$3 900	\$4 200	\$5 700	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	5 488	4 888	395	205	18 986	7 369	1 879	2 212	2 229	2 717	2 546	34
1968	3 569	3 388	111	70	5 911	2 478	860	746	674	526	620	7
1967	3 010	2 825	97	88	3 594	1 678	467	442	369	377	261	-
1965 and 1966	5 889	5 541	168	180	3 922	1 676	497	549	489	369	329	13
1960 to 1964	10 779	10 235	390	154	3 759	1 464	542	550	449	410	330	14
1950 to 1959	14 655	14 037	524	94	1 925	794	329	250	217	220	115	-
1949 or earlier	9 188	8 833	336	19	1 035	491	120	185	94	85	60	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ¹	38 868	15 676	4 588	4 872	4 654	4 786	4 219	73				
Less than \$50	854	199	81	137	223	172	42					
\$50 to \$59	1 753	421	195	247	500	245	145					
\$60 to \$69	2 917	683	322	650	614	408	225					
\$70 to \$79	3 502	1 063	440	790	574	377	253					
\$80 to \$99	8 788	3 456	1 440	1 476	1 076	1 091	596					
\$100 to \$119	8 077	3 661	954	711	842	1 158	746					
\$120 to \$149	6 573	3 217	713	476	566	813	778					
\$150 to \$199	4 306	1 896	589	313	186	378	944					
\$200 to \$299	1 080	420	145	30	40	84	361					
\$300 or more	98	48	5	-	-	-	45					
No cash rent	920	612	81	42	33	60	84					
Median	\$103	\$109	\$103	\$87	\$87	\$101	\$122					
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	453	426	27	-	1 495	177	18	103	141	397	659	-
Warm-air furnace	21 218	19 957	695	566	6 918	2 248	784	780	672	896	1 507	31
Built-in electric units	1 224	1 143	76	5	2 545	794	182	289	365	414	501	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	21 376	20 576	706	94	15 855	7 621	2 134	1 613	1 848	1 761	850	28
Other means	8 248	7 548	552	148	12 156	5 024	1 447	2 074	1 609	1 294	694	14
None	36	36	-	-	154	67	23	13	19	24	8	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	21 252	20 028	904	320	16 779	5 957	1 811	1 954	2 303	2 790	1 929	35
Central system	12 390	11 705	423	262	4 612	1 064	507	457	342	582	1 650	10
None	18 936	18 014	694	228	17 741	8 929	2 376	2 523	1 876	1 332	682	23
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	23 148	21 678	997	473	20 009	8 399	2 552	2 288	2 121	2 356	2 254	39
2	19 833	19 248	394	191	6 179	3 186	916	538	384	432	711	12
3 or more	4 235	4 124	93	18	1 082	675	64	77	49	72	145	-
None	5 362	4 697	537	128	11 862	3 690	1 162	2 031	1 967	1 844	1 151	17

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	52 555	775	5 737	8 051	17 739	6 193	1 094	379	3 888	1 065	3 633	4 001
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	52 315	775	5 716	8 037	17 707	6 131	1 090	379	3 872	1 054	3 607	3 947
0.50 or less	29 909	286	1 413	1 443	10 181	5 137	651	268	2 069	909	3 598	3 934
0.51 to 1.00	19 181	466	3 667	5 444	6 532	903	383	101	1 518	145	9	13
1.01 to 1.50	2 499	10	564	813	815	37	42	—	218	—	—	—
1.51 or more	726	13	72	317	179	62	14	10	6	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	240	—	21	14	32	4	—	—	16	11	26	54
0.50 or less	177	—	—	—	22	58	4	—	—	—	22	48
0.51 to 1.00	38	—	10	14	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	6
1.01 to 1.50	19	—	11	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
1.51 or more	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	49 686	691	5 557	7 915	16 957	5 775	1 049	370	3 711	998	3 148	3 515
2 or more	2 056	63	151	96	506	285	31	9	155	51	350	359
Mobile home or trailer	813	21	29	40	276	133	14	—	22	16	135	127
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	3 787	40	51	79	317	397	53	51	412	158	614	1 615
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 326	28	44	37	179	479	40	36	252	114	307	810
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 335	55	64	30	282	717	36	44	291	134	252	430
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 170	45	119	102	295	655	54	20	285	67	223	305
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 405	63	111	176	459	526	57	35	363	74	321	220
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 010	97	234	205	746	474	70	30	452	60	497	145
\$7,000 to \$9,999	9 423	255	1 373	1 426	3 042	1 027	265	66	753	190	802	224
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14 064	155	2 507	3 160	947	5 521	284	55	638	145	472	180
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10 399	37	1 111	2 389	5 370	650	182	37	359	95	116	53
\$25,000 or more	2 636	—	123	447	1 528	321	53	5	83	28	29	19
Median	\$10 300	\$7 700	\$11 700	\$13 100	\$13 200	\$6 700	\$9 700	\$6 100	\$6 800	\$5 800	\$6 200	\$2 500
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied ¹	49 041	675	5 498	7 855	16 736	5 688	1 038	370	3 628	988	3 088	3 477
Less than 1.5	18 730	122	2 126	3 517	9 098	1 478	399	118	873	275	571	153
1.5 to 1.9	10 265	215	1 671	2 272	3 514	782	255	49	615	127	545	220
2.0 to 2.4	6 113	87	941	1 023	1 757	851	150	67	498	79	425	235
2.5 to 2.9	3 501	90	384	496	886	582	60	10	398	58	330	207
3.0 to 3.9	3 621	65	185	332	745	842	51	26	477	139	308	451
4.0 or more	6 299	91	186	190	697	1 132	108	86	668	289	783	2 069
Not computed	512	5	5	25	39	21	15	14	99	21	126	142
Renter occupied housing units	39 123	3 448	4 815	2 114	3 526	1 709	1 891	231	5 656	434	9 600	5 699
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	38 120	3 442	4 792	2 088	3 500	1 681	1 869	214	5 632	426	9 115	5 361
0.50 or less	21 117	880	1 000	313	1 536	904	779	84	1 669	271	8 579	5 102
0.51 to 1.00	14 154	2 401	3 049	1 224	1 583	705	964	124	3 178	131	536	259
1.01 to 1.50	2 058	135	549	408	271	37	62	—	578	18	—	—
1.51 or more	791	26	194	143	110	35	64	6	207	6	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 003	6	23	26	26	28	22	17	24	8	485	338
0.50 or less	614	6	—	—	10	5	10	10	3	—	308	262
0.51 to 1.00	357	—	19	15	16	17	7	7	15	8	177	76
1.01 to 1.50	11	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.51 or more	21	—	4	6	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	15 931	1 520	2 667	1 420	1 883	749	789	99	2 965	196	2 125	1 518
2 to 4	9 460	817	1 060	329	836	498	429	82	1 290	161	2 355	1 603
5 to 19	9 440	636	710	261	468	296	433	23	1 045	56	3 605	1 907
20 or more	4 219	464	374	104	339	161	235	27	347	21	1 504	643
Mobile home or trailer	73	11	4	—	—	5	5	—	9	—	11	28
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	38 868	3 438	4 794	2 081	3 493	1 673	1 877	231	5 639	424	9 575	5 643
Less than \$50	854	5	17	—	16	21	25	—	13	3	402	352
\$50 to \$59	1 753	84	92	39	76	95	36	26	176	11	588	530
\$60 to \$69	2 917	148	169	88	159	60	100	15	339	14	949	876
\$70 to \$79	3 502	167	227	123	235	162	136	34	375	43	1 117	883
\$80 to \$99	8 788	798	787	367	735	397	375	43	1 215	134	2 454	1 483
\$100 to \$119	8 077	1 057	1 160	433	642	313	390	44	1 527	70	1 851	590
\$120 to \$149	6 573	759	1 192	366	643	255	345	26	1 188	67	1 258	474
\$150 to \$199	4 306	312	911	455	598	191	304	22	600	55	678	180
\$200 to \$299	1 080	39	169	139	225	50	141	5	141	16	84	71
\$300 or more	98	—	5	17	39	17	6	—	4	—	5	5
No cash rent	920	69	65	54	125	112	19	16	61	11	189	199
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ²	38 868	3 438	4 794	2 081	3 493	1 673	1 877	231	5 639	424	9 575	5 643
Less than \$5,000	19 682	1 383	900	415	759	893	971	161	3 705	264	5 251	4 980
Less than 20 percent	689	57	76	12	52	36	31	15	84	5	212	109
20 to 24 percent	1 161	110	81	53	60	115	48	13	142	13	353	173
25 to 34 percent	3 839	399	255	136	225	249	103	11	657	32	838	934
35 percent or more	12 537	771	457	204	369	423	755	105	2 449	182	3 351	3 471
Not computed	1 456	46	31	10	53	70	34	17	373	32	497	293
\$5,000 to \$9,999	12 326	1 685	2 246	798	1 149	533	573	28	1 529	92	3 144	549
Less than 20 percent	6 765	857	1 233	465	733	244	289	9	546	49	2 020	320
20 to 24 percent	2 855	484	568	174	206	117	119	19	411	29	647	81
25 to 34 percent	2 016	259	354	100	135	89	119	—	476	3	371	110
35 percent or more	425	53	62	30	27	36	46	—	71	11	65	24
Not computed	265	32	29	29	48	47	—	—	25	—	41	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 650	328	1 227	529	890	134	219	27	330	29	896	41
Less than 20 percent	4 224	312	1 144	463	771	114	183	22	295	29	856	35
20 to 24 percent	238	16	52	47	62	5	18	—	10	—	28	—
25 percent or more	98	—	21	5	20	15	11	—	20	—	—	6
Not computed	90	—	10	14	37	—	7	—	5	—	12	—
\$15,000 or more	2 210	42	421	339	695	113	114	15	75	39	284	73
Less than 20 percent	2 095	36	390	318	680	96	107	15	69	33	278	73
20 to 24 percent	27	—	16	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
25 percent or more	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	83	6	15	11	15	17	7	—	—	—	6	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	52 555	7 634	17 513	9 118	8 353	5 013	2 541	1 429	954	2.6
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	2 490	1 150	940	164	91	-	38	42	65	1.6
2	17 732	4 287	8 691	2 549	1 157	542	241	97	168	2.0
3	25 986	1 732	7 314	5 052	6 312	3 170	1 321	603	482	3.3
4 or more	6 336	318	821	982	1 361	1 142	714	519	479	4.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 105	94	342	196	272	120	46	14	21	3.1
1965 to 1968	4 459	238	935	904	1 178	693	311	127	73	3.6
1960 to 1964	6 463	348	1 457	1 137	1 551	1 017	490	322	141	3.7
1950 to 1959	16 408	1 550	4 766	3 197	3 144	1 873	956	524	398	3.1
1940 to 1949	10 931	1 742	4 566	2 030	1 251	648	382	155	157	2.3
1939 or earlier	13 189	3 662	5 447	1 654	957	662	356	287	164	2.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	49 686	6 663	16 259	8 830	8 211	4 902	2 493	1 399	929	2.7
2 or more	2 056	709	806	224	128	101	38	30	20	1.9
Mobile home or trailer	813	262	448	64	14	10	10	-	5	1.8
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	35 024	6 631	13 250	5 754	4 313	2 426	1 315	787	548	2.3
2 and 2 1/2	16 099	764	3 747	3 363	3 724	2 454	1 186	588	273	3.5
3 or more	994	63	221	172	236	147	84	49	22	3.7
None or also used by another household	461	149	196	25	20	4	17	29	21	1.9
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	44 921		17 513	9 118	8 353	5 013	2 541	1 429	954	3.0
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	38 495	...	14 241	7 694	7 510	4 577	2 350	1 261	862	3.2
Under 25 years	5 737	...	208	260	201	81	20	5	-	3.2
25 to 34 years	8 051	...	660	1 155	2 023	1 055	526	206	112	4.0
35 to 44 years	17 739	...	676	1 074	2 346	2 006	994	561	394	4.5
45 to 64 years	6 193	...	7 623	4 443	2 731	1 372	782	466	322	2.8
65 years and over	1 473	...	5 074	762	209	63	28	23	34	2.1
Other male head	1 094	...	788	315	169	115	48	23	15	2.4
Under 65 years	4 953	...	534	239	145	100	48	23	5	2.6
65 years and over	3 799	...	254	239	74	15	-	-	10	2.2
Female head	3 888	...	2 484	1 109	674	321	143	145	77	2.5
Under 65 years	1 065	...	1 603	986	618	316	143	145	77	2.8
65 years and over	7 634	...	881	123	56	5	-	-	-	2.1
One-person households	7 634	7 634	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	49 041	6 565	15 996	8 721	8 135	4 837	2 471	1 387	929	2.7
Less than 1.5	18 730	724	6 092	4 147	3 422	2 157	1 068	675	445	3.1
1.5 to 1.9	10 265	765	3 021	1 851	2 157	1 252	719	295	205	3.2
2.0 to 2.4	6 113	660	2 025	1 069	1 122	642	331	152	112	2.8
2.5 to 2.9	3 501	537	1 178	545	621	305	130	97	88	2.6
3.0 to 3.9	3 621	759	1 483	533	381	233	104	80	48	2.2
4.0 or more	6 299	2 852	2 051	540	410	223	109	83	31	1.6
Not computed	512	268	146	36	22	25	10	5	-	1.5
Renter occupied housing units	39 123	15 299	10 930	5 403	3 509	1 826	1 031	725	400	1.9
BEDROOMS										
None	2 401	2 121	256	-	-	-	24	-	-	1.1
1	16 004	10 195	4 220	941	360	164	62	45	17	1.3
2	15 070	2 565	5 691	3 490	1 754	1 058	247	145	120	2.4
3 or more	5 511	300	751	1 254	883	791	729	455	348	4.0
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	924	267	309	174	135	24	15	-	-	2.1
1965 to 1968	3 008	884	1 139	468	282	117	63	41	14	2.0
1960 to 1964	5 799	1 983	1 915	891	499	272	103	88	48	2.0
1950 to 1959	9 492	3 115	2 549	1 346	1 082	624	369	241	166	2.1
1940 to 1949	7 656	2 900	2 091	1 082	718	421	217	154	73	1.9
1939 or earlier	12 244	6 150	2 927	1 442	793	368	264	201	99	1.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	15 931	3 643	4 160	2 850	2 246	1 298	809	583	342	2.6
2	4 588	1 542	1 436	849	457	141	71	75	17	2.0
3 and 4	4 872	2 416	1 496	519	247	120	39	35	-	1.5
5 to 9	4 654	2 549	1 183	406	261	153	58	14	30	1.4
10 to 19	4 786	2 963	1 250	345	84	70	50	18	6	1.3
20 or more	4 219	2 147	1 384	426	214	39	4	-	5	1.5
Mobile home or trailer	73	39	21	8	-	5	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	35 499	14 047	10 297	4 778	3 085	1 506	873	636	277	1.9
2 or more	2 173	242	484	370	500	242	141	137	57	3.5
None or also used by another household	1 460	1 054	222	89	33	35	-	13	14	1.2
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	23 824		10 930	5 403	3 509	1 826	1 031	725	400	2.7
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	15 612	...	6 960	3 562	2 366	1 283	672	484	285	2.7
Under 25 years	3 448	...	1 622	1 279	391	84	35	25	12	2.6
25 to 34 years	4 815	...	1 428	1 154	1 150	614	255	136	78	3.3
35 to 44 years	2 114	...	452	330	427	363	220	183	139	4.1
45 to 64 years	3 526	...	2 044	617	342	191	151	125	56	2.4
65 years and over	1 709	...	1 414	182	56	31	11	15	-	2.1
Other male head	2 122	...	1 345	388	250	76	23	29	11	2.3
Under 65 years	1 891	...	1 181	342	240	65	23	29	11	2.3
65 years and over	231	...	164	46	10	11	-	-	-	2.2
Female head	6 090	...	2 625	1 453	893	467	336	212	104	2.8
Under 65 years	5 656	...	2 307	1 381	855	467	330	212	104	2.9
65 years and over	434	...	318	72	38	6	-	-	-	2.2
One-person households	15 299	15 299	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	38 868	15 218	10 872	5 370	3 493	1 806	1 025	703	381	1.9
Less than 10 percent	2 172	611	798	306	216	117	56	47	21	2.1
10 to 14 percent	5 669	1 586	2 005	800	636	313	139	110	80	2.1
15 to 19 percent	5 932	1 706	1 820	1 005	665	360	169	144	63	2.2
20 to 24 percent	4 281	1 282	1 274	701	495	228	144	102	55	2.2
25 to 34 percent	5 954	2 259	1 584	882	523	336	196	113	61	2.0
35 percent or more	12 966	6 911	2 938	1 403	804	380	283	162	85	1.4
Not computed	1 894	863	453	273	154	72	38	25	16	1.7

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento					Sacramento				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	997	338	473	186	Vacant for rent	2 799	1 860	647	292
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	94	34	36	24	1 room	116	88	24	4
4 rooms	217	55	109	53	2 rooms	348	267	64	17
5 rooms	322	92	170	60	3 rooms	988	729	171	88
6 rooms	233	117	94	22	4 rooms	840	440	243	137
7 rooms or more	131	40	64	27	5 rooms	392	236	122	34
					6 rooms	92	61	23	8
					7 rooms or more	23	19	-	4
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	997	338	473	186	With all plumbing facilities	2 678	1 775	625	278
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	121	85	22	14
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	105	54	38	13	None	240	240	-	-
2	345	109	178	58	1	1 284	944	281	59
3	428	205	194	29	2	1 156	833	167	156
4 or more	159	59	72	28	3 or more	174	74	78	22
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	178	78	82	18	1969 to March 1970	214	68	56	90
1960 to 1968	156	91	47	18	1960 to 1968	654	485	138	31
1950 to 1959	256	66	156	34	1950 to 1959	574	414	127	33
1949 or earlier	407	103	188	116	1949 or earlier	1 357	893	326	138
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	902	313	419	170	1	847	473	264	110
2 or more	95	25	54	16	2 to 4	577	362	146	69
					5 to 9	428	297	96	35
					10 to 19	512	418	74	20
					20 or more	435	310	67	58
HEATING EQUIPMENT					RENT ASKED				
Steam or hot water	19	-	15	4	Specified vacant for rent ²	2 796	1 857	647	292
Warm-air furnace	389	162	163	64	Less than \$50	141	82	37	22
Built-in electric units	4	-	-	4	\$50 to \$59	172	97	42	33
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	412	109	217	86	\$60 to \$79	717	494	156	67
Other means	173	67	78	28	\$80 to \$99	734	507	190	37
None	-	-	-	-	\$100 to \$119	365	280	66	19
					\$120 to \$149	336	217	81	38
					\$150 to \$199	249	128	72	49
					\$200 or more	82	52	3	27
SALES PRICE ASKED					Median rent asked	\$90	\$90	\$89	\$93
Specified vacant for sale ¹	892	309	413	170					
Less than \$5,000	43	10	15	18					
\$5,000 to \$9,999	125	36	42	47					
\$10,000 to \$14,999	294	97	144	53					
\$15,000 to \$19,999	207	72	113	22					
\$20,000 to \$24,999	69	22	32	15					
\$25,000 to \$34,999	130	63	52	15					
\$35,000 to \$49,999	20	5	15	-					
\$50,000 or more	4	4	-	-					
Median price asked	\$14 700	\$15 800	\$15 200	\$11 900					

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Sales price asked - Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked - Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	892	168	294	207	69	130	24	2 796	313	717	734	701	249	82
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	926	147	319	201	135	98	26	2 707	178	668	715	703	280	163
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	83	44	-	-	20	-
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	88	51	37	-	-	-	-	1 524	163	443	488	408	22	-
2	276	96	151	29	-	-	-	1 156	81	231	227	261	212	144
3	428	-	131	127	93	65	12	174	17	38	-	34	66	19
4 or more	134	-	-	45	42	33	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	140	-	-	50	26	60	4	214	-	4	17	52	101	40
1960 to 1968	145	16	15	43	27	36	8	651	25	90	112	298	101	25
1950 to 1959	251	40	120	58	9	19	5	574	27	119	215	177	28	8
1949 or earlier	356	112	159	56	7	15	7	1 357	261	504	390	174	19	9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	844	63	290	252	189	36	14
2 to 4 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	577	85	154	170	93	57	18
5 to 19 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	940	150	246	227	245	45	27
20 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	435	15	27	85	174	111	23
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	451	124	155	77	83	12	-
Some or no utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 345	189	562	657	618	237	82

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-11. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	3 764	27	182	394	863	765	964	320	196	53	--	13 900
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	25	4	9	--	5	7	--	--	--	--	--	...
3 rooms	99	--	15	26	34	--	18	6	--	--	--	...
4 rooms	546	5	39	122	254	51	70	5	--	--	--	11 100
5 rooms	1 627	13	72	180	405	480	395	61	10	11	--	13 200
6 rooms	993	5	42	42	139	174	319	147	107	18	--	16 100
7 rooms	365	--	5	19	18	40	129	84	70	--	--	19 000
8 rooms or more	109	--	--	5	8	13	33	17	9	24	--	19 300
Median	5.2	...	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.5	6.1	6.3	...	--	...
PERSONS												
1 person	388	4	58	60	107	62	54	33	10	--	--	11 700
2 persons	800	9	34	114	191	150	202	50	21	29	--	13 400
3 persons	658	4	24	54	134	138	150	83	52	19	--	14 500
4 persons	491	--	23	52	122	91	132	30	41	--	--	13 800
5 persons	525	5	21	9	112	132	146	57	43	--	--	14 700
6 persons or more	902	5	22	105	197	192	280	67	29	5	--	14 100
Median	3.6	...	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.1	3.4	3.9	...	--	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	109	--	4	16	43	27	19	--	--	--	--	12 000
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	3 743	27	182	385	857	759	964	320	196	53	--	13 900
0.50 or less	1 463	9	89	171	321	270	327	149	79	48	--	13 800
0.51 to 1.00	1 562	13	77	114	350	325	441	130	112	--	--	14 200
1.01 to 1.50	537	--	16	63	129	117	166	41	5	--	--	13 800
1.51 or more	181	5	--	37	57	47	30	--	--	5	--	12 100
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	21	--	--	9	6	6	--	--	--	--	--	...
0.50 or less	4	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
0.51 to 1.00	5	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
1.01 to 1.50	6	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	...
1.51 or more	6	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	159	--	--	52	47	--	60	--	--	--	--	...
2	997	35	40	274	399	144	60	26	19	--	--	10 900
3	2 117	--	54	54	367	430	767	305	98	42	--	15 600
4 or more	400	--	--	--	76	59	136	129	--	--	--	17 300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	31	--	--	--	--	11	11	9	--	--	--	...
1965 to 1968	228	--	11	8	13	23	47	66	60	--	--	20 900
1960 to 1964	814	--	16	28	110	153	309	79	75	44	--	16 600
1950 to 1959	1 397	--	38	118	355	342	365	123	52	4	--	13 900
1940 to 1949	713	19	24	135	249	128	132	22	4	--	--	11 800
1939 or earlier	581	8	93	105	136	108	100	21	5	5	--	11 600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	2 868	26	191	350	822	707	607	84	62	19	--	12 700
2 and 2 1/2	901	--	24	25	20	96	374	168	155	39	--	19 000
3 or more	9	--	--	--	--	9	--	--	--	--	--	...
None or also used by another household	43	--	--	22	13	8	--	--	--	--	--	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	3 376	23	124	334	756	703	910	287	186	53	--	14 100
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	2 604	14	61	231	572	508	740	262	176	40	--	14 600
Under 25 years	71	--	5	9	19	16	22	--	--	--	--	...
25 to 34 years	446	--	5	37	89	101	145	57	12	--	--	14 800
35 to 44 years	890	--	19	58	197	150	296	80	90	--	--	15 300
45 to 64 years	971	14	27	63	196	227	231	119	70	24	--	14 500
65 years and over	226	--	5	64	71	14	46	6	4	16	--	11 500
Other male head	150	--	21	20	40	48	15	6	--	--	--	12 100
Under 65 years	125	--	17	15	29	43	15	6	--	--	--	12 600
65 years and over	25	--	4	5	11	5	--	--	--	--	--	...
Female head	622	9	42	83	144	147	155	19	10	13	--	13 100
Under 65 years	587	5	38	79	139	139	145	19	10	13	--	13 100
65 years and over	35	--	4	4	5	8	10	--	--	--	--	...
One-person households	388	4	58	60	107	62	54	33	10	--	--	11 700
Under 65 years	314	--	41	54	89	47	50	28	5	--	--	11 700
65 years and over	74	4	17	6	18	15	4	5	5	--	--	...
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	341	4	52	39	105	68	49	13	5	6	--	11 800
\$2,000 to \$2,999	211	8	29	40	44	38	36	11	--	5	--	11 600
\$3,000 to \$3,999	213	5	28	49	41	36	42	12	--	--	--	11 500
\$4,000 to \$4,999	227	--	--	33	86	45	58	--	--	5	--	12 300
\$5,000 to \$5,999	268	5	25	24	67	75	51	11	10	--	--	12 900
\$6,000 to \$6,999	304	--	21	38	98	74	57	11	5	--	--	12 400
\$7,000 to \$9,999	767	--	8	86	204	178	226	56	9	--	--	13 700
\$10,000 to \$14,999	926	5	5	76	168	181	305	98	79	9	--	15 400
\$15,000 to \$24,999	457	--	9	9	46	70	134	104	61	24	--	18 500
\$25,000 or more	50	--	5	4	4	--	6	4	27	4	--	...
Median	\$8 200	...	\$3 400	\$6 300	\$6 900	\$7 800	\$9 500	\$12 300	\$14 400	...	--	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	659	7	21	42	157	178	175	40	20	19	--	13 900
1968	410	--	23	19	65	125	102	24	52	--	--	14 500
1967	281	6	13	42	44	32	104	14	26	--	--	15 200
1965 and 1966	562	--	8	56	86	106	200	58	39	9	--	15 500
1960 to 1964	971	--	45	70	225	205	258	87	56	25	--	14 300
1950 to 1959	746	--	86	130	221	144	112	24	24	5	--	11 800
1949 or earlier	192	13	19	38	57	21	30	14	--	--	--	11 100
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	46	--	--	4	5	8	22	7	--	--	--	...
Warm-air furnace	995	--	11	30	42	88	351	234	191	48	--	19 600
Built-in electric units	166	--	--	23	26	55	39	18	5	--	--	14 000
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 784	14	87	205	559	432	447	35	--	5	--	12 700
Other means	773	13	84	132	231	182	105	26	--	--	--	11 700
None	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	1 407	--	46	150	305	305	433	97	63	8	--	14 200
Central system	483	--	7	--	30	46	140	107	122	31	--	20 900
None	1 931	26	162	247	520	460	408	57	32	19	--	12 600

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table C-12. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	3 994	69	166	243	451	1 087	1 076	539	279	28	—	56	99
ROOMS													
1 room	71	12	16	17	9	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	81
2 rooms	277	23	23	37	50	79	52	8	5	—	—	—	90
3 rooms	964	20	63	69	151	339	227	65	24	—	—	6	97
4 rooms	1 281	5	58	67	174	380	352	159	63	6	—	17	110
5 rooms	1 004	—	6	48	61	211	326	222	98	4	—	28	119
6 rooms	338	9	—	5	6	54	100	70	78	11	—	5	—
7 rooms	30	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	11	7	—	—	—
8 rooms or more	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.0	...	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.7	5.0	...	—	...	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 232	57	93	97	195	413	253	56	35	6	—	27	87
2 persons	903	8	26	68	114	263	269	119	36	—	—	—	97
3 persons	550	—	4	16	72	140	170	88	29	12	—	19	104
4 persons	443	—	32	29	36	103	125	68	40	—	—	10	103
5 persons	373	4	5	22	28	99	88	74	53	—	—	—	106
6 persons or more	493	—	6	11	6	69	171	134	86	10	—	—	118
Median	2.3	...	1.4	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.6	3.6	4.5	...	—	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	170	9	5	5	25	47	31	14	30	4	—	—	99
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	3 923	62	139	229	438	1 077	1 076	539	279	28	—	56	100
0.50 or less	1 774	46	66	105	234	586	457	157	82	14	—	27	93
0.51 to 1.00	1 528	16	57	107	179	353	412	253	111	11	—	29	102
1.01 to 1.50	424	—	10	11	10	105	145	88	52	3	—	—	110
1.51 or more	197	—	6	6	15	33	62	41	34	—	—	—	112
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	71	7	27	14	13	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.50 or less	31	4	16	8	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00	40	3	11	6	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS													
None	95	14	15	34	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88
1	1 145	15	43	142	180	515	189	43	18	—	—	—	103
2	1 754	—	54	58	235	432	502	317	80	36	—	40	111
3 or more	931	—	—	18	60	242	221	216	86	41	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	46	—	—	6	—	9	6	5	20	—	—	—	111
1965 to 1968	155	5	—	11	26	21	27	29	36	—	—	—	106
1960 to 1964	700	—	16	29	58	173	213	109	74	4	—	24	103
1950 to 1959	1 227	5	31	73	124	329	339	214	88	17	—	16	89
1940 to 1949	840	26	57	50	77	199	284	107	24	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	1 026	33	62	74	166	356	207	75	37	7	—	—	—
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With elevator	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walk-up	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 3 floors	3 925	29	112	252	507	1 189	912	576	184	77	—	87	98
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	3 732	59	153	214	420	1 012	1 093	503	230	17	—	31	100
2 or more	176	—	—	—	—	31	47	9	80	—	—	9	138
None or also used by another household	120	24	37	12	17	15	7	—	8	—	—	—	...
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	1 066	30	52	150	148	338	219	72	46	4	—	7	88
\$2,000 to \$2,999	653	8	60	35	112	197	146	57	22	6	—	10	88
\$3,000 to \$3,999	427	17	20	—	37	135	128	68	12	—	—	10	100
\$4,000 to \$4,999	358	6	11	6	52	108	86	68	21	—	—	—	99
\$5,000 to \$5,999	382	5	5	9	33	75	143	66	40	—	—	6	109
\$6,000 to \$6,999	270	—	7	—	30	94	61	35	26	7	—	10	100
\$7,000 to \$9,999	513	—	11	33	26	107	182	91	48	8	—	7	108
\$10,000 to \$14,999	277	3	—	10	9	28	101	76	44	—	—	6	117
\$15,000 to \$24,999	44	—	—	—	—	5	10	6	20	3	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$3 600	...	\$2 500	\$2 000	\$2 700	\$3 100	\$4 500	\$5 100	\$6 000	...	—	...	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	1 985	36	61	100	222	465	659	247	175	6	—	14	103
1968	694	5	34	41	91	158	193	105	61	—	—	6	102
1967	418	5	32	33	30	130	98	66	6	11	—	7	97
1965 and 1966	429	15	38	22	27	128	114	43	42	—	—	—	98
1960 to 1964	381	7	7	30	49	141	70	39	29	—	—	9	90
1950 to 1959	91	15	11	—	12	23	13	12	5	—	—	—	...
1949 or earlier	30	—	7	—	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	4	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	105	8	11	32	19	9	26	—	—	—	—	—	71
10 to 14 percent	393	18	12	16	45	90	116	71	25	—	—	—	103
15 to 19 percent	503	5	17	10	56	138	164	65	45	3	—	—	103
20 to 24 percent	395	8	21	—	46	135	132	41	12	—	—	—	98
25 to 34 percent	641	14	53	11	66	146	160	130	61	—	—	—	104
35 percent or more	1 705	16	52	162	182	515	417	215	121	25	—	56	97
Not computed	252	—	—	12	37	54	61	17	15	—	—	—	98
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	1 468	26	14	32	125	381	525	236	89	—	—	40	105
Central system	199	—	—	—	6	—	51	57	79	6	—	—	142
None	2 361	57	176	194	306	677	571	219	150	11	—	—	92

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-13. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	3 931	364	224	235	240	284	329	776	954	475	50	8 100
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	25	8	—	—	—	—	5	7	5	—	—	...
3 rooms	115	11	24	16	3	26	—	17	18	—	—	5 100
4 rooms	606	95	75	41	51	54	67	132	66	21	4	5 800
5 rooms	1 674	158	78	108	103	150	165	395	393	119	5	7 600
6 rooms	1 022	67	42	49	65	20	70	153	330	204	22	10 700
7 rooms or more	489	25	5	21	18	34	22	72	142	131	19	11 700
PERSONS												
1 person	446	134	43	44	23	42	51	81	23	5	—	4 100
2 persons	841	118	90	53	76	48	58	190	141	67	—	6 600
3 and 4 persons	1 184	61	57	58	69	83	113	190	350	169	34	9 400
5 persons	543	11	—	35	22	26	42	98	171	128	10	11 100
6 persons or more	917	40	34	45	50	85	65	217	269	106	6	8 900
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	123	13	27	34	10	—	5	20	14	—	—	3 600
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	1 285	131	220	92	98	106	50	408	148	32	—	6 000
3	2 160	209	80	53	27	55	236	543	516	391	50	9 300
4 or more	457	—	13	18	—	—	17	134	155	120	—	11 500
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	41	5	—	6	5	5	—	—	10	10	—	...
1960 to 1968	1 068	56	15	36	29	82	87	214	323	193	33	10 200
1950 to 1959	1 439	126	76	55	93	86	110	316	383	177	17	8 600
1949 or earlier	1 383	177	133	138	113	111	132	246	238	95	—	6 100
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	665	24	55	78	70	51	58	109	164	56	—	6 900
1968	416	43	8	19	9	81	15	61	121	46	13	8 600
1960 to 1967	1 894	128	51	63	170	134	166	342	537	283	20	9 100
1959 or earlier	998	183	89	88	33	52	90	151	231	64	17	6 600
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	3 154	218	197	119	125	147	223	850	725	500	50	8 900
Clothes dryer	1 797	95	83	35	32	56	112	502	437	395	50	9 900
Dishwasher	—	719	21	—	—	—	40	110	294	176	26	12 300
Home food freezer	1 475	131	83	21	40	15	91	302	483	283	26	10 600
Owned second home	122	—	—	15	22	—	—	53	17	15	—	...
With air conditioning	1 979	170	33	106	158	81	140	307	639	309	36	9 900
Room unit(s)	1 489	131	33	100	148	77	140	235	463	149	13	8 500
Central system	490	39	—	6	10	4	—	72	176	160	23	13 200
Automobiles available:												
1	1 805	215	112	124	172	180	212	316	400	69	5	6 500
2	1 568	72	18	50	57	101	104	293	511	335	27	10 900
3 or more	235	14	—	5	—	13	13	18	109	45	18	12 500
Renter occupied housing units	4 043	1 083	653	437	358	388	276	523	277	44	4	3 700
ROOMS												
1 room	71	54	—	—	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	...
2 rooms	277	100	51	27	30	19	22	20	8	—	—	2 800
3 rooms	971	318	192	74	78	67	62	118	52	6	4	2 900
4 rooms	1 302	327	233	172	115	155	70	164	55	11	—	3 500
5 rooms	1 019	225	119	114	102	112	89	138	106	14	—	4 500
6 rooms or more	403	59	58	50	27	24	33	83	56	13	—	5 300
PERSONS												
1 person	1 244	498	287	79	78	71	77	109	34	11	—	2 400
2 persons	908	278	127	63	75	100	53	139	63	6	4	3 800
3 and 4 persons	1 008	191	151	132	107	121	78	138	82	8	—	4 300
5 persons	378	55	32	69	24	34	36	71	51	6	—	5 300
6 persons or more	505	61	56	94	74	62	32	66	47	13	—	4 600
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	170	43	44	18	6	22	15	17	5	—	—	3 000
BEDROOMS												
None	95	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1 145	445	194	61	88	91	84	105	55	—	22	2 700
2	1 804	444	291	179	137	218	106	245	166	18	—	3 900
3 or more	931	119	105	114	106	96	22	224	100	45	—	5 200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	53	22	—	6	4	11	5	5	—	—	—	...
1960 to 1968	860	164	140	75	81	109	58	126	92	15	—	4 600
1950 to 1959	1 238	257	181	171	99	129	103	195	84	19	—	4 100
1949 or earlier	1 892	640	332	185	174	139	110	197	101	10	4	2 900
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 014	597	282	295	205	208	89	212	112	14	—	3 400
1968	701	150	140	54	78	50	86	92	36	15	—	4 100
1960 to 1967	1 234	297	247	100	96	102	98	188	94	12	—	3 700
1959 or earlier	128	38	10	11	17	—	16	18	18	—	—	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ¹	3 994	1 066	653	427	358	382	270	513	277	44	4	3 700
Less than 15 percent	498	—	—	12	6	15	32	167	221	41	4	10 400
15 to 19 percent	503	—	—	11	35	51	110	243	50	3	—	7 500
20 to 24 percent	395	—	15	26	97	145	54	58	—	—	—	5 400
25 to 34 percent	641	14	114	132	164	130	57	30	—	—	—	4 400
35 percent or more	1 705	849	514	236	56	35	7	8	—	—	—	2 000
Not computed	252	203	10	10	—	6	10	7	6	—	—	2000—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	1 706	318	266	118	182	194	144	290	194	—	—	4 800
Clothes dryer	516	114	41	21	21	92	19	117	91	—	—	5 700
Dishwasher	171	40	19	—	—	—	22	45	24	21	—	...
Home food freezer	391	82	92	21	42	60	16	54	24	—	—	...
Owned second home	34	—	15	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	...
With air conditioning	1 688	360	246	167	132	184	177	260	126	36	—	4 500
Room unit(s)	1 483	324	225	142	116	141	155	240	112	28	—	4 400
Central system	205	36	21	25	16	43	22	20	14	8	—	5 100
Automobiles available:												
1	1 982	377	230	188	239	291	175	317	136	29	—	4 800
2	422	62	25	45	33	14	42	107	82	12	—	6 800
3 or more	87	39	—	—	—	—	—	26	22	—	—	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-14. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Total	With all plumbing facilities				Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
		Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	3 931	3 905	1 562	1 602	556	185	26	9	5	6	6
PERSONS											
1 person	446	446	442	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	841	832	807	25	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
3 persons	679	679	305	374	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons	505	505	4	496	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons	543	543	4	502	33	5	—	—	—	—	—
6 persons or more	917	900	—	201	523	176	17	—	5	6	6
Median	3.5	3.5	1.9	4.3	6.8	7.5+	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	123	123	79	24	15	5	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	13	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	233	233	71	142	13	7	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1964	825	825	259	416	107	43	—	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	1 496	1 459	552	600	243	64	37	14	8	8	7
1940 to 1949	762	762	354	281	98	29	—	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	644	644	381	210	36	17	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	364	355	245	90	20	—	9	9	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	224	224	136	54	24	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	235	235	100	85	34	16	—	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	240	240	116	82	21	21	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	284	278	103	103	44	28	6	—	—	—	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	329	318	115	155	48	—	11	—	5	6	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	776	776	311	272	142	51	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	954	954	261	509	131	53	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	475	475	161	222	86	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more	50	50	14	30	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$8 100	\$8 200	\$6 700	\$9 600	\$8 800	\$8 000	...	...	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹	3 764	3 743	1 463	1 562	537	181	21	4	5	6	6
Less than 1.5	1 392	1 387	413	647	239	88	5	—	5	—	—
1.5 to 1.9	731	731	224	366	120	21	—	—	—	—	—
2.0 to 2.4	475	463	194	180	73	16	12	—	—	6	6
2.5 to 2.9	331	331	171	105	30	25	—	—	—	—	—
3.0 to 3.9	263	263	98	122	27	16	—	—	—	—	—
4.0 or more	484	480	315	102	48	15	4	4	—	—	—
Not computed	88	88	48	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	46	46	10	23	9	4	—	—	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace	1 014	1 003	426	428	113	36	11	—	5	—	6
Built-in electric units	182	176	46	95	30	5	6	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 848	1 843	728	756	257	102	5	5	—	—	—
Other means	841	837	352	300	147	38	4	4	—	—	—
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied housing units	4 043	3 972	1 791	1 548	424	209	71	31	40	—	—
PERSONS											
1 person	1 244	1 204	1 165	39	—	—	40	23	17	—	—
2 persons	908	891	568	313	—	10	17	8	9	—	—
3 persons	560	553	58	474	21	—	7	—	7	—	—
4 persons	448	448	—	405	25	18	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons	378	371	—	256	88	27	7	—	7	—	—
6 persons or more	505	505	—	61	290	154	—	—	—	—	—
Median	2.4	2.4	1.3	3.4	6.2	7.0	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	170	155	83	68	4	—	15	8	7	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	42	42	20	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	134	134	51	67	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1964	744	744	336	333	63	12	—	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	1 245	1 245	485	474	153	133	—	—	—	—	—
1940 to 1949	819	819	348	317	129	25	—	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	1 093	1 013	583	338	68	24	80	38	42	—	—
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	1 083	1 037	614	333	44	46	46	22	24	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	653	649	367	207	46	29	4	4	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	437	432	120	187	96	29	5	5	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	358	351	124	154	30	43	7	—	7	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	388	388	131	172	59	26	—	—	—	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	276	276	119	130	21	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	523	517	221	214	63	19	6	—	6	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	277	274	78	133	52	11	3	—	3	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	44	44	17	14	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$3 700	\$3 700	\$2 800	\$4 300	\$4 900	\$4 000	...	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²	3 994	3 923	1 774	1 528	424	197	71	31	40	—	—
Less than 10 percent	105	96	15	62	19	—	9	—	9	—	—
10 to 14 percent	393	393	163	149	64	17	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	503	503	219	233	34	17	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	395	379	166	172	31	10	16	9	7	—	—
25 to 34 percent	641	641	231	258	103	49	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	1 705	1 659	857	545	158	99	46	22	24	—	—
Not computed	252	252	123	109	15	5	—	—	—	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	70	70	41	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace	314	308	116	140	35	17	6	6	—	—	—
Built-in electric units	385	382	158	172	26	26	3	—	3	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 984	1 972	878	751	243	100	12	5	7	—	—
Other means	1 249	1 199	589	424	120	66	50	20	30	—	—
None	41	41	9	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-15. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento										
	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	3 931	4	21	115	606	1 674	1 022	380	109	5.2
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	3 891	6	33	74	577	1 701	1 011	372	117	5.2
PERSONS										
1 person	446	4	7	40	155	162	55	17	6	4.6
2 persons	841	—	9	16	224	401	149	23	19	4.9
3 persons	679	—	—	32	72	270	196	79	30	5.4
4 persons	505	—	5	—	51	243	131	71	4	5.3
5 persons	543	—	—	4	33	256	163	79	8	5.4
6 persons or more	917	—	—	23	71	342	328	111	42	5.6
Median	3.5	...	...	2.5	2.2	3.5	4.3	4.5	3.5	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	3 905	4	21	115	602	1 662	1 017	375	109	5.2
0.50 or less	1 562	—	7	—	375	563	400	114	63	5.1
0.51 to 1.00	1 602	4	9	48	123	769	400	218	31	5.3
1.01 to 1.50	556	—	—	—	68	235	195	43	15	5.4
1.51 or more	185	—	5	27	36	95	22	—	—	4.8
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	26	—	—	—	4	12	5	5	—	...
0.50 or less	9	—	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	186	—	—	109	55	—	22	—	—	...
2	1 099	—	—	68	540	352	139	—	—	4.4
3	2 160	—	—	—	55	1 120	753	193	39	5.4
4 or more	457	—	—	—	—	20	169	193	75	6.7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	41	—	—	5	5	11	11	9	—	...
1960 to 1968	1 068	—	10	8	45	458	319	170	58	5.5
1950 to 1959	1 439	—	7	43	248	629	389	115	8	5.2
1949 or earlier	1 383	4	4	59	308	576	303	86	43	5.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	2 994	6	33	91	579	1 431	617	214	23	5.1
2 or more	922	—	—	—	6	270	394	158	94	6.0
None or also used by another household	57	—	—	—	7	29	14	7	—	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	3 764	4	21	99	546	1 627	993	365	109	5.2
less than 1.5	1 392	—	14	35	188	597	364	159	35	5.3
1.5 to 1.9	731	4	3	—	99	317	232	67	19	5.3
2.0 to 2.9	806	—	—	34	100	339	229	54	40	5.3
3.0 or more	747	—	—	30	146	328	152	76	15	5.1
Not computed	88	—	4	—	13	46	16	9	—	...
Renter occupied housing units	4 043	71	277	971	1 302	1 019	344	30	29	4.0
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	3 919	29	260	988	1 238	1 024	303	30	47	4.1
PERSONS										
1 person	1 244	56	167	559	313	140	5	—	4	3.2
2 persons	908	10	55	267	359	180	32	5	—	3.8
3 persons	560	—	21	72	235	174	47	11	—	4.3
4 persons	448	—	18	25	218	159	28	—	—	4.3
5 persons	378	5	5	17	88	160	90	7	6	5.0
6 persons or more	505	—	11	31	89	206	142	7	19	5.1
Median	2.4	...	1.3	1.4	2.4	3.6	5.2	...	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	3 972	54	260	956	1 290	1 019	341	23	29	4.1
0.50 or less	1 791	—	153	550	667	320	81	16	4	3.8
0.51 to 1.00	1 548	39	52	333	446	493	163	17	15	4.3
1.01 to 1.50	424	—	21	25	126	157	85	—	10	4.8
1.51 or more	209	15	34	48	51	49	12	—	—	3.6
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	71	17	17	15	12	—	3	7	—	...
0.50 or less	31	—	14	9	5	—	3	—	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	40	17	3	6	7	—	—	7	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS										
None	95	81	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1 145	—	192	746	182	25	—	—	—	3.0
2	1 804	—	—	84	1 159	484	77	—	—	4.2
3 or more	931	—	—	—	62	500	369	—	—	5.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	53	—	5	22	10	5	11	—	—	...
1960 to 1968	860	—	41	243	290	211	70	5	—	4.0
1950 to 1959	1 238	9	127	253	424	299	111	—	15	4.0
1949 or earlier	1 892	62	104	453	578	504	152	25	14	4.1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	3 773	40	253	988	1 241	943	257	24	27	4.0
2 or more	176	—	7	—	16	81	46	6	20	5.3
None or also used by another household	128	29	27	33	16	8	5	10	—	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	3 994	71	277	964	1 281	1 004	338	30	29	4.0
less than 10 percent	105	—	8	38	10	35	14	—	—	4.2
10 to 14 percent	393	6	26	90	124	106	36	5	—	4.1
15 to 19 percent	503	—	29	127	158	129	60	—	—	4.1
20 to 24 percent	395	11	40	81	146	74	34	—	9	3.9
25 to 34 percent	641	—	34	154	188	207	48	—	10	4.2
35 percent or more	1 705	54	140	419	566	367	124	25	10	3.9
Not computed	252	—	—	55	89	86	22	—	—	4.3

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-16. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	3 931	3 821	106	4	4 043	2 392	294	403	534	304	111	5
ROOMS												
1 room	4	4	-	-	71	27	-	6	6	22	5	5
2 rooms	21	21	-	-	277	59	23	69	70	39	17	-
3 rooms	115	103	12	-	971	291	80	122	262	160	56	-
4 rooms	606	559	43	4	1 302	844	120	157	119	39	23	-
5 rooms	1 674	1 651	23	-	1 019	836	50	20	72	31	10	-
6 rooms	1 022	1 004	18	-	344	283	21	29	5	6	-	-
7 rooms	380	370	10	-	30	23	-	-	-	7	-	-
8 rooms or more	109	109	-	-	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	5.2	5.2	4.5	...	4.0	4.5	3.9	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.1	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	3 905	3 800	101	4	3 972	2 388	278	393	523	274	111	5
0.50 or less	1 562	1 482	76	4	1 791	991	119	185	272	154	70	-
0.51 to 1.00	1 602	1 582	20	-	1 548	908	134	143	222	109	32	-
1.01 to 1.50	556	551	5	-	424	355	4	27	23	11	4	-
1.51 or more	185	185	-	-	209	134	21	38	6	-	5	5
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	26	21	5	-	71	4	16	10	11	30	-	-
0.50 or less	9	4	5	-	31	4	13	4	4	6	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	5	5	-	-	40	-	3	6	7	24	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS												
None	-	-	-	-	95	37	-	14	-	44	-	-
1	186	159	27	-	1 145	429	76	198	338	86	18	-
2	1 099	1 052	47	-	1 804	1 305	121	212	93	55	18	-
3	2 160	2 139	21	-	847	724	48	14	61	-	-	-
4 or more	457	444	13	-	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	41	31	10	-	53	24	4	6	5	5	9	-
1965 to 1968	233	228	5	-	155	58	18	32	16	17	14	-
1960 to 1964	835	825	10	-	705	366	31	65	129	90	24	-
1950 to 1959	1 439	1 416	23	-	1 238	759	48	113	154	121	38	5
1940 to 1949	733	718	11	4	845	548	50	75	126	31	15	-
1939 or earlier	650	603	47	-	1 047	637	143	112	104	40	11	-
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	364	346	14	4	1 083	599	82	116	152	94	40	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	224	211	13	-	653	342	61	108	91	40	11	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	235	226	9	-	437	269	33	51	60	24	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	240	227	13	-	358	232	37	9	59	16	5	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	284	276	8	-	388	229	24	27	44	34	25	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	329	315	14	-	276	157	15	29	38	26	11	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	776	772	4	-	523	333	30	32	79	42	7	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	954	937	17	-	277	189	12	31	11	28	6	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	475	461	14	-	44	4	-	-	-	-	6	-
\$25,000 or more	50	50	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$8 100	\$8 200	\$5 500	...	\$3 700	\$3 900	\$3 100	\$2 800	\$3 400	\$3 800	\$4 900	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	665	659	-	6	2 014	1 045	138	185	339	207	94	6
1968	416	410	6	-	701	411	85	47	99	38	21	-
1967	308	303	5	-	418	289	21	43	37	28	-	-
1965 and 1966	571	571	-	-	429	244	27	91	26	11	30	-
1960 to 1964	1 015	977	38	-	387	289	32	17	26	23	-	-
1950 to 1959	763	719	44	-	93	56	27	-	-	10	-	-
1949 or earlier	235	225	10	-	35	29	-	6	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied¹ .....	...	...	...	...	3 994	2 343	294	403	534	304	111	5
Less than \$50 .....	...	...	...	...	69	32	3	20	9	5	-	-
\$50 to \$59 .....	...	...	...	...	166	29	15	25	66	21	10	-
\$60 to \$69 .....	...	...	...	...	243	70	34	46	60	33	-	-
\$70 to \$79 .....	...	...	...	...	451	164	45	99	100	15	28	-
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	...	...	...	1 087	667	101	105	139	66	9	-
\$100 to \$119 .....	...	...	...	...	1 076	710	41	74	100	112	34	5
\$120 to \$149 .....	...	...	...	...	539	397	34	14	51	32	11	-
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	...	...	...	279	204	21	20	-	15	19	-
\$200 to \$299 .....	...	...	...	...	28	24	-	-	4	-	-	-
\$300 or more .....	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	...	...	...	...	56	46	-	-	5	5	-	-
Median .....	...	...	...	...	\$99	\$105	\$92	\$82	\$86	\$102	\$105	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	46	46	-	-	70	38	7	6	9	-	10	-
Warm-air furnace	1 014	1 000	14	-	314	141	20	36	54	44	19	-
Built-in electric units	182	178	4	-	385	174	22	57	73	36	23	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 848	1 806	42	-	1 984	1 229	137	199	250	140	24	5
Other means	841	791	46	4	1 249	774	103	105	148	84	35	-
None	-	-	-	-	41	36	5	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	1 489	1 444	45	-	1 483	686	103	163	256	203	72	-
Central system	490	483	7	-	205	85	15	26	31	13	35	-
None	1 994	1 937	51	6	2 389	1 592	212	200	240	101	38	6
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	1 805	1 732	67	6	1 982	1 133	185	184	212	178	84	6
2	1 568	1 554	14	-	422	331	25	30	13	17	6	-
3 or more	235	235	-	-	87	40	-	6	12	7	22	-
None	365	343	22	-	1 586	859	120	169	290	115	33	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-17. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Total	Two-or-more-person households								One-person households		
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	3 931	75	456	904	999	236	130	25	621	39	356	90
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM	3 905	75	450	899	993	227	130	25	621	39	356	90
With all plumbing facilities	1 562	16	71	154	395	183	71	21	170	39	356	86
0.50 or less	1 602	45	264	477	416	34	54	4	304	-	-	4
0.51 to 1.00	556	5	101	184	142	10	5	-	109	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	185	9	14	84	40	-	-	-	38	-	-	-
1.51 or more	26	-	6	5	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.50 or less	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	3 821	75	451	900	975	226	125	25	602	35	330	77
1	106	-	5	4	24	10	5	-	19	4	22	13
2 or more	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Mobile home or trailer	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	364	-	-	15	62	40	20	11	82	-	83	51
\$2,000 to \$2,999	224	9	5	14	20	40	5	9	71	8	25	18
\$3,000 to \$3,999	235	15	-	11	10	28	16	5	97	9	31	13
\$4,000 to \$4,999	240	12	14	33	27	44	19	-	59	9	23	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	284	12	29	40	77	24	15	-	45	-	42	4
\$6,000 to \$6,999	329	10	61	50	58	14	14	-	71	-	47	4
\$7,000 to \$9,999	776	11	110	170	250	28	25	-	93	8	81	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	954	6	182	362	281	13	10	-	72	5	19	4
\$15,000 to \$24,999	475	-	49	178	201	5	6	-	31	-	5	-
\$25,000 or more	50	-	6	31	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$8 100	...	\$10 200	\$11 600	\$9 900	\$4 200	\$5 300	...	\$5 000	...	\$5 400	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied ¹	3 764	71	446	890	971	226	125	25	587	35	314	74
Less than 1.5	1 392	-	203	478	453	33	27	-	120	12	62	4
1.5 to 1.9	731	36	135	164	230	22	14	-	50	5	67	8
2.0 to 2.4	475	-	57	130	81	35	39	4	96	-	33	-
2.5 to 2.9	331	16	31	53	68	34	15	-	68	5	41	-
3.0 to 3.9	263	10	10	29	55	25	-	5	98	4	27	-
4.0 or more	484	9	10	31	74	77	20	11	124	9	66	53
Not computed	88	-	-	5	10	-	10	5	31	-	18	9
Renter occupied housing units	4 043	189	431	263	257	104	221	52	1 228	54	927	317
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM	3 972	189	431	263	257	98	214	40	1 225	51	901	303
With all plumbing facilities	1 791	37	40	62	89	61	76	5	229	27	868	297
0.50 or less	1 548	142	278	113	114	32	105	29	672	24	33	6
0.51 to 1.00	424	5	82	81	37	-	15	-	204	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	209	5	31	7	17	5	18	6	120	-	-	-
1.51 or more	71	-	-	-	-	6	7	12	3	3	26	14
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	9	14
0.50 or less	40	-	-	-	-	6	7	7	-	3	17	-
0.51 to 1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 392	88	280	213	192	71	119	23	816	47	369	174
1	697	28	87	11	32	20	45	16	232	3	158	65
2 to 4	838	51	60	39	33	8	53	13	160	4	345	72
5 to 19	111	22	4	-	-	4	4	-	20	-	55	6
20 or more	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT	3 994	189	426	258	257	99	216	52	1 211	54	922	310
Specified renter occupied ²	69	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	3	32	25
Less than \$50	166	-	12	-	9	-	6	5	41	-	57	36
\$50 to \$59	243	8	22	11	12	6	22	6	59	-	66	31
\$60 to \$69	451	27	33	9	22	16	20	18	106	5	156	39
\$70 to \$79	1 087	47	102	48	48	23	44	16	324	22	303	110
\$80 to \$99	1 076	68	122	74	87	29	56	-	363	24	216	37
\$100 to \$119	539	14	89	66	31	20	34	7	222	-	41	15
\$120 to \$149	279	11	46	50	33	5	21	-	78	-	30	5
\$150 to \$199	28	3	-	-	3	-	4	-	12	-	6	-
\$200 to \$299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 or more	56	11	-	-	12	-	-	-	6	-	15	12
No cash rent	56	11	-	-	12	-	-	-	6	-	15	12
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME	3 994	189	426	258	257	99	216	52	1 211	54	922	310
Specified renter occupied ²	2 504	100	121	67	71	58	121	52	938	41	644	291
Less than \$5,000	64	5	6	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	28	12
Less than 20 percent	138	25	16	-	-	-	9	7	33	8	31	9
20 to 24 percent	424	17	24	19	21	23	10	-	196	-	69	45
25 to 34 percent	1 655	43	75	43	37	29	98	34	604	22	467	203
35 percent or more	223	10	-	5	13	6	4	6	97	11	49	22
Not computed	1 165	75	214	140	134	41	82	-	227	-	233	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	618	26	129	75	65	25	46	-	96	-	147	9
Less than 20 percent	257	17	43	43	24	5	11	-	39	-	70	5
20 to 24 percent	217	17	27	22	33	6	21	-	74	-	12	5
25 to 34 percent	50	9	15	-	5	5	4	-	12	-	-	-
35 percent or more	23	6	-	-	7	-	-	-	6	-	4	-
Not computed	277	14	76	39	46	-	13	-	42	13	34	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	271	14	76	39	46	-	13	-	42	13	28	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Not computed	48	-	15	12	6	-	-	-	4	-	11	-
\$15,000 or more	48	-	15	12	6	-	-	-	4	-	11	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-18. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units -----	3 931	446	841	679	505	543	340	308	269	3.5
BEDROOMS										
None and 1 -----	186	83	21	18	--	--	18	24	22	...
2 -----	1 099	199	456	233	37	70	19	18	67	2.3
3 -----	2 160	121	357	407	327	314	341	171	122	4.1
4 or more -----	457	13	28	33	61	56	61	86	119	6.1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970 -----	41	5	5	--	10	5	5	--	11	...
1965 to 1968 -----	233	11	26	66	28	49	31	--	22	4.0
1960 to 1964 -----	835	36	132	145	126	158	71	111	56	4.3
1950 to 1959 -----	1 439	134	275	239	187	224	160	105	115	3.9
1940 to 1949 -----	733	97	220	134	88	55	63	45	31	2.9
1939 or earlier -----	650	163	183	95	66	52	10	47	34	2.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 -----	3 821	407	800	658	505	539	340	303	269	3.6
2 or more -----	106	35	41	21	--	4	--	5	--	1.9
Mobile home or trailer -----	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2 -----	2 994	399	737	474	388	373	219	223	181	3.3
2 and 2 1/2 -----	913	50	93	209	143	198	96	66	58	4.2
3 or more -----	9	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
None or also used by another household -----	57	--	21	6	--	--	8	15	7	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households -----	3 485	...	841	679	505	543	340	308	269	3.9
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives -----	2 670	...	599	486	371	474	280	242	218	4.2
Under 25 years -----	75	...	16	4	20	25	5	5	--	...
25 to 34 years -----	456	...	51	57	89	121	63	56	19	4.8
35 to 44 years -----	904	...	71	162	109	193	142	130	97	5.1
45 to 64 years -----	999	...	277	241	141	127	70	51	92	3.4
65 years and over -----	236	...	184	22	12	8	--	--	10	2.1
Other male head -----	155	...	91	34	5	15	10	--	--	2.4
Under 65 years -----	130	...	70	30	5	15	10	--	--	2.4
65 years and over -----	25	...	21	4	--	--	--	--	--	...
Female head -----	660	...	151	159	129	54	50	66	51	3.7
Under 65 years -----	621	...	122	149	129	54	50	66	51	3.8
65 years and over -----	39	...	29	10	--	--	--	--	--	...
One-person households -----	446	446	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner-occupied¹ -----	3 764	388	800	658	491	525	334	299	269	3.6
Less than 1.5 -----	1 392	66	222	268	208	245	134	139	110	4.2
1.5 to 1.9 -----	731	75	112	121	106	156	53	53	55	4.0
2.0 to 2.4 -----	475	33	132	93	54	38	53	42	30	3.3
2.5 to 2.9 -----	331	41	82	56	40	41	21	9	41	3.3
3.0 to 3.9 -----	263	27	52	49	37	24	30	27	17	3.6
4.0 or more -----	484	119	175	63	34	15	38	24	16	2.2
Not computed -----	88	27	25	8	12	6	5	--	--	...
Renter occupied housing units -----	4 043	1 244	908	560	448	378	188	220	97	2.4
BEDROOMS										
None -----	95	78	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
1 -----	1 145	640	373	22	22	63	--	25	--	1.4
2 -----	1 804	324	482	441	243	167	63	43	41	2.7
3 or more -----	931	70	135	143	137	129	70	187	60	4.4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970 -----	53	17	16	4	5	5	6	--	--	...
1965 to 1968 -----	155	29	28	37	27	20	4	10	--	3.1
1960 to 1964 -----	705	189	162	113	103	71	25	27	15	2.5
1950 to 1959 -----	1 238	329	265	144	143	123	81	105	48	2.7
1940 to 1949 -----	845	202	229	135	91	102	31	33	22	2.5
1939 or earlier -----	1 047	478	208	127	79	57	41	45	12	1.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 -----	2 392	543	524	356	272	262	153	190	92	2.9
2 -----	294	81	72	46	55	20	5	15	--	2.4
3 and 4 -----	403	142	101	63	33	54	--	10	--	2.1
5 to 9 -----	534	255	106	66	73	16	13	5	--	1.6
10 to 19 -----	304	162	79	19	10	17	--	--	--	1.4
20 or more -----	111	61	26	10	5	4	--	--	5	1.4
Mobile home or trailer -----	5	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2 -----	3 773	1 215	840	522	419	341	196	183	57	2.3
2 or more -----	176	17	15	9	23	36	6	50	20	5.2
None or also used by another household -----	128	83	18	9	--	10	--	--	8	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households -----	2 799	...	908	560	448	378	188	220	97	3.4
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives -----	1 244	...	428	254	177	179	54	116	36	3.3
Under 25 years -----	189	...	67	81	30	6	5	--	--	2.8
25 to 34 years -----	431	...	87	85	88	80	30	53	8	4.0
35 to 44 years -----	263	...	81	23	31	69	12	30	17	4.4
45 to 64 years -----	257	...	127	41	19	19	12	28	11	2.5
65 years and over -----	104	...	66	24	9	5	--	--	--	2.3
Other male head -----	273	...	130	51	45	29	--	12	6	2.6
Under 65 years -----	221	...	104	38	39	22	--	12	6	2.7
65 years and over -----	52	...	26	13	6	7	--	--	--	...
Female head -----	1 282	...	350	255	226	170	134	92	55	3.7
Under 65 years -----	1 228	...	324	242	211	170	134	92	55	3.7
65 years and over -----	54	...	26	13	15	--	--	--	--	...
One-person households -----	1 244	1 244	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied² -----	3 994	1 232	903	550	443	373	188	214	91	2.3
Less than 10 percent -----	105	5	46	9	10	26	--	5	4	2.7
10 to 14 percent -----	393	112	80	56	52	41	10	38	4	2.6
15 to 19 percent -----	503	118	136	82	57	59	13	25	13	2.5
20 to 24 percent -----	395	115	98	66	52	45	12	10	5	2.3
25 to 34 percent -----	641	131	116	86	93	94	37	64	20	3.4
35 percent or more -----	1 705	670	376	209	158	69	111	67	45	2.0
Not computed -----	252	81	51	50	21	39	5	--	--	2.4

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-19. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	4 447	40	176	504	687	862	1 328	397	389	49	15	14 900
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	58	12	—	—	27	9	10	—	—	—	—	...
3 rooms	205	7	47	38	39	41	22	—	11	—	—	10 700
4 rooms	757	13	77	203	169	199	70	24	—	—	—	11 200
5 rooms	1 593	8	41	169	323	389	574	42	38	—	9	14 100
6 rooms	1 114	—	9	94	100	180	417	165	136	—	6	16 500
7 rooms	468	—	—	—	15	44	174	117	111	7	—	20 000
8 rooms or more	252	—	—	—	14	—	61	49	93	35	—	25 200
Median	5.3	...	4.0	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.5	6.3	6.6	...	...	...
PERSONS												
1 person	296	27	46	54	39	75	39	5	5	—	6	11 300
2 persons	981	6	30	95	139	232	261	99	106	13	—	14 900
3 persons	848	—	17	93	132	134	322	61	85	4	—	15 700
4 persons	826	—	36	69	93	112	326	86	82	13	9	16 200
5 persons	526	—	13	42	83	107	125	84	65	7	—	15 500
6 persons or more	970	7	34	151	201	202	255	62	46	12	—	13 600
Median	3.6	...	3.2	3.6	3.9	3.4	3.6	3.9	3.5	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	31	—	—	5	6	—	7	8	5	—	—	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	4 432	40	176	489	687	862	1 328	397	389	49	15	14 900
0.50 or less	1 649	33	70	163	175	348	458	158	208	30	6	15 300
0.51 to 1.00	1 957	—	75	170	301	292	703	213	175	19	9	15 800
1.01 to 1.50	562	—	19	85	137	171	130	20	—	—	—	13 100
1.51 or more	264	7	12	71	74	51	37	6	6	—	—	11 400
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	15	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
0.50 or less	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	83	—	—	—	—	—	31	21	25	6	—	...
1965 to 1968	345	—	—	16	8	20	69	80	119	24	9	23 700
1960 to 1964	493	—	7	13	40	67	195	72	86	13	—	17 300
1950 to 1959	1 479	—	10	94	236	341	555	155	88	—	—	15 400
1940 to 1949	868	—	50	150	214	207	182	37	28	—	—	12 700
1939 or earlier	1 179	40	109	231	189	227	296	32	43	6	6	12 700
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	3 180	28	172	489	637	785	877	133	59	—	—	13 300
2 and 2 1/2	1 207	—	4	—	43	77	437	264	330	37	15	20 800
3 or more	33	—	—	—	7	—	14	—	—	—	—	...
None or also used by another household	27	12	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	4 151	13	130	450	648	787	1 289	392	384	49	9	15 100
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	3 601	7	103	358	541	677	1 150	350	363	43	9	15 400
Under 25 years	127	—	8	6	11	40	45	5	12	—	—	14 900
25 to 34 years	746	—	27	66	95	123	275	83	61	7	9	15 700
35 to 44 years	835	7	15	91	142	145	232	93	104	6	—	15 300
45 to 64 years	1 464	—	13	142	235	302	444	142	156	30	—	15 400
65 years and over	429	—	40	53	58	67	154	27	30	—	—	14 900
Other male head	177	—	16	28	40	28	52	6	7	—	—	12 900
Under 65 years	140	—	16	15	27	28	41	6	7	—	—	13 600
65 years and over	37	—	—	13	13	—	11	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	373	6	11	64	67	82	87	36	14	6	—	13 700
Under 65 years	307	6	11	59	55	46	74	36	14	6	—	13 700
65 years and over	66	—	—	5	12	36	13	—	—	—	—	...
One-person households	296	27	46	54	39	75	39	5	5	—	6	11 300
Under 65 years	149	20	18	22	5	49	25	5	5	—	—	13 000
65 years and over	147	7	28	32	34	26	14	—	—	—	6	10 500
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	271	15	36	45	30	43	60	30	12	—	—	13 100
\$2,000 to \$2,999	131	—	26	24	—	49	26	6	—	—	—	13 300
\$3,000 to \$3,999	153	—	27	24	30	30	35	7	—	—	—	12 100
\$4,000 to \$4,999	165	—	—	35	56	22	47	—	5	—	—	12 100
\$5,000 to \$5,999	285	—	25	76	56	62	45	7	14	—	—	11 900
\$6,000 to \$6,999	340	18	17	52	64	53	105	25	—	—	6	13 400
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 228	—	21	141	258	329	342	84	38	6	9	14 000
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 211	7	24	86	153	197	426	152	159	7	—	16 200
\$15,000 to \$24,999	556	—	—	21	32	77	217	73	117	19	—	18 100
\$25,000 or more	107	—	—	—	8	—	25	13	44	17	—	26 700
Median	\$9 100	...	\$4 000	\$6 900	\$8 300	\$8 600	\$10 000	\$11 300	\$13 900	...	...	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	513	—	20	57	43	65	177	72	69	10	—	16 300
1968	370	15	15	39	28	25	130	49	53	7	9	17 400
1967	272	6	9	20	11	67	100	11	41	7	—	15 800
1965 and 1966	605	—	28	58	70	183	146	44	70	6	—	14 500
1960 to 1964	1 046	7	37	98	186	185	348	98	74	13	—	15 100
1950 to 1959	1 186	—	42	156	266	245	296	93	82	6	—	13 800
1949 or earlier	455	12	25	76	83	92	131	30	—	—	6	13 400
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	26	—	—	7	6	—	6	—	7	—	—	...
Warm-air furnace	1 323	—	—	50	56	123	441	263	326	49	15	19 900
Built-in electric units	166	—	—	12	33	60	29	25	7	—	—	14 100
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 957	—	69	278	464	422	624	69	31	—	—	13 500
Other means	956	40	101	157	115	257	228	40	18	—	—	13 100
None	19	—	6	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	1 620	13	36	129	243	360	663	120	56	—	—	15 200
Central system	683	—	—	9	26	55	105	193	243	37	15	23 800
None	2 144	27	140	366	418	447	560	84	90	—	—	13 200

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table C-20. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	4 454	101	390	610	512	983	857	582	251	73	-	95	91
ROOMS													
1 room	72	-	25	15	-	13	12	-	-	-	-	7	...
2 rooms	556	44	131	151	74	87	28	7	7	12	-	15	66
3 rooms	1 113	41	96	153	220	281	174	98	36	14	-	-	83
4 rooms	1 330	16	109	136	131	289	303	261	44	9	-	32	97
5 rooms	979	-	29	127	58	226	256	131	108	16	-	28	103
6 rooms	314	-	-	28	29	50	67	70	47	16	-	7	114
7 rooms	84	-	-	-	-	37	17	15	9	-	-	6	...
8 rooms or more	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	...
Median	3.9	2.7	2.9	3.4	3.3	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.9	...	-	...	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 040	58	164	274	152	166	119	80	12	-	-	15	71
2 persons	1 074	25	63	108	133	332	165	131	69	19	-	29	91
3 persons	742	9	91	57	72	152	159	134	37	12	-	19	97
4 persons	630	9	45	63	84	128	151	90	6	34	-	20	97
5 persons	384	-	27	58	13	52	125	69	40	-	-	-	107
6 persons or more	584	-	-	50	58	153	138	78	87	8	-	12	104
Median	2.7	1.4	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.5	3.4	3.1	4.5	...	-	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	164	-	-	24	26	26	19	28	19	11	-	11	101
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	4 267	76	340	550	481	975	857	582	245	73	-	88	93
0.50 or less	1 454	33	120	256	180	352	218	183	62	13	-	37	86
0.51 to 1.00	2 060	34	193	251	203	424	438	306	112	54	-	45	95
1.01 to 1.50	556	9	27	37	76	136	144	64	51	6	-	6	99
1.51 or more	197	-	-	6	22	63	57	29	20	-	-	-	103
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	187	25	50	60	31	8	-	-	6	-	-	7	63
0.50 or less	135	25	34	53	17	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	62
0.51 to 1.00	36	-	7	7	14	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	39	-	-	-	-	-	6	13	-	20	-	-	...
1965 to 1968	175	6	19	7	15	34	55	20	19	19	-	-	124
1960 to 1964	461	-	23	12	6	96	113	156	27	20	-	8	116
1950 to 1959	1 096	6	40	132	141	230	233	128	159	6	-	21	99
1940 to 1949	1 043	45	124	123	138	219	237	103	27	-	-	27	86
1939 or earlier	1 640	50	197	324	220	423	234	127	18	8	-	39	80
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	3 978	76	314	531	423	924	837	554	196	43	-	80	93
2 or more	172	-	-	7	15	34	7	28	43	30	-	8	140
None or also used by another household	304	25	76	72	74	25	13	-	12	-	-	7	67
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	875	50	93	182	139	190	103	56	25	21	-	16	78
\$2,000 to \$2,999	577	7	81	125	92	120	96	35	7	-	-	14	77
\$3,000 to \$3,999	532	16	58	76	60	152	76	72	14	8	-	-	87
\$4,000 to \$4,999	433	-	46	41	45	92	87	68	23	-	-	31	95
\$5,000 to \$5,999	330	6	38	11	67	66	41	68	27	-	-	6	90
\$6,000 to \$6,999	327	-	27	70	20	39	91	46	26	8	-	-	102
\$7,000 to \$9,999	816	22	33	87	52	200	245	107	57	-	-	13	101
\$10,000 to \$14,999	420	-	14	12	24	105	77	101	60	12	-	15	112
\$15,000 to \$24,999	125	-	6	6	6	19	41	22	7	24	-	-	115
\$25,000 or more	19	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	...
Median	\$4 600	\$2 100	\$3 400	\$3 000	\$3 400	\$4 300	\$6 300	\$5 900	\$7 200	...	-	...	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	2 115	37	125	228	216	456	486	295	190	53	-	29	99
1968	706	6	56	109	87	144	130	130	25	12	-	7	90
1967	434	14	26	88	38	111	74	70	7	-	-	6	93
1965 and 1966	550	19	97	73	88	89	111	44	29	-	-	-	80
1960 to 1964	421	19	42	93	50	118	56	37	-	-	-	6	81
1950 to 1959	149	6	44	12	19	40	-	-	-	-	-	28	...
1949 or earlier	79	-	-	7	14	25	-	6	-	8	-	19	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	324	22	53	65	44	66	54	15	5	-	-	...	75
10 to 14 percent	694	22	67	115	59	210	123	62	19	17	-	...	88
15 to 19 percent	722	7	58	47	92	115	215	127	42	19	-	...	104
20 to 24 percent	470	7	64	70	50	99	80	71	29	-	-	...	93
25 to 34 percent	670	31	49	89	57	163	131	104	46	-	-	...	90
35 percent or more	1 336	12	73	207	203	294	212	196	102	37	-	...	93
Not computed	238	-	26	17	7	36	42	7	8	-	-	95	95
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	1 463	6	45	79	147	386	344	260	136	6	-	54	102
Central system	209	-	6	7	7	20	39	51	14	59	-	6	133
None	2 782	95	339	524	358	577	474	271	101	8	-	35	82

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-21. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Total	Less than	\$2,000 to	\$3,000 to	\$4,000 to	\$5,000 to	\$6,000 to	\$7,000 to	\$10,000 to	\$15,000 to	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
		\$2,000	\$2,999	\$3,999	\$4,999	\$5,999	\$6,999	\$9,999	\$14,999	\$24,999		
Owner occupied housing units	4 754	352	157	180	189	303	375	1 286	1 237	562	113	8 900
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	77	14	—	—	9	10	22	14	8	—	—	...
3 rooms	237	43	17	27	23	17	20	40	30	20	—	5 500
4 rooms	855	76	26	52	44	71	60	334	159	25	8	7 900
5 rooms	1 669	117	94	45	77	110	142	402	498	158	26	8 900
6 rooms	1 162	61	20	50	19	68	110	291	312	189	42	9 600
7 rooms or more	754	41	—	6	17	27	21	205	230	170	37	11 300
PERSONS												
1 person	376	181	38	28	21	14	61	22	11	—	—	2 200
2 persons	1 073	71	54	82	75	96	88	275	197	87	48	7 800
3 and 4 persons	1 759	65	46	37	63	82	129	479	581	237	40	9 900
5 persons	552	7	6	7	3	31	30	164	159	135	7	10 800
6 persons or more	994	28	13	26	24	80	67	346	289	103	18	9 200
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	36	11	—	—	10	—	—	8	—	7	—	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	100	7	—	—	6	—	13	29	25	20	—	9 500
1960 to 1968	862	50	14	7	20	45	56	246	281	119	24	9 900
1950 to 1959	1 540	49	41	36	15	53	147	441	496	219	43	9 900
1949 or earlier	2 252	246	102	137	148	205	159	570	435	204	46	7 700
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	551	52	28	21	39	18	32	160	131	54	16	8 600
1968	391	41	6	12	11	13	22	119	133	34	—	9 300
1960 to 1967	2 020	115	48	43	69	171	166	599	557	207	45	9 000
1959 or earlier	1 792	144	75	104	70	101	155	408	416	267	52	8 800
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With air conditioning	2 436	121	40	90	121	138	136	657	674	389	70	9 600
Room unit(s)	1 730	103	26	77	95	131	102	550	419	215	12	8 800
Central system	706	18	14	13	26	7	34	107	255	174	58	12 600
Automobiles available:												
1	2 129	148	63	88	97	191	194	756	467	111	14	8 100
2	1 676	15	11	—	—	77	104	406	661	325	77	11 700
3 or more	339	6	—	12	18	—	27	38	90	126	22	13 800
Renter occupied housing units	4 496	875	577	544	441	330	334	831	420	125	19	4 600
ROOMS												
1 room	79	19	13	—	—	6	15	19	7	—	—	...
2 rooms	556	161	96	57	62	48	48	45	30	9	—	3 400
3 rooms	1 113	331	181	109	63	89	50	188	89	13	—	3 400
4 rooms	1 346	180	181	179	169	104	122	256	121	20	14	4 800
5 rooms	992	143	75	124	108	71	67	229	109	61	5	5 600
6 rooms or more	410	41	31	75	39	12	32	94	64	22	—	6 200
PERSONS												
1 person	1 047	389	214	99	67	53	50	122	30	16	7	2 600
2 persons	1 082	232	86	117	124	117	49	177	132	41	7	4 900
3 and 4 persons	1 380	171	224	159	118	91	132	303	147	30	5	5 200
5 persons	396	33	22	60	55	45	42	101	32	6	—	5 600
6 persons or more	591	50	31	109	77	24	61	128	79	32	—	6 100
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	164	62	25	33	37	7	—	—	—	—	—	2 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	39	11	—	6	—	—	—	7	6	9	—	...
1960 to 1968	643	123	30	57	44	103	68	125	64	22	7	5 700
1950 to 1959	1 104	137	109	161	127	69	102	194	170	30	5	5 300
1949 or earlier	2 710	604	438	320	270	158	164	505	180	64	7	4 000
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 129	508	315	244	178	166	153	363	117	66	19	4 000
1968	721	68	60	105	84	42	47	176	98	41	—	6 000
1960 to 1967	1 418	280	171	173	128	110	113	266	159	18	—	4 700
1959 or earlier	228	19	31	22	51	12	21	26	46	—	—	4 800
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied¹	4 454	875	577	532	433	330	327	816	420	125	19	4 600
Less than 15 percent	1 018	—	—	16	8	56	110	399	292	118	19	9 400
15 to 19 percent	722	7	—	20	98	94	82	307	107	7	—	7 600
20 to 24 percent	470	—	33	132	87	56	93	63	6	—	—	4 800
25 to 34 percent	670	31	153	195	151	86	20	34	—	—	—	3 800
35 percent or more	1 336	678	377	169	58	32	22	—	—	—	—	2 000
Not computed	238	159	14	—	31	6	—	13	15	—	—	2000-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With air conditioning	1 672	284	122	132	141	166	106	399	236	67	19	5 900
Room unit(s)	1 463	237	116	118	127	145	85	367	213	36	19	5 900
Central system	209	47	6	14	14	21	21	32	23	31	—	6 100
Automobiles available:												
1	2 349	234	196	340	241	221	238	576	250	46	7	5 700
2	698	46	54	41	76	47	61	175	150	36	12	7 400
3 or more	105	18	6	9	15	—	—	20	—	37	—	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C—22. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
Owner occupied housing units	4 754	4 734	1 806	2 072	582	274	20	5	8	7	—
PERSONS											
1 person	376	376	376	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	1 073	1 068	1 000	68	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
3 persons	882	882	364	504	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons	877	877	66	771	25	15	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons	552	552	—	448	65	39	—	—	—	—	—
6 persons or more	994	979	—	281	478	220	15	—	8	7	—
Median	3.6	3.5	2.0	4.1	6.4	7.5+	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	36	36	22	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	100	100	21	73	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	345	345	94	217	19	15	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1964	517	510	173	264	59	14	7	—	7	—	—
1950 to 1959	1 540	1 532	475	729	225	103	8	—	8	—	—
1940 to 1949	916	916	396	323	140	57	—	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	1 336	1 331	647	466	133	85	5	5	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	352	352	252	79	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	157	157	88	50	13	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	180	180	104	59	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	189	184	85	77	22	—	5	5	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	303	296	118	91	53	34	7	—	—	7	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	375	367	176	135	23	33	8	—	8	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 286	1 286	377	597	252	60	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 237	1 237	327	670	149	91	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	562	562	212	274	43	33	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more	113	113	67	40	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$8 900	\$8 900	\$7 600	\$9 700	\$8 900	\$9 400	...	...	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹	4 447	4 432	1 649	1 957	562	264	15	—	8	7	—
Less than 1.5	1 766	1 758	494	840	259	165	8	—	8	—	—
1.5 to 1.9	1 050	1 043	412	452	143	36	7	—	7	—	—
2.0 to 2.4	549	549	186	280	66	17	—	—	—	—	—
2.5 to 2.9	371	371	114	170	51	36	—	—	—	—	—
3.0 to 3.9	212	212	122	81	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.0 or more	458	458	291	123	34	10	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	41	41	30	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	40	40	13	7	14	6	—	—	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace	1 370	1 362	560	653	93	56	8	—	8	—	—
Built-in electric units	185	185	51	75	53	6	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 059	2 059	763	918	295	83	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	1 081	1 069	413	413	127	116	12	5	—	7	—
None	19	19	6	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied housing units	4 496	4 303	1 462	2 081	556	204	193	135	42	9	7
PERSONS											
1 person	1 047	911	865	46	—	—	136	129	7	—	—
2 persons	1 082	1 047	560	474	—	13	35	6	22	—	7
3 persons	742	735	31	692	12	—	7	—	7	—	—
4 persons	638	629	6	545	72	6	9	—	—	9	—
5 persons	396	390	—	252	104	34	6	—	6	—	—
6 persons or more	591	591	—	72	368	151	—	—	—	—	—
Median	2.7	2.8	1.3	3.3	6.0	7.2	1.2	1.0	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	164	164	57	98	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	39	39	—	33	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	175	162	75	73	14	—	13	6	7	—	—
1960 to 1964	468	468	163	241	44	20	—	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	1 104	1 091	277	556	168	90	13	6	—	—	7
1940 to 1949	1 051	1 016	332	497	151	36	35	28	7	—	—
1939 or earlier	1 659	1 527	615	681	173	58	132	95	28	9	—
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	875	815	439	308	48	20	60	53	7	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	577	526	217	229	49	31	51	42	—	9	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	544	531	161	270	100	—	13	7	6	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	441	433	129	224	49	31	8	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	330	302	106	145	18	33	28	6	22	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	334	321	36	205	55	25	13	6	7	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	831	818	185	455	140	38	13	13	—	—	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	420	413	124	191	72	26	7	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	125	125	51	49	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more	19	19	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$4 600	\$4 600	\$3 500	\$5 100	\$6 300	\$5 600	\$2 700	\$2 300	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²	4 454	4 267	1 454	2 060	556	197	187	135	36	9	7
Less than 10 percent	324	311	101	131	79	—	13	13	—	—	—
10 to 14 percent	694	659	209	321	83	46	35	21	14	—	—
15 to 19 percent	722	715	152	420	99	44	7	—	7	—	—
20 to 24 percent	470	453	144	229	55	25	17	—	8	—	—
25 to 34 percent	670	624	164	331	98	31	46	46	—	—	—
35 percent or more	1 336	1 274	574	529	128	43	62	55	7	—	—
Not computed	238	231	110	99	14	8	7	—	—	—	7
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	122	122	65	46	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace	454	416	100	257	45	14	38	15	14	9	—
Built-in electric units	316	316	82	182	40	12	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 774	1 736	553	829	288	66	38	38	—	—	—
Other means	1 780	1 676	655	743	177	101	104	69	28	—	7
None	50	37	7	24	6	—	13	13	—	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-23. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	4 754	-	77	237	855	1 669	1 162	487	267	5.2
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	4 698	-	65	219	850	1 669	1 147	481	267	5.2
PERSONS										
1 person	376	-	19	63	105	119	49	21	-	4.5
2 persons	1 073	-	21	47	285	386	245	65	24	5.0
3 persons	882	-	14	29	183	292	275	42	47	5.2
4 persons	877	-	15	25	109	335	186	141	66	5.4
5 persons	552	-	8	31	65	185	141	81	41	5.4
6 persons or more	994	-	-	42	108	352	266	137	89	5.5
Median	3.6	-	...	2.8	2.7	3.6	3.6	4.3	4.4	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	4 734	-	77	237	850	1 669	1 147	487	267	5.2
0.50 or less	1 806	-	19	63	385	505	569	128	137	5.4
0.51 to 1.00	2 072	-	21	76	292	812	426	329	116	5.3
1.01 to 1.50	582	-	14	25	103	293	127	12	8	5.0
1.51 or more	274	-	23	73	70	59	23	18	6	4.1
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	20	-	-	-	5	-	15	-	-	...
0.50 or less	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	...
0.51 to 1.00	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	...
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	100	-	-	-	7	24	36	27	6	6.0
1960 to 1968	862	-	24	15	69	236	251	161	106	5.8
1950 to 1959	1 540	-	31	60	228	611	425	157	28	5.2
1949 or earlier	2 252	-	22	162	551	798	450	142	127	5.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	3 418	-	65	215	812	1 360	736	162	68	5.0
2 or more	1 304	-	-	22	38	309	411	325	199	6.2
None or also used by another household	32	-	12	-	5	-	15	-	-	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	4 447	-	58	205	757	1 593	1 114	468	252	5.3
Less than 1.5	1 766	-	26	58	375	658	460	145	44	5.1
1.5 to 1.9	1 050	-	8	35	163	379	273	115	77	5.3
2.0 to 2.9	920	-	15	52	110	293	233	119	98	5.5
3.0 or more	670	-	9	60	92	251	136	89	33	5.2
Not computed	41	-	-	-	17	12	-	-	-	...
Renter occupied housing units	4 496	79	556	1 113	1 346	992	320	84	6	3.9
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	4 165	51	391	1 016	1 328	981	308	84	6	4.0
PERSONS										
1 person	1 047	53	408	452	89	45	-	-	-	2.6
2 persons	1 082	20	124	372	372	174	13	7	-	3.6
3 persons	742	-	12	166	369	164	23	8	-	4.0
4 persons	638	-	6	81	291	156	81	17	6	4.3
5 persons	396	6	-	28	104	177	72	9	-	4.8
6 persons or more	591	6	6	14	121	276	131	43	-	5.1
Median	2.7	...	1.2	1.8	3.1	4.2	5.1	...	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	4 303	65	443	1 059	1 340	992	314	84	6	3.9
0.50 or less	1 462	-	309	422	455	219	36	15	6	3.5
0.51 to 1.00	2 081	46	110	523	660	497	176	69	-	4.0
1.01 to 1.50	556	-	12	72	164	212	96	-	-	4.6
1.51 or more	204	19	12	42	61	64	6	-	-	4.0
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	193	14	113	54	6	6	-	-	-	2.2
0.50 or less	135	-	99	30	6	-	-	-	-	2.2
0.51 to 1.00	42	7	14	15	-	-	6	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	9	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	39	-	-	12	18	9	-	-	-	...
1960 to 1968	643	13	61	153	304	66	32	14	-	3.8
1950 to 1959	1 104	25	111	218	287	328	114	15	6	4.2
1949 or earlier	2 710	41	384	730	737	589	174	55	-	3.8
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	4 014	59	404	997	1 306	932	248	68	-	3.9
2 or more	172	-	-	19	22	49	60	16	6	5.4
None or also used by another household	310	20	152	97	18	11	12	-	-	2.4
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	4 454	72	556	1 113	1 330	979	314	84	6	3.9
Less than 10 percent	324	-	35	72	68	117	24	8	-	4.3
10 to 14 percent	694	21	100	157	204	151	61	-	-	3.8
15 to 19 percent	722	6	86	158	217	161	68	26	-	4.0
20 to 24 percent	470	6	31	93	214	85	41	-	-	4.0
25 to 34 percent	670	6	100	156	195	169	36	8	-	3.9
35 percent or more	1 336	13	182	436	368	232	77	22	6	3.6
Not computed	238	20	22	41	64	64	7	20	-	4.1

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-24. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	4 754	4 539	194	21	4 496	2 028	598	547	573	534	210	6
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	79	33	—	7	14	19	—	6
2 rooms	77	58	12	7	556	81	69	84	133	124	65	—
3 rooms	237	218	13	6	1 113	304	138	209	147	231	84	—
4 rooms	855	768	79	8	1 346	584	258	173	169	108	54	—
5 rooms	1 669	1 625	44	—	992	692	99	53	89	52	7	—
6 rooms	1 162	1 140	22	—	320	250	28	21	—	—	—	—
7 rooms	487	478	9	—	84	78	6	—	—	—	—	—
8 rooms or more	267	252	15	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5.2	5.3	4.4	...	3.9	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.0	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	4 734	4 524	189	21	4 303	2 007	592	486	538	485	189	6
0.50 or less	1 806	1 686	113	7	1 462	547	207	206	207	207	72	—
0.51 to 1.00	2 072	2 001	57	14	2 081	979	300	211	253	227	111	—
1.01 to 1.50	582	568	14	—	556	321	85	56	60	28	6	—
1.51 or more	274	269	5	—	204	160	—	13	18	7	—	6
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	20	15	5	—	193	21	6	61	35	49	21	—
0.50 or less	5	—	5	—	135	—	6	47	26	42	14	—
0.51 to 1.00	8	8	—	—	42	14	—	14	—	7	7	—
1.01 to 1.50	7	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	100	95	5	—	39	—	—	7	9	6	17	—
1965 to 1968	345	345	—	—	175	28	—	26	20	58	43	—
1960 to 1964	517	500	10	7	468	185	38	61	77	53	54	—
1950 to 1959	1 540	1 504	22	14	1 104	571	95	92	119	181	40	6
1940 to 1949	916	884	32	—	1 051	606	149	100	148	33	15	—
1939 or earlier	1 336	1 211	125	—	1 659	638	316	261	200	203	41	—
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	352	284	61	7	875	317	158	146	97	101	56	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	157	138	11	8	577	198	64	82	69	130	34	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	180	173	7	—	544	263	59	65	82	75	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	189	165	24	—	441	196	52	56	65	52	20	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	303	285	12	6	330	138	45	47	41	29	24	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	375	346	29	—	334	120	40	43	66	47	18	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 286	1 269	17	—	831	456	127	79	83	66	20	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 237	1 216	21	—	420	258	34	22	48	20	38	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	562	556	6	—	125	70	19	—	22	14	—	—
\$25,000 or more	113	107	6	—	19	12	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median	\$8 900	\$9 100	\$4 800	...	\$4 600	\$5 300	\$4 300	\$3 700	\$4 600	\$3 500	\$4 800	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	551	531	12	8	2 129	879	271	220	253	363	137	6
1968	391	384	7	—	721	315	109	129	82	42	44	—
1967	272	272	—	—	441	227	79	43	45	40	7	—
1965 and 1966	646	622	17	7	556	268	65	64	102	35	22	—
1960 to 1964	1 102	1 063	33	6	421	220	57	58	59	27	—	—
1950 to 1959	1 227	1 176	51	—	136	67	4	18	27	20	—	—
1949 or earlier	565	491	74	—	92	52	13	15	5	7	—	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied¹ .....	...	...	...	...	4 454	1 986	598	547	573	534	210	6
Less than \$50 .....	...	...	...	...	101	25	6	19	32	12	7	—
\$50 to \$59 .....	...	...	...	...	390	105	56	44	109	55	21	—
\$60 to \$69 .....	...	...	...	...	610	96	122	128	122	128	14	—
\$70 to \$79 .....	...	...	...	...	512	176	52	122	79	71	12	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	...	...	...	983	480	156	144	86	97	20	—
\$100 to \$119 .....	...	...	...	...	857	524	88	35	85	80	39	6
\$120 to \$149 .....	...	...	...	...	582	329	87	48	31	51	36	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	...	...	...	251	147	17	7	6	40	34	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	...	...	...	...	73	30	—	—	16	—	27	—
\$300 or more .....	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	...	...	...	...	95	74	14	—	7	—	—	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	\$91	\$103	\$89	\$77	\$73	\$80	\$116	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	40	26	14	—	122	54	—	—	22	20	26	—
Warm-air furnace	1 370	1 341	14	15	454	180	27	71	75	42	59	—
Built-in electric units	185	176	9	—	316	121	36	20	54	55	30	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 059	1 996	57	6	1 774	862	214	165	237	254	36	6
Other means	1 081	981	100	—	1 780	811	314	279	179	150	47	—
None	19	19	—	—	50	—	7	12	6	13	12	—
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	1 730	1 667	56	7	1 463	598	197	185	194	219	70	—
Central system	706	701	5	—	209	47	6	7	23	46	80	—
None	2 318	2 171	133	14	2 824	1 383	395	355	356	269	60	6
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	2 129	2 041	74	14	2 349	1 134	315	228	317	247	102	6
2	1 676	1 652	24	—	698	397	93	70	49	54	35	—
3 or more	339	330	9	—	105	69	25	—	—	—	11	—
None	610	516	87	7	1 344	428	165	249	207	233	62	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-25. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Sacramento	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	4 754	138	797	848	1 515	483	140	37	349	71	172	204
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	4 734	138	797	840	1 508	478	140	37	349	71	172	204
0.50 or less	1 806	50	74	120	630	315	51	13	122	55	172	204
0.51 to 1.00	2 072	82	537	472	587	122	58	18	180	16	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	582	6	130	144	225	12	31	-	34	-	-	-
1.51 or more	274	-	56	104	66	29	-	6	13	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	20	-	-	8	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.50 or less	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	4 539	138	776	835	1 476	436	140	37	321	66	155	159
2 or more	194	-	13	13	33	47	-	-	28	5	17	38
Mobile home or trailer	21	-	8	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	352	15	15	22	25	36	12	-	41	5	54	127
\$2,000 to \$2,999	157	-	19	7	13	42	-	-	19	19	5	33
\$3,000 to \$3,999	180	8	16	-	24	85	-	-	13	6	12	16
\$4,000 to \$4,999	189	5	7	6	6	52	22	7	58	5	5	16
\$5,000 to \$5,999	303	18	32	33	70	50	26	12	48	-	14	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	375	7	47	33	131	28	10	-	58	-	49	12
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 286	51	297	269	461	99	8	7	49	23	22	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 237	34	287	318	473	36	28	-	41	9	11	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	562	-	64	160	246	34	34	11	13	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	113	-	13	-	66	21	-	-	9	4	-	-
Median	\$8 900	\$7 900	\$9 700	\$10 800	\$10 300	\$5 500	\$7 000	...	\$5 900	...	\$5 700	\$2000-
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied¹	4 447	127	746	835	1 464	429	140	37	307	66	149	147
Less than 1.5	1 766	32	324	411	714	90	66	18	51	19	41	-
1.5 to 1.9	1 050	36	199	212	379	96	29	6	66	9	18	-
2.0 to 2.4	549	13	110	112	136	72	5	13	49	8	24	7
2.5 to 2.9	371	19	66	47	94	48	13	-	64	-	13	7
3.0 to 3.9	212	6	12	18	59	26	15	-	26	6	16	28
4.0 or more	458	14	35	29	82	97	12	-	47	24	18	100
Not computed	41	7	-	6	-	-	-	-	4	-	19	5
Renter occupied housing units	4 496	535	780	383	431	193	213	-	861	53	665	382
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	4 303	535	773	376	418	172	213	-	852	53	603	308
0.50 or less	1 462	105	49	-	109	56	88	-	182	8	576	289
0.51 to 1.00	2 081	370	515	175	208	103	113	-	512	39	27	19
1.01 to 1.50	556	47	154	140	69	7	6	-	127	6	-	-
1.51 or more	204	13	55	61	32	6	6	-	31	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	193	-	7	7	13	21	-	-	9	-	62	74
0.50 or less	135	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	62	74
0.51 to 1.00	42	-	-	7	13	6	-	-	-	-	55	74
1.01 to 1.50	9	-	-	-	13	15	-	-	-	-	7	-
1.51 or more	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	2 028	268	399	273	235	73	84	-	417	31	158	90
2 to 4	1 145	134	213	60	116	73	20	-	223	16	175	115
5 to 19	1 107	109	130	42	63	34	66	-	213	6	281	163
20 or more	210	24	38	8	17	7	43	-	8	-	51	14
Mobile home or trailer	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied²	4 454	535	765	369	425	193	213	-	861	53	658	382
Less than \$50	101	9	22	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	39	19
\$50 to \$59	390	29	34	21	26	29	15	-	72	-	96	68
\$60 to \$69	610	28	61	20	60	7	23	-	130	7	109	165
\$70 to \$79	512	20	99	36	70	43	26	-	56	10	96	56
\$80 to \$99	983	142	158	82	101	58	37	-	212	27	104	62
\$100 to \$119	857	131	165	112	54	6	55	-	215	27	119	-
\$120 to \$149	582	105	147	49	46	33	29	-	84	9	68	12
\$150 to \$199	251	36	51	34	48	11	13	-	46	-	12	-
\$200 to \$299	73	14	15	9	12	-	15	-	8	-	-	-
\$300 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	95	21	13	6	8	6	-	-	26	-	15	-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied²	4 454	535	765	369	425	193	213	-	861	53	658	382
Less than \$5,000	2 417	256	205	109	158	99	133	-	650	38	417	352
Less than 20 percent	149	9	39	7	18	-	7	-	27	-	35	7
20 to 24 percent	252	24	21	22	28	29	32	-	38	-	51	7
25 to 34 percent	530	60	52	52	43	28	15	-	119	10	53	98
35 percent or more	1 282	135	85	28	69	36	72	-	388	20	236	213
Not computed	204	28	8	-	6	7	-	-	78	8	42	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 473	219	404	176	154	94	25	-	174	9	188	30
Less than 20 percent	1 048	103	302	135	121	50	17	-	112	9	169	30
20 to 24 percent	212	82	36	35	12	25	8	-	14	-	-	-
25 to 34 percent	140	20	43	-	21	8	-	-	34	-	14	-
35 percent or more	54	14	17	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	5	-
Not computed	19	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	420	46	134	59	93	-	15	-	37	6	30	-
Less than 20 percent	399	46	127	59	85	-	15	-	37	6	24	-
20 to 24 percent	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	15	-	7	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 or more	144	14	22	25	20	-	40	-	-	-	23	-
Less than 20 percent	144	14	22	25	20	-	40	-	-	-	23	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C—26. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sacramento	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	4 754	376	1 073	882	877	552	421	324	249	3.6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	100	—	10	18	37	17	—	12	6	4.1
1965 to 1968	345	—	31	50	120	62	41	28	13	4.3
1960 to 1964	517	43	78	140	72	64	51	48	21	3.5
1950 to 1959	1 540	52	322	301	311	209	137	108	100	3.8
1940 to 1949	916	59	258	152	166	116	104	31	30	3.4
1939 or earlier	1 336	222	374	221	171	84	88	97	79	2.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	4 539	314	1 000	862	856	526	414	318	249	3.6
2 or more	194	55	67	20	13	26	7	6	—	2.1
Mobile home or trailer	21	7	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	3 418	315	889	624	600	324	287	198	181	3.3
2 and 2 1/2	1 256	42	166	249	271	228	126	120	54	4.1
3 or more	48	7	13	9	6	—	—	6	7	...
None or also used by another household	32	12	5	—	—	—	8	—	7	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	4 378	...	1 073	882	877	552	421	324	249	3.8
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	3 781	...	871	748	761	502	368	302	229	3.9
Under 25 years	138	...	35	50	28	12	13	—	—	3.2
25 to 34 years	797	...	28	144	281	126	123	58	37	4.3
35 to 44 years	848	...	51	132	176	190	125	90	84	4.8
45 to 64 years	1 515	...	432	371	207	168	100	142	95	3.4
65 years and over	483	...	325	51	69	6	7	12	13	2.2
Other male head	177	...	60	38	44	7	10	12	6	3.3
Under 65 years	140	...	47	20	44	7	10	12	—	3.6
65 years and over	37	...	13	18	—	—	—	—	6	...
Female head	420	...	142	96	72	43	43	10	14	3.2
Under 65 years	349	...	80	87	72	43	43	10	14	3.6
65 years and over	71	...	62	9	—	—	—	—	—	...
One-person households	376	376	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	4 447	296	981	848	826	526	408	313	249	3.6
Less than 1.5	1 766	41	297	384	333	245	166	151	149	4.0
1.5 to 1.9	1 050	18	270	222	194	144	107	55	40	3.6
2.0 to 2.4	549	31	115	86	132	48	55	47	35	3.8
2.5 to 2.9	371	20	65	59	83	46	42	31	25	4.0
3.0 to 3.9	212	44	72	49	20	20	7	—	—	2.4
4.0 or more	458	118	156	44	64	23	24	29	—	2.2
Not computed	41	24	6	4	—	—	7	—	—	...
Renter occupied housing units	4 496	1 047	1 082	742	638	396	240	232	119	2.7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	39	—	6	13	20	—	—	—	—	...
1965 to 1968	175	48	61	18	26	6	16	—	—	2.1
1960 to 1964	468	44	202	95	64	21	7	28	7	2.4
1950 to 1959	1 104	194	189	196	146	157	75	73	74	3.4
1940 to 1949	1 051	233	234	158	177	124	80	35	10	2.9
1939 or earlier	1 659	528	390	262	205	88	62	96	28	2.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	2 028	248	401	331	355	248	172	175	98	3.6
2	598	134	145	129	101	46	19	24	—	2.7
3 and 4	547	156	195	99	43	20	20	14	—	2.1
5 to 9	573	187	123	98	61	64	14	12	14	2.3
10 to 19	534	257	117	65	54	12	15	7	7	1.6
20 or more	210	65	101	20	24	—	—	—	—	1.9
Mobile home or trailer	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	4 014	891	994	660	573	369	233	196	98	2.7
2 or more	172	7	14	39	45	14	7	31	15	4.1
None or also used by another household	310	149	74	43	20	13	—	5	6	1.6
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more person households	3 449	...	1 082	742	638	396	240	232	119	3.4
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	2 322	...	654	491	430	289	168	188	102	3.5
Under 25 years	535	...	172	216	73	39	7	28	—	2.9
25 to 34 years	780	...	168	144	191	144	65	41	27	3.9
35 to 44 years	383	...	29	28	87	43	53	94	49	5.6
45 to 64 years	431	...	157	71	65	44	43	25	26	3.3
65 years and over	193	...	128	32	14	19	—	—	—	2.3
Other male head	213	...	148	19	40	6	—	—	—	2.2
Under 65 years	213	...	148	19	40	6	—	—	—	2.2
65 years and over	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	914	...	280	232	168	101	72	44	17	3.3
Under 65 years	861	...	259	209	159	101	72	44	17	3.3
65 years and over	53	...	21	23	9	—	—	—	—	...
One-person households	1 047	1 047	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	4 454	1 040	1 074	742	630	384	240	232	112	2.7
Less than 10 percent	324	49	84	53	50	32	22	26	8	3.0
10 to 14 percent	694	150	169	128	97	49	24	33	44	2.7
15 to 19 percent	722	89	195	122	117	93	52	43	11	3.1
20 to 24 percent	470	64	138	84	75	55	7	28	19	2.9
25 to 34 percent	670	165	113	134	95	65	53	27	18	2.9
35 percent or more	1 336	454	308	189	161	82	68	62	12	2.2
Not computed	238	69	67	32	35	8	14	13	—	2.2

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE ..	App-1
COUNTIES	App-1
PLACES	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-1

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated. Detailed information on residence rules is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska; in this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed

for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports, incorporated places and unincorporated places. Incorporated places are political units incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages except for (a) boroughs in Alaska and (b) towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Unincorporated places are closely settled population centers without corporate limits for which the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries. Each place so delineated possesses a definite nucleus of residences and has its boundaries drawn to include, if feasible, all the surrounding closely settled area. Unincorporated places are identified with the letter "U."

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February

1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

The figures for central cities shown in this report may differ from those shown in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports. In those reports, if a central city of an SMSA is an extended city (so designated because it has extended its boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character), the figures shown for the central city were restricted to the urban portion of the city. In addition, parts of central cities outside the SMSA boundaries were excluded from the central city tabulations. In this report, however, figures for central cities refer to the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries, including any rural parts of the city or parts outside the SMSA

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-2
Self-enumeration and census questionnaire	App-2
Comparability with 1960 data ..	App-2
LIVING QUARTERS	App-3
Housing units	App-3
Group quarters	App-3
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.	App-3
Institutions	App-4
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS	App-4
Occupied housing units	App-4
Race	App-4
Spanish heritage	App-4
Tenure	App-4
Year moved into unit	App-4
Vacant housing units	App-4
Vacancy status	App-5
Duration of vacancy	App-5
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS	App-5
Persons	App-5
Rooms	App-5
Persons per room	App-5
Bedrooms	App-5
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS	App-5
Direct access	App-5
Complete kitchen facilities ..	App-5
Year structure built	App-6
Units in structure	App-6
Elevator in structure	App-6
Plumbing facilities	App-6
Complete bathrooms	App-6
EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES	App-6
Heating equipment	App-6
Air conditioning	App-7
Automobiles available	App-7
Automatic clothes washing machine	App-7
Clothes dryer	App-7
Dishwasher	App-7
Home food freezer	App-7
Owned second home	App-7
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	App-7
Value	App-7
Sales price asked	App-7

Gross rent	App-8
Rent asked	App-8
Value-income ratio	App-8
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-8

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	App-8
Head of household	App-8
Household composition	App-8
Nonrelative	App-9
Family or primary individual ...	App-9
Income in 1969	App-9

FACSIMILES	App-10
Housing Pages in the 1970 Census Questionnaires	App-10
Respondent Instructions for the Housing Questions in the 1970 Census	App-13

GENERAL

Self-enumeration and census questionnaire.—As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. Furthermore, census takers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire in their telephone and personal visit interviews. The questionnaire pages containing the housing questions asked on a 100-percent basis and the additional questions asked on a sample basis, as well as the page of the respondent instruction sheet which relates to these questions, are reproduced on pages App-10 to App-13. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1960 data.—Although the 1970 data are generally comparable with the data collected in 1960, certain changes have been introduced. The 1960 inquiry regarding owner occupancy has been subdivided to show a separate category for cooperatives and condominiums in 1970. The 1960 question on cooking equipment was broadened in 1970 to cover "complete kitchen facilities"; i.e., an installed sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a mechanical refrigerator. On the other hand, the 1960 question on condition of housing unit (i.e., sound, deteriorating, or dilapidated) was eliminated because of serious problems with response reliability.

Items which were added to the 1970 questionnaire are dishwasher and owned second home. The 1960 inquiry on television has been subdivided to provide separate information on television sets which can receive UHF broadcasts. The 1970 inquiry on radios is limited to battery-operated sets including car radios, whereas the 1960 inquiry covered radio sets of all kinds located in the unit. Data on television sets and radios are not given in this report; statistics on these appliances, however, are presented in the 1970 Housing Census, HC(1)-B reports.

There have also been changes in the scope of some of the tabulations. The tabulations on value and contract rent refer to slightly different sets of housing units in 1970 than in 1960. Summarized generally, the difference is that the 1970 data exclude units on places of 10 acres or more whereas the 1960 data exclude units on farms; more specific information can be obtained by comparing the value and rent definitions in the present report with those in 1960 Housing Census Volume I.

Data on elevator in structure were collected for all geographic areas in 1970. In 1960, statistics on elevator in structure were collected only for large places; that is, places which had a population of 50,000 or more in 1950 or in an interim census.

Separate data on a number of subjects are presented for occupied units with Negro head of household. In 1960, this type of tabulation related to the total of all household heads other than white; Negro household heads constituted 95 percent of this total in 1960 for the Nation as a whole, but this proportion varied widely among areas.

Separate data are also shown in this report for housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage, that is, household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas), heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and heads of Spanish language in all other States. In 1960, household heads of Spanish surname were identified in the five Southwestern States and Puerto Rican heads of households were identified in all other States. More information on the 1970 definition is given in this report and in the 1970 Population Census Series PC(1)-C reports; the 1960 definition is more fully explained in the 1960 Census of Housing Volume I reports.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house,

mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants, whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, mona-

steries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not enumerated if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit

criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant.

A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, therefore, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households in the 1970 Census of Population reports. In some cases, however, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a Negro population of 25,000 or more. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

Spanish heritage.—The inquiries in the 1970 census permit the identification of housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage by various means: birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, and surname. The specific types of identification are given below. A more detailed explanation is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—Household heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage are identified in the three Middle Atlantic States: New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish language or Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States—Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas—household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname are identified. (A household head is classified as of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue, i.e., the language spoken at home when the person was a child.)

Spanish language.—In all other States and the District of Columbia, household heads of Spanish language (as defined above) are identified.

Detailed characteristics of units with heads of Spanish heritage are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a population of 25,000 or more for the particular Spanish-heritage group.

Tenure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H9 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A

cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also

excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Vacancy status.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item C on page App-10.) Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

This report presents statistics for "year-round" vacant units on the market for sale or for rent. Excluded are "seasonal and migratory" vacant units, as well as "year-round" vacant units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

Vacant for sale.—Vacant year-round units "for sale" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

Vacant for rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Duration of vacancy.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item D on page App-10.) The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, partners, etc.

Rooms.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H4 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. The intent of this question was to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. As stated on the questionnaire and instruction sheet, bathrooms, foyers,

utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, etc., are not included in the count of rooms.

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H26 on page App-12.) The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

Direct access.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H2 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is regarded as having direct access if there is (1) a direct entrance from the outdoors, or (2) an entrance from a hall, lobby, or vestibule which is usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Complete kitchen facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H3 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the

following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator.

All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants (shown on the questionnaire as "for this household only") when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

Year structure built.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H15 on page App-11.) Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H16 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing

only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (as explained on the questionnaire and instruction sheet).

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

The data on units in structure shown in this report may differ from the comparable figures in the HC(1)-A report. The answers to item H16 on the sample questionnaire made it possible in the HC(2) tabulations to correctly classify as mobile homes or trailers those which were incorrectly classified as one-family houses or as housing units in multiunit structures in the HC(1)-A tabulations.

Elevator in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H24 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four stories or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four stories or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Plumbing facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H5, H6, and H7 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three

specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H21 on page App-11.) A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and piped water in structure.) A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "none or also used by another household" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES

Heating equipment.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H14 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are

included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

Air conditioning.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H22 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Automobiles available.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H23 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and

which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. The figures include leased automobiles and company-owned automobiles kept at home. The statistics, therefore, do not reflect the number of automobiles privately owned or the number of households owning automobiles.

Appliances.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H27 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.)

Automatic clothes washing machine.—This category describes a machine that washes, rinses, and damp dries in the same tub; washer-dryer combinations are included in this group.

Clothes dryer.—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine.)

Dishwasher.—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

Home food freezer.—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

Owned second home.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H30 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are some-

times rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes.

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Value.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H11 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The value tabulations also exclude mobile homes and trailers and units in cooperatives and condominiums.

As stated in the section on "units in structure," certain mobile homes and trailers were incorrectly classified as one-family houses in the HC(1)-A tabulations. In the HC(2) reports, the number of specified owner-occupied (one-family) units and the value tabulations correctly exclude the misclassified mobile homes and trailers; these tend to be at the lower end of the value distribution. As a result, the data on value shown in this report may differ from the comparable statistics in the HC(1)-A report.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on sales price are shown only for vacant for sale one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property.

Gross rent.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H12 and H13 and instructions on pages App-10, 11, and 13.) The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more. In table 10, data are provided for two kinds of vacant-for-rent units—those for which the rent includes payment for all utilities and fuel, and those for which the rent includes only some or none of the utilities and fuel. See section on "Gross rent" above for discussion of utilities and fuel.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value

of the housing unit by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$3,500 was assigned for values less than \$5,000 and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned for values of \$50,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent, the dollar amounts were used in the computation except that \$999 was assigned for monthly rentals of \$1,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no non-relatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male head, wife present, with non-relatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Income in 1969.—Income is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of the household refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the census. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, farm, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration. Cash receipt of retire-

ment, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Public assistance income includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: Aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts. (A more detailed discussion of income is given in the 1970 Population Census, PC(1)-C reports.)

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Questions on this page appeared on both the 15-percent and 5-percent questionnaires)

<p>A. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> One</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 8 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 9 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 10 or more apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> This is a mobile home or trailer</p>	<p>H9. Are your living quarters—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? <i>Do not include cooperatives and condominiums here.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> A cooperative or condominium which is owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">FOR CENSUS ENUMERATOR'S USE ONLY</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>a4. Block number</th> <th>a5. Serial number</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	a4. Block number	a5. Serial number	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9
a4. Block number	a5. Serial number																							
0	0																							
1	1																							
2	2																							
3	3																							
4	4																							
5	5																							
6	6																							
7	7																							
8	8																							
9	9																							
<p>Answer these questions for your living quarters</p>	<p>H10a. Is this building a one-family house?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a one-family house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, a building for 2 or more families or a mobile home or trailer</p>																							
<p>H1. Is there a telephone on which people in your living quarters can be called?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — What is the number? _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Phone number</i></p>	<p>b. If "Yes"— Is this house on a place of 10 acres or more, or is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 10 acres or more</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, commercial establishment or medical office</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, none of the above</p>	<p>B. Type of unit or quarters</p> <p><u>Occupied</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> First form</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Continuation</p> <p><u>Vacant</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Regular</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Usual residence elsewhere</p> <p><u>Group quarters</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> First form</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Continuation</p> <p><i>For a vacant unit, also fill C, D, A, H2 to H8, and H10 to H12</i></p>																						
<p>H2. Do you enter your living quarters—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Through someone else's living quarters?</p>	<p>H11. If you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying—</p> <p>What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$7,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$7,500 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$12,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$12,500 to \$14,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$34,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$49,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50,000 or more</p> <p><i>If this house is on a place of 10 acres or more, or if any part of this property is used as a commercial establishment or medical office, do not answer this question.</i></p>																							
<p>H3. Do you have complete kitchen facilities?</p> <p><i>Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cook stove, and a refrigerator.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No complete kitchen facilities for this household</p>	<p>H12. Answer this question if you pay rent for your living quarters.</p> <p>a. If rent is paid by the month—</p> <p>What is the monthly rent?</p> <p>Write amount here → \$ _____ .00 (Nearest dollar)</p> <p>and</p> <p>Fill one circle</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$30</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$30 to \$39</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$40 to \$49</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$119</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$149</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$199</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$299</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$300 or more</p>	<p>C. Vacancy status</p> <p><u>Year round—</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> For rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> For sale only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other vacant</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Seasonal</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Migratory</p>																						
<p>H4. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?</p> <p><i>Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 room</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 8 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 9 rooms or more</p>	<p>b. If rent is not paid by the month—</p> <p>What is the rent, and what period of time does it cover?</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 per _____</p> <p>(Nearest dollar) (Week, half-month, year, etc.)</p>	<p>D. Months vacant</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 years or more</p> <p>C/O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>																						

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p>H13. Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters. In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity? <input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used <i>Average monthly cost</i></p> <p>b. Gas? <input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, gas not used <i>Average monthly cost</i></p> <p>c. Water? <input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i></p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? <input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used <i>Yearly cost</i></p>	<p>H19. Do you get water from— <input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</p>
<p>H14. How are your living quarters heated? Fill <u>one</u> circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump <input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> In some other way—Describe _____ <input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p>	<p>H20. Is this building connected to a public sewer? <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means</p>
<p>H15. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p>	<p>H21. How many bathrooms do you have? A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms <input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 3 or more complete bathrooms</p>
<p>H16. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input checked="" type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> Other— Describe _____</p>	<p>H22. Do you have air-conditioning? <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H17. Is this building— <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?— Skip to H19 <input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p>	<p>H23. How many passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household? Count company cars kept at home.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 3 automobiles or more</p>
<p>H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input checked="" type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	

15 and 5 percent

15 percent

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p>H13. Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters. In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity? <input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 <small>Average monthly cost</small> <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used</p> <p>b. Gas? <input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 <small>Average monthly cost</small> <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, gas not used</p> <p>c. Water? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 <small>Yearly cost</small> <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge</p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? <input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 <small>Yearly cost</small> <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used</p>	<p>H24a. How many stories (floors) are in this building? <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 stories <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 stories <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 stories <input checked="" type="radio"/> 13 stories or more</p> <p>b. If 4 or more stories— Is there a passenger elevator in this building? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H14. How are your living quarters heated? Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump <input checked="" type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind In some other way—Describe → _____ <input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p>	<p>H25a. Which fuel is used most for cooking? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or LP <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used</p> <p>b. Which fuel is used most for house heating? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or LP <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used</p>
<p>H15. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p>	<p>c. Which fuel is used most for water heating? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or LP <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used</p> <p>H26. How many bedrooms do you have? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes. <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 bedrooms or more</p>
<p>H16. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input checked="" type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer Other— Describe → _____</p>	<p>H27a. Do you have a clothes washing machine? <input type="radio"/> Yes, automatic or semi-automatic <input type="radio"/> Yes, wringer or separate spinner <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Do you have a clothes dryer? <input type="radio"/> Yes, electrically heated <input type="radio"/> Yes, gas heated <input checked="" type="radio"/> No</p> <p>c. Do you have a dishwasher (built-in or portable)? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>d. Do you have a home food freezer which is separate from your refrigerator? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H17. Is this building— <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?—Skip to H24 <input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p>	<p>H28a. Do you have a television set? Count only sets in working order. <input type="radio"/> Yes, one set <input type="radio"/> Yes, two or more sets <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. If "Yes"—Is any set equipped to receive UHF broadcasts, that is, channels 14 to 83? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to— <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input checked="" type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	<p>H29. Do you have a battery-operated radio? Count car radios, transistors, and other battery-operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation. <input type="radio"/> Yes, one or more <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>H30. Do you (or any member of your household) own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>

15 and 5 percent

5 percent

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILE OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOUSING QUESTIONS IN THE 1970 CENSUS

If you live in an apartment building and you do not know the answers to questions H14, H15, H16, and H25, ask the person who runs your building (for example, the manager, rental agent, superintendent, janitor, etc.).

- A. Mark only one circle. This address means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H1. Mark **Yes** and enter telephone number, even if the telephone is in another apartment or building.
- H2. Mark the second circle only if you **must** go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H3. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator do **not** have to be in the same room.
Also used by another household means that someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the equipment. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the equipment.
- H4. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do **not** count kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens; utility rooms; or unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.
- H5. Mark **hot water** even if you have it only part of the time.
- H6, H7. See instructions for H3 for meaning of **Also used by another household**.
- H8. A house has a **basement** if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building. A house on a **concrete slab** has no basement and no air or crawl space below it. A house built in **another way** is one directly on the ground or resting on a foundation or posts to provide crawl space.
- H9. **Owned or being bought** means that the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.
Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.
Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H10. A **commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients. If your house is on a place of 10 acres or more **and** also contains a commercial establishment or medical office, mark **Yes, 10 acres or more**.
- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house **and** the land.
- H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included.
a. If you pay rent by the month, write in the amount of rent and fill one circle.
b. If rent is **not** paid by the month, answer both parts of b. For example, **\$20 per week, \$1,500 per year, etc.**
- H13. If exact costs are not known, estimate as closely as possible. Report amounts even if bills are unpaid or are paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket () the two utilities.
- H14. This question refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used.
A **heat pump** is sometimes known as a **reverse cycle** system.
A **floor, wall, or pipeless furnace** delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. These furnaces do not have ducts leading to other rooms.
Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a **portable room heater**--not a built-in electric unit.
- H16. Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.
Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. **Attached** means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.
- H17. A **city or suburban lot** is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a **city or suburban lot**.
A **place** is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this **residence** is located.
- H18. Fill the circle for the total (gross) amount of money received from the sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products produced on this place during the calendar year 1969.
- H19. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark a **public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark an **individual well**.
- H20. A **public sewer** is operated by a government body or a private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.
- H22. Count only equipment with a refrigeration unit to cool the air. Mark an **individual room unit** for air conditioners which are installed in a window or in an outside wall and are used to cool one or more rooms. Mark a **central system** for a central installation which cools the entire house or apartment.
- H23. Do not count cars permanently out of working order. Also do not count taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks.
- H24a. Do not count a basement as a story.
b. Do not count elevators used only for freight.
- H25. **Gas from underground pipes** is piped in from a central system such as a public utility company or a municipal government. **Bottled, tank, or LP gas** is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.
- H27. Mark the **Yes** circle whether you own the appliance or it is provided as part of the equipment in your living quarters. Do **not** count coin-operated equipment or appliances in storage.
- H28. Count any set **equipped** to receive UHF (ultra high frequency) broadcasts, even if there are no such broadcasts in your area. Include sets that can be tuned directly to channels 14 to 83 **and** sets that receive UHF broadcasts by means of a converter. Also include sets that receive UHF broadcasts through a community antenna (CATV) or master antenna.
- H29. A battery-operated radio is one that can be run on batteries and does not need to be plugged into an electric socket. Include battery-operated sets owned by any member of the household.
- H30. Do **not** count vacation trailers, tents, or boats. Also do **not** count second homes used only for investment purposes.

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR.....	App-14
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-14
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-16

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, the manual editing and coding operations, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

Whenever information was missing, an allocation procedure was used to assign an entry, thereby eliminating the need for a "not reported" category in the tabulations. The assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." On the other hand, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit.

A similar procedure was used when the information reported for an item was inconsistent with other information reported for the unit. For example, if a housing unit was enumerated as having no piped water but having both a bathtub (or shower) and flush toilet for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit, the computer edited water supply to "hot and cold water," a category considered to be consistent with the reported bathing and toilet facilities.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper micro-filming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocations for non-responses and inconsistencies is given

for SMSA's and places in the allocation tables in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-B and PC(1)-C reports, and in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For sample data collected in the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In non-mail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units, whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in non-mail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit on these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample; as indicated in Appendix B, information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a

member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table A.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling proce-

dures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. Estimates for the United States as a whole indicate that 19.6 percent of the total population and 19.7 percent of the total housing units were enumerated on sample questionnaires. The computation of these proportions excluded several classes of the population and housing units for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. However, the ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

TABLE A. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

Subject	Sample rate (percent)	Subject	Sample rate (percent)
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS		EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES	
Occupied housing units	20	Heating equipment	20
Tenure	20	Air conditioning	15
Race	20	Automobiles available	15
Spanish heritage	15	Second home	5
Year moved into unit	15	Clothes washing machine	5
		Clothes dryer	5
		Dishwasher	5
		Home food freezer	5
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS		FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Vacant for sale	20	Value	20
Vacant for rent	20	Sales price asked	20
Duration of vacancy	20	Gross rent	20
		Rent asked	20
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS		Inclusion of utilities	
Number of rooms	20	in rent	20
Size of household (persons)	20	Value-income ratio	20
Persons per room	20	Gross rent as percentage	
Bedrooms	5	of income	20
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS		HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	
Plumbing facilities	20	Household composition	20
Complete bathrooms	15	Income	20
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen			
facilities	20		
Access	20		
Units in structure	20		
Mobile home or trailer	20		
Year structure built	20		
Elevator in structure	5		

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures which were applied separately for the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the 5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do

not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner- and renter-occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Group

Occupied housing units:

STAGE I

*Male Head With Own
Children Under 18*

- 1 1-person household
- 2 2-person household
- 3 3-person household

.

.

- 6 6-or-more-person household

*Male Head Without Own
Children Under 18*

- 7-12 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

Female Head

- 13-18 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

STAGE II

Owner Occupied

- 19 Negro
- 20 Not Negro

Renter Occupied

- 21 Negro
- 22 Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

- 23 Year-round vacant for sale
- 24 Year-round vacant for rent
- 25 Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the occupied housing groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the housing units in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample unit in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 18 groups in the first stage, then for the four groups in the second stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 4 groups in the second stage for occupied units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas (close, although not exact consistency can be expected for the 18 groups in the first stage). Similarly, the weighted sample counts within each of the 3 groups in the single stage for vacant housing units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting area.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of housing units and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of units in a group had to exceed 70 units and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, con-

sistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables B through D. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a

complete count is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table D in conjunction with table B for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table C for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table B shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the size of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table C shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables B and C will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table D provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables B or C should be multiplied to adjust for the effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 15-percent or 5-percent sample) and the effect of the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic, locate the factor in table D for the appropriate characteristic and the sample size used to tabulate the data, and multiply this

factor by the standard error found in table B or C. Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between sample statistics for 1970 and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables B

through D. The standard error of a 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median rooms, median value, median gross rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table B, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error, and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of $N/2$ and its standard error.

The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100

APPENDIX C—Continued

can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristics. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

TABLE B. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated number ¹	Number of housing units in area ²						
	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	4,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000	60	60	65	65	65	65	65
2,500	90	95	100	100	100	100	100
5,000	100	130	140	140	140	140	140
10,000 .....	...	150	190	200	200	200	200
15,000 .....	...	150	230	240	240	240	240
25,000 .....	...	...	270	300	310	310	320
50,000 .....	...	...	320	400	440	440	440
75,000 .....	...	...	270	450	520	540	540
100,000 .....	...	...	...	490	600	620	630

¹ For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

² An area is the smallest complete geographic area to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the standard metropolitan statistical area or the place. Housing units with Negro heads of household or Spanish heritage heads of household do not represent complete areas.

TABLE C. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE D. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

Characteristic ¹	Factor if sample rate is—			Characteristic ¹	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS				EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES			
Year moved into unit .....	...	1.1	...	Heating equipment	0.8	0.9	...
Duration of vacancy	0.8	...	1.7	Air conditioning .....	...	1.1	...
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS				Automobiles available .....	...	1.0	...
Rooms	1.0	1.1	2.1	Appliances .....	...	...	1.9
Size of household (persons)	0.5	0.6	1.2	FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.9	Value	1.0	1.1	2.1
Bedrooms .....	...	...	2.1	Value-income ratio	1.0	1.2	...
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS				Gross rent	0.9	1.1	2.1
Complete bathrooms .....	...	1.1	...	Gross rent as percentage of income	1.0	1.2	...
Plumbing facilities	1.0	...	...	Sales price asked	1.1	...	2.5
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				Rent asked	1.1	...	2.5
Units in structure	0.8	0.9	1.7	HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS			
Year structure built	0.9	1.0	...	Household composition	0.6	0.7	...
				Income in 1969	1.0	1.2	2.3
				ALL OTHERS	1.0	1.2	2.2

¹Tabulations of housing data for households with heads of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For characteristics of households with heads of Spanish heritage (tables 19 to 26), use the factors given for the 15-percent sample.

NOTE: In this report an item collected for the 20-percent sample may be cross-tabulated with other items based on the 15-percent or 5-percent samples. In such cases, locate the factor for both items in Table D for the smaller sample size. Use the larger of the two factors. For example, in Table 9, duration of vacancy (a 20-percent item) is cross-tabulated by number of bedrooms (a 5-percent item). The factor for duration of vacancy based on a 5-percent sample is 1.7 and for bedrooms it is 2.1. The factor of 2.1 should be used to adjust the standard errors since it is the larger of the two factors based on the 5-percent sample.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.
**GENERAL HOUSING
CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.
**DETAILED HOUSING
CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI. ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Population Census Reports

Volume I. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.
NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.
**GENERAL POPULATION
CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.
**GENERAL SOCIAL AND
ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level, in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).

CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).

GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).

EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS

This series consists of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work,

job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census is produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the persons's neighborhood.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington, D.C. 20233

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
202



OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Table

1, 11, 19	VALUE
-----------	-------

2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
-----------	------------

3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
-----------	----------------

4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
-----------	--

5, 15, 23	ROOMS
-----------	-------

6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
-----------	--------------------

7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
-----------	-----------------------

8, 18, 26	PERSONS
-----------	---------

9	DURATION OF VACANCY
---	---------------------

10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED
----	-------------------------------------
